

Ancestors of Taylor Nicole Natale

Generation No. 1

1. Taylor Nicole Natale, born 23 May 2000 in Ft. Sanders Hospital, Knoxville, TN. She was the daughter of **2. Nicholas Allen Natale** and **3. Christian Anne Clinard, DDS**.

Generation No. 2

2. Nicholas Allen Natale, born 16 Jun 1971 in Louisville KY. He was the son of **4. Thomas A. Natale, Jr.** and **5. Julie Ann Cloar**. He married **3. Christian Anne Clinard, DDS** 11 Jun 1994 in Knoxville TN (Maple Grove Inn).

3. Christian Anne Clinard, DDS, born 07 Dec 1969 in Baptist Hospital, Knoxville TN. She was the daughter of **6. John Alan Clinard** and **7. Lillian Anne Austin, PhD**.

Child of Nicholas Natale and Christian Clinard is:

1. i. Taylor Nicole Natale, born 23 May 2000 in Ft. Sanders Hospital, Knoxville, TN.

Generation No. 3

4. Thomas A. Natale, Jr., born 03 Dec 1945 in Philadelphia PA. He was the son of **8. Thomas A Natale, Sr.** He married **5. Julie Ann Cloar**.

5. Julie Ann Cloar, born 30 Sep 1943 in Tulsa OK.

Children of Thomas Natale and Julie Cloar are:

2. i. Nicholas Allen Natale, born 16 Jun 1971 in Louisville KY; married Christian Anne Clinard, DDS 11 Jun 1994 in Knoxville TN (Maple Grove Inn).
- ii. Tony Natale

6. John Alan Clinard, born 18 Jun 1946 in Rome, GA, 1/64 Cherokee. He was the son of **12. Turner Norman Clinard, PhD** and **13. Dorothy Ann Smith**. He married **7. Lillian Anne Austin, PhD** 31 Aug 1968 in Greeneville, TN, First Presby. Church.

7. Lillian Anne Austin, PhD, born 29 Mar 1947 in Greeneville, TN. She

was the daughter of **14. Frank Smith Austin** and **15. Anne McKeehan Easterly**.

Notes for John Alan Clinard:

Using: <http://www.wehali.com/tsalagi/index.cfm>

Bobby Ogdin translated my Cherokee nickname:

"Tongue with no end" - ga-nu-ga gu-do-di tla u-li-s-du

Child of John Clinard and Lillian Austin is:

- 3 i. Christian Anne Clinard, DDS, born 07 Dec 1969 in Baptist Hospital, Knoxville TN; married Nicholas Allen Natale 11 Jun 1994 in Knoxville TN (Maple Grove Inn).

Generation No. 4

8. Thomas A Natale, Sr.¹, born 21 Dec 1914 in Italy^{2,3,4}; died Nov 1985 in Clifton Heights, Delaware, Pennsylvania⁴. He was the son of **16. Domenico Natale** and **17. Marie Natale**.

More About Thomas A Natale, Sr.:

Residence: 1930, Clifton Heights, Delaware, Pennsylvania^{5,5}

Social Security Number: 162-07-0221^{6,7}

SSN issued: Pennsylvania^{8,9}

Child of Thomas A Natale, Sr. is:

- 4 i. Thomas A. Natale, Jr., born 03 Dec 1945 in Philadelphia PA; married Julie Ann Cloar.

12. Turner Norman Clinard, PhD, born 05 Mar 1917 in Robertson County TN¹⁰; died 30 Oct 1980 in Emory VA (Buried at Shiloh)¹⁰. He was the son of **24. Zack Norman Clinard** and **25. Maudie Olive Rawls**. He married **13. Dorothy Ann Smith** 22 Dec 1942 in Rome GA.

13. Dorothy Ann Smith, born 22 Dec 1925 in Talladegh AL, 1/32 Cherokee. She was the daughter of **26. James Dudley (JD) Smith, Sr.** and **27. Sarah (Sallie) Elizabeth (Baker) Driver**.

Notes for Turner Norman Clinard, PhD:

Responding to God : The Life of Stewardship

Author: Turner Norman Clinard

Published: January 1980

Edition: 1st

ISBN: 0664242928

Book Review:

Responding to God

By Turner N. Clinard

Philadelphia, Westminster Press, 1980. 118 pp. \$6.95.

Clinard, a former pastor and chaplain, now Professor of English at Emory and Henry College in Virginia, offers a highly readable exposition of stewardship understood in traditional terms.

Stewardship, he says, is as broad as life itself. As for Christian stewardship, it is a trusteeship that is motivated by Christ, constrained by Christ's love, and moved by Christ's spirit.

Clinard defines the areas within which one carries out one's stewardship as: one's life, work (seen as vocation and ministry), family, church, oikoumene (the whole inhabited world), the kosmos (the earth and the universe), and the gospel. After devoting a chapter to each one of these areas he speaks of giving as an aspect of stewardship, done in the context of the need of the giver to give, and of tithing as the frontier where faith meets grace.

Some pastors and lay leaders may find perspectives here that are new, but all will find it to be a helpful review of important fundamentals for understanding and interpreting stewardship.

Theodore S. Horvath

Stewardship Council, United Church of Christ

Philadelphia, Pa.

Clinard, Turner N. "Birds in Whitman's Poetry." *West Hills Review*, 4 (1983-1984), 27-30.

Berry College (Turner taught there when John was born in 1946)

Berry College is a comprehensive liberal arts college located just north of Rome. Founded by Martha Berry, the college was one of several "Berry Schools" that were established to provide poor children in the north Georgia mountains with the opportunity to earn an education. Though the others have long closed, the college continues to enjoy a reputation as a respected regional institution.

1949

Lebanon Presbytery - April 12, 1948 - First Church Congregation

Moderator: Rev. Turner N. Clinard

Stated Clerk: Elder Roy Gwaltney

1 printed minutes in archives [also contains July 12, 1949; August 26, 1949; October 11, 1949]

CLINARD, TURNER N. Words in Season

309062: CLINARD, TURNER N. - Words in Season

Tidings, 1974. Paperback. Clean, tight, minor cover wear.. Very Good .

USD 4.50

Offered by: Bibliotique - Book number: 30906

1217: CLINARD, TURNER N - Becoming a Christian - Response to God's Grace

More About Turner Norman Clinard, PhD:

Burial: Shiloh CP Church at Tusculum, TN

Census: 1920, 2 yr. old in D13B-95 House

Church: Bet. 1939 - 1941, Pastor of Shiloh Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Montgomery Co. TN

Residence: 1930, District 16, Robertson, Tennessee¹¹

More About Dorothy Ann Smith:

Fact 1: Graduated Tusculum in 1963

Fact 2: 1975, MS Education from UVA-Charlottesville

Children of Turner Clinard and Dorothy Smith are:

- i. Norman Smith Clinard, born 26 Aug 1944 in Birmingham AL; married Brenda Sue Bowers 26 Jun 1965 in Greeneville, TN, Cumberland Presby. Church; born Apr 1945 in Greeneville, TN.

More About Norman Smith Clinard:

Residence: TALBOTT, TN¹²

- 6 ii. John Alan Clinard, born 18 Jun 1946 in Rome, GA, 1/64 Cherokee; married Lillian Anne Austin, PhD 31 Aug 1968 in Greeneville, TN, First Presby. Church.

14. Frank Smith Austin, born 07 Apr 1923 in Greeneville, TN; wt. of 11# & 22 inches; 4:30 am; died 19 Oct 2000 in N. Palm Beach, FLA. He was the son of **28. Clyde Bernard Austin, Sr.** and **29. Felice Marie Noel**. He married **15. Anne McKeehan Easterly** 24 Jun 1944 in Keesler Field, Biloxi MS.

15. Anne McKeehan Easterly, born 12 Jul 1922 in Greeneville, TN; died 08 Oct 1978 in Knoxville, Tn. She was the daughter of **30. James Murray Easterly** and **31. Lillian Bitner**.

More About Frank Smith Austin:

Education: 1940, Graduation: Woodbury Forest HS in Woodbury Forest VA

More About Anne McKeehan Easterly:

Fact 1: 27 May 1944, Graduated Mary Baldwin Col. in History

Children of Frank Austin and Anne Easterly are:

- 7 i. Lillian Anne Austin, PhD, born 29 Mar 1947 in Greeneville, TN; married John Alan Clinard 31 Aug 1968 in Greeneville, TN, First Presby. Church.
- ii. James Easterly Austin, born 30 Jun 1949 in Greeneville, TN.
- iii. Frances Susan Austin, born 16 Apr 1956 in Greeneville, TN; married Stephen Thornley Hopkins 20 Mar 1976 in Tallahassee, FL, Gospel Tabernacle; born 04 Nov 1948.

Generation No. 5

16. Domenico Natale^{13,13}, born 1895 in d'Altino Italy^{13,13}. He married **17. Marie Natale**.

17. Marie Natale^{13,13}, born 1894 in Italy^{13,13}.

More About Domenico Natale:

Arrival: 16 Mar 1925, NY, NY from Naples Italy on The Conte Rosso

Emigration: 16 Mar 1925, Arrived NY NY onboard Conte Rosso with wife Maria & family

Residence: 1930, Clifton Heights, Delaware, Pennsylvania^{13,13}

More About Marie Natale:

Residence: 1930, Clifton Heights, Delaware, Pennsylvania^{13,13}

Children of Domenico Natale and Marie Natale are:

- i. Louis N Natale^{13,14}, born 12 Jul 1913 in Italy¹⁵; died Jun 1977 in Clifton

Heights, Delaware, Pennsylvania¹⁵

More About Louis N Natale:

Military: 05 Oct 1942, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania¹⁶

Residence: 1930, Clifton Heights, Delaware, Pennsylvania¹⁷

Social Security Number: 179-03-1028¹⁸

SSN issued: Pennsylvania¹⁸

- 8
- ii. Thomas A Natale, Sr., born 21 Dec 1914 in Italy; died Nov 1985 in Clifton Heights, Delaware, Pennsylvania.
 - iii. Vincent Natale^{19,20}, born 12 Aug 1917 in Italy²⁰; died 07 May 2003 in Clifton Heights, Delaware, Pennsylvania, United States of America²⁰; married Mary D. Natale; born 06 Oct 1917²⁰; died 12 May 2002 in Darby, Delaware, Pennsylvania, United States of America²⁰.

More About Vincent Natale:

Residence: 1930, Clifton Heights, Delaware, Pennsylvania²¹

Social Security Number: 162-07-2690²²

SSN issued: Pennsylvania²²

More About Mary D. Natale:

Social Security Number: 186-03-1935²²

SSN issued: Pennsylvania²²

- iv. Geraldine Natale²³, born 1922 in Italy²³; died Abt. 1969 in Clifton Heights, Delaware, Pennsylvania.

More About Geraldine Natale:

Residence: 1930, Clifton Heights, Delaware, Pennsylvania²³

- v. Benjamin C. Natale²⁴, born 29 Sep 1925 in Italy or USA²⁴; died 16 May 2006 in Vero Beach, Indian River, Florida²⁴; married Hazel A Natale; born 24 Mar 1927²⁵; died 1995 in FL.

More About Benjamin C. Natale:

Residence: 1930, Clifton Heights, Delaware, Pennsylvania²⁶

Social Security Number: 207-16-2581²⁷

SSN issued: Pennsylvania²⁷

More About Hazel A Natale:

Residence: Vero Beach, Indian River, Florida²⁸

24. Zack Norman Clinard, born 28 Dec 1894 in Robertson County TN²⁹; died 13 Jun 1969 in Springfield, TN (Mt. Sharon CP Church, Greenbrier)²⁹. He was the son of **48. James Logan (Jim Sandy) Clinard** and **49. Mary Lougene Welch**. He married **25. Maudie Olive Rawls** 23 Apr 1911 in Robertson County

TN, in a buggy near Mt. Sharon Church.

25. Maudie Olive Rawls, born 07 Feb 1895 in Robertson County TN; died 04 Apr 1994 in Springfield, TN. She was the daughter of **50. Charles Ewing (Pap) Rowles Rawls** and **51. Minnie T. (Tennessee) Smith**.

More About Zack Norman Clinard:

Census: 1920, D13B-95 House

Civil: Tennessee³⁰

Occupation: C. P. Minister

Residence: 1930, District 16, Robertson, Tennessee³¹

Social Security Number: 12 Jan 1955, SSN=414-58-4250 (JAC has photostat)

More About Maudie Olive Rawls:

Burial: 07 Apr 1994, Mt. Sharon CP Church, Greenbrier

Fact1: 2004, Holds longevity record for CLINARDs at 99.2 yrs. according to CLINARD FAMILY YEARBOOK, though she is not a CLINARD.

Children of Zack Clinard and Maudie Rawls are:

- 12 i. Turner Norman Clinard, PhD, born 05 Mar 1917 in Robertson County TN; died 30 Oct 1980 in Emory VA (Buried at Shiloh); married Dorothy Ann Smith 22 Dec 1942 in Rome GA.
- ii. ZN (Zack Norman) Clinard, born 17 Jan 1928 in Springfield, TN³²; died 08 Jan 1995 in New Orleans LA³²; married (1) Nina Carroll; married (2) Callie Rees.

More About ZN (Zack Norman) Clinard:

Burial: Mt. Sharon CP Church

Civil: Alabama³³

Football: Vandy... Known as "the toe"

Residence: 1930, District 16, Robertson, Tennessee³⁴

Social Security Number: 419-26-5156^{35,35}

SSN issued: Alabama³⁵

More About Nina Carroll:

Fact 1: of Gadsen AL

26. James Dudley (JD) Smith, Sr., born 07 Aug 1887 in Rockford AL (Coosa Co.); died 08 Mar 1942 in Rome GA. He was the son of **52. James Patrick Smith** and **53. Sarah Jane Evans**. He married **27. Sarah (Sallie) Elizabeth (Baker) Driver** 29 Apr 1918 in Clanton, Chilton Co. AL.

27. Sarah (Sallie) Elizabeth (Baker) Driver, born 10 Mar 1898 in Clanton, Chilton Co. AL, 1/16-Cherokee; died 23 Sep 1984 in Rome GA. She was the daughter of **54. John William Driver** and **55. Martha Eugenia Baxley**.

More About James Dudley (JD) Smith, Sr.:
Occupation: Sold insurance (Metropolitan Life)
Residence: Not Stated, Floyd, Georgia³⁶

More About Sarah (Sallie) Elizabeth (Baker) Driver:
Burial: Myrtle Hill Cemetary, Rome GA

Children of James Smith and Sarah Driver are:

- i. James Dudley Smith, Jr, born 03 Mar 1919 in Rome GA; died 17 Apr 1999 in Rome, GA; married Mary Sugg Abt. 1945 in Rome GA; born Abt. 1922 in GA, USA.

More About James Dudley Smith, Jr:
Burial: Myrtle Hill Cemetary, Rome
Civil: Georgia³⁷
Residence: 1920, Rome Ward 5, Floyd, Georgia³⁸
Social Security Number: 256-18-2430³⁹

- ii. Edward Dean Smith, Sr., born 22 Feb 1921 in Rome GA; died 30 Aug 2004 in Dalton, GA; married Mary Elizabeth (Betty) Harris in Trinity Methodist in Rome GA; born 13 May 1921 in Rome GA.

Notes for Edward Dean Smith, Sr.:

OBIT:

Mr. E. Dean Smith

Tuesday, August 31, 2004 11:26 PM EDT

COMMUNITY LEADER PASSES AT 83

Mr. E. Dean Smith, 83, of Dalton, died Monday, Aug. 30, 2004, at Hamilton Medical Center. He was a business and community leader of Whitfield Co. for more than 40 years.

Survivors include his wife of 56 years, Betty Harris Smith of Dalton; daughter and son-in-law, Dana and Robert Crain of Canton; son and daughter-in-law, Dean and Jane Smith of Dalton; sister, Dorothy Clinard of Talbott, Tenn.; grandchildren, Katie Smith, Carly Smith and Molly Smith, all of Dalton, and Haley Crain and Laura Crain, both of Canton.

Services are today at 1 p.m. at the Dalton First United Methodist Church.

Burial will be in Whitfield Memorial Gardens.

"I'm deeply saddened by his passing. We'll miss the leadership he provided to our community," said Norman Burkett, former president of Hamilton Medical Center, then known as Hamilton Memorial Hospital.

Burkett said that Smith was devoted to making sure that the people of Whitfield Co. has quality health care.

Smith joined the board of the Dalton-Whitfield Co. Hospital Authority in 1964 and remained a trustee until 1982. He also served as a trustee of Hamilton Health Care Systems, Hamilton Medical Center and Hamilton Emergency Medical Services, retiring from the EMS board in 2003.

"His energy and devotion earned him the respect of his fellow trustees and the hospital staff," Burkett said.

Smith was born Feb. 22, 1921 in Rome to James Dudley and Sarah Driver Smith. He served in WW III as a first sergeant in the 103rd Infantry Div. in Europe. He received a Purple Heart and Bronze Star for his service. Smith later served as commander of Dalton's American Legion Post 112.

Smith started his career in banking and later held various positions in the textile industry. He served on the board of Hardwick Bank (later BB&T) starting in 1960. He served as vice chairman of the board and chairman of the loan committee, and in 1992 he became chairman emeritus.

"He knew Whitfield Co., and he knew the people, and his knowledge was invaluable to us," said James Boring, who served on the bank board with Smith. Boring said he was "devastated" to hear of Smith's death.

Kenneth Boring also served on the board with Smith, and recalls Smith's advice being very respected by everybody in the bank. "He was very open and friendly, and he always brought something to the table," Boring said.

Smith was a member of Dalton's First Methodist Church since 1948 and was president of the McCamy Bible Class for many years.

He was an avid horseman who taught many young people to ride, family members said.

Smith was also active in the Dalton Rotary Club and served as its president. He served as chairman of the Whitfield Co. Development Authority from 1994 to 2002, and as chairman of the Dalton-Whitfield Co. Planning and Zoning Commission.

"He gave as much time as anyone I know to community service," Burkett said.

More About Edward Dean Smith, Sr.:

Civil: Georgia³⁹

Residence: 1930, Rome, Floyd, Georgia⁴⁰

Social Security Number: 258-01-4975⁴¹

- iii. Daniel Driver Smith, Sr., born 24 Nov 1923 in Rome GA; died 09 Oct 1999 in Rome GA; married Merriam (Button) Lytle 11 Nov 1947 in Rome GA; born 24 May 1927; died 31 Oct 2002 in Rome GA.

More About Daniel Driver Smith, Sr.:
Burial: Hill Memorial Garden, Rome
Residence: 1930, Rome, Floyd, Georgia⁴²

More About Merriam (Button) Lytle:
Burial: Hill Memorial Garden, Rome
Residence: 1930, Rome, Floyd, Georgia⁴²

- 13 iv. Dorothy Ann Smith, born 22 Dec 1925 in Talladegh AL, 1/32 Cherokee; married Turner Norman Clinard, PhD 22 Dec 1942 in Rome GA.

28. Clyde Bernard Austin, Sr., born 20 Jan 1891 in Austin Springs, Washington, TN; died 28 May 1966 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville, TN. He was the son of **56. Clisbe (Bud/Diamond) Austin, Jr.** and **57. Martha Ann (Mattie) Smith**. He married **29. Felice Marie Noel** 21 May 1913.

29. Felice Marie Noel, born 21 Nov 1891 in TN; died 09 Sep 1980 in Greeneville, TN. She was the daughter of **58. John Allen (Papa) Noell, Sr.** and **59. Cate Nellie (Katy B.) Carter**.

More About Clyde Bernard Austin, Sr.:
Burial: Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville

More About Felice Marie Noel:
Burial: Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville
Fact 1: Died at age 89; says Noell on grave
Fact 2: Founder of Cherokee/A. Johnson Club
Fact 3: Graduated from Centenary College in Cleveland.
Fact 4: Hood chair Co.

Children of Clyde Austin and Felice Noel are:

- i. Clyde Bernard Austin, Jr., born 09 Sep 1914; died 09 Jul 1949 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville, TN; married Mary Letty Mims; born 26 Jun 1918 in Newport (Cocke Co.) TN; died 06 Feb 1973 in Greeneville, TN.

More About Clyde Bernard Austin, Jr.:
Burial: Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville
Fact 0: 1949, Killed in car accident on trip to Fla.

More About Mary Letty Mims:
Burial: Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville

- ii. Tom Noell Austin, Sr., born 11 May 1916 in Greeneville, TN; married Emily Craig Donaldson 19 Nov 1938 in Knoxville TN, 2nd Presbyt. Church; born 14 Aug 1917 in Knoxville, TN, USA⁴³; died 29 Jul 2005 in Greeneville, TN.

More About Tom Noell Austin, Sr.:
Education: 1933, GHS Class of 1933

Notes for Emily Craig Donaldson:
AUSTIN, EMILY DONALDSON — died late Friday afternoon at Takoma Adventist Hospital, where she had been hospitalized in serious condition for several days. Mrs. Austin, 87, had for more than 60 years been a popular and widely known figure in the Greeneville community. A native of Knoxville, she was the wife of Tom N. Austin, former chairman of the board of The Austin Co. A full obituary will be published later this week. A memorial service is also anticipated, probably next week, but arrangements are not yet complete, a family spokesman said. Doughty-Stevens Funeral Home is assisting the Austin family.

More About Emily Craig Donaldson:
Obit.: 29 Jul 2005, AUSTIN, EMILY DONALDSON — died late Friday afternoon at Takoma Adventist Hospital, where she had been hospitalized in serious condition for several days. Mrs. Austin, 87, had for more than 60 years been a popular and widely known figure in the Greeneville

- iii. Robert Carter Austin, Sr., born 12 Mar 1919 in Greeneville, TN⁴⁴; died 14 Aug 1990 in Greeneville, TN⁴⁴; married Mary Elizabeth (Mary Lib) Timmons 16 Jul 1944; born 1922 in Nebraska; died Abt. 1987 in Greeneville, TN.

Notes for Mary Elizabeth (Mary Lib) Timmons:
Both parents would appear to be alive until about 1922 when Mary Lib was born.
Further facts probably mean both parents were dead before 1930... or at least the mother.

More About Mary Elizabeth (Mary Lib) Timmons:
Residence: 1930, Edgar, Clay, Nebraska, living with Cook grandparents⁴⁵

- 14 iv. Frank Smith Austin, born 07 Apr 1923 in Greeneville, TN; wt. of 11# & 22 inches; 4:30 am; died 19 Oct 2000 in N. Palm Beach, FLA; married (1) Anne McKeehan Easterly 24 Jun 1944 in Keesler Field, Biloxi MS; married (2) Joan Croft Davies 07 Apr 1976 in Fla.

30. James Murray Easterly, born 21 Sep 1893 in TN, Warrensburg community; died 24 Sep 1949 in Heart attack; Greeneville. He was the son of **60. Luther Gerard Easterly** and **61. Nancy T. Hurley**. He married **31. Lillian Bitner** 16 Sep 1920 in Greeneville, TN.

31. Lillian Bitner, born Aug 1895 in Greeneville, TN; died Sep 1923 in Greeneville, TN. She was the daughter of **62. George M. Bitner** and **63. Anna (Annie) Mary McKeehan**.

More About James Murray Easterly:

Burial: Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville

Church: 1st Presbyterian, Greeneville

Degree: Tusculum College

Military service: Vet. of WW I, 13th Division

Occupation: Tobacconist & warehouse owner

Stocks: in Austin Company

More About Lillian Bitner:

Fact 1: Graduated G'ville HS

Fact 2: Graduated Tusculum in Music

Fact 3: Studied music in NY

Child of James Easterly and Lillian Bitner is:

- 15 i. **Anne McKeehan Easterly**, born 12 Jul 1922 in Greeneville, TN; died 08 Oct 1978 in Knoxville, Tn; married Frank Smith Austin 24 Jun 1944 in Keesler Field, Biloxi MS.

Generation No. 6

48. James Logan (Jim Sandy) Clinard, born 28 Sep 1875 in Source: 1880 Census, Robertson Co, by Sistler; died 25 Mar 1919 in Robertson Co. TN. He was the son of **96. Jacob Allen (Jim) Clinard** and **97. Martha F. (Somes) Vowell**. He married **49. Mary Lougene Welch** 21 Feb 1894 in Robertson County TN.

49. Mary Lougene Welch, born Abt. 1870 in TN; died 1918 in Robertson Co. TN. She was the daughter of **98. William FNU Welch** and **99. Sarah Annie Harris**.

Notes for James Logan (Jim Sandy) Clinard:

The Sistler mentioned herer is:

Byron Sistler and Associates, Inc.

1712 Natchez Trace

PO Box 120934
Nashville, TN 37212

More About James Logan (Jim Sandy) Clinard:

Fact 1: "Sandy" could be with respect to gf Sandford

Residence: 1880, District 16, Robertson, Tennessee⁴⁶

More About Mary Lougene Welch:

Residence: 1870, Nashville Ward 10, Davidson, Tennessee⁴⁷

Children of James Clinard and Mary Welch are:

- 24
- i. Zack Norman Clinard, born 28 Dec 1894 in Robertson County TN; died 13 Jun 1969 in Springfield, TN (Mt. Sharon CP Church, Greenbrier); married Maudie Olive Rawls 23 Apr 1911 in Robertson County TN, in a buggy near Mt. Sharon Church.
 - ii. Mable Lavina Clinard, born 27 Aug 1896 in Robertson County TN⁴⁸; died Nov 1972⁴⁸; married (1) David Arthur Clinard Bef. 1920 in TN; born 1889 in Robertson Co. TN⁴⁹; died Aft. 1930 in TN; married (2) Harry Newton Pilkerton 1932; born 16 Sep 1889 in Nashville, Davidson, TN, USA^{50,51}; died 23 Jul 1966.

More About Mable Lavina Clinard:

Fact 1: Turner's favorite aunt

Fact 2: Dot has picture

Residence: 1920, Robertson, Tennessee⁵²

More About David Arthur Clinard:

Residence: 1900, Civil District 16, Robertson, Tennessee⁵³

- iii. Thomas McClurkan Clinard, Sr., born 05 Jun 1907 in Robertson County TN⁵⁴; died 27 Nov 1977 in Sumter, Sumter, SC; married Mary Stella Bulla; born 29 Dec 1909; died 02 Apr 1993.

More About Thomas McClurkan Clinard, Sr.:

Census: 1920, 12 yr. old at D13B-95 House

Civil: Michigan⁵⁴

Nickname: "McClurkan" was what he was called.

Social Security Number: 366-18-8202⁵⁴

50. Charles Ewing (Pap) Rowles Rawls, born 05 Oct 1871 in Robertson County TN; died 07 May 1959 in Davidson County TN (Age 88). He was the son of **100. Joseph W. Rawls** and **101. Margaret Elizabeth Fuqua**. He married **51. Minnie T. (Tennessee) Smith** 1888 in Robertson or Davidson County TN.

51. Minnie T. (Tennessee) Smith⁵⁵, born 04 Mar 1870 in Cheatham Co. TN; died 19 Nov 1927 in Mt. Sharon Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Springfield, TN. She was the daughter of **102. Alexander Smith** and **103. Susan LNU**.

More About Charles Ewing (Pap) Rowles Rawls:

Burial: Mt. Sharon Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Springfield, TN

Census: 1920, District 16, Robertson, TN

Nickname: Grand Sir or "Grancer"

More About Minnie T. (Tennessee) Smith:

Residence: 1880, District 14, Cheatham CO Tennessee⁵⁵

Children of Charles Rawls and Minnie Smith are:

- 25
- i. Maudie Olive Rawls, born 07 Feb 1895 in Robertson County TN; died 04 Apr 1994 in Springfield, TN; married Zack Norman Clinard 23 Apr 1911 in Robertson County TN, in a buggy near Mt. Sharon Church.
 - ii. Genese Elizabeth Rawls, born 13 Sep 1907 in Robertson County TN; died 08 Mar 2001 in Springfield, TN; married Raymond Dean Walker 02 Jan 1927 in Franklin TN; born 04 Aug 1905 in TN, twins; died 25 Jan 1992 in Robertson County TN.

More About Genese Elizabeth Rawls:

Burial: 10 Mar 2001, Mt. Sharon

- iii. Gracie Olie Rawls, born 11 Sep 1891 in Robertson County TN; died 30 Apr 1956 in Robertson County TN; married (1) Jim Fryer 1911 in divorced before 1914; born Abt. 1889 in Robertson County TN; married (2) R Moses Felts 1914 in Robertson County TN; born 16 Oct 1892 in Robertson County TN; died 1976.

More About Gracie Olie Rawls:

Residence: 1920, Springfield, Robertson, Tennessee⁵⁶

More About R Moses Felts:

Residence: 1920, Springfield, Robertson, Tennessee⁵⁶

- iv. Milburn Wallace Rawls, born 04 May 1903 in Robertson County TN; died 12 Oct 1907 in Robertson County TN, of whooping cough.

More About Milburn Wallace Rawls:

Burial: 13 Oct 1907, Mt. Sharon Cemetary

52. James Patrick Smith, born 1859 in Coosa, AL^{57,58}; died 06 Jul 1944 in Chilton Co. AL, Mulberry Baptist Church Cemetary. He was the son of **104.**

David Lindsey Smith and 105. Mary Ann Pody. He married **53. Sarah Jane Evans** 29 Apr 1884 in AL.

53. Sarah Jane Evans, born 1863 in Ensley, Birmingham AL; died 26 Oct 1942 in Clanton AL (Chilton Co.), Mulberry Baptist Church Cemetary. She was the daughter of **106. Robert Towers Evans** and **107. Mary Russell Thomas**.

More About James Patrick Smith:

Residence: 1880, Weogufka, Coosa, Alabama⁵⁹

More About Sarah Jane Evans:

Fact 1: 1863, At 6 mos. old father died in Civil War

Residence: 1880, Flint Hill, Coosa, Alabama⁵⁹

Children of James Smith and Sarah Evans are:

- i. Eddie James Smith, born 22 Nov 1884 in Rockford AL (Coosa Co.); died 17 Aug 1910 in AL; married Dovie Atchinson; born Abt. 1885 in AL; died Bef. 1920 in AL.
- ii. Carrie Lee Smith, born 03 Feb 1886 in Rockford AL (Coosa Co.); died 28 Jun 1963; married James Jackson Hayes 23 Dec 1902 in AL; born 09 Aug 1882 in AL; died 24 May 1941.
- 26 iii. James Dudley (JD) Smith, Sr., born 07 Aug 1887 in Rockford AL (Coosa Co.); died 08 Mar 1942 in Rome GA; married Sarah (Sallie) Elizabeth (Baker) Driver 29 Apr 1918 in Clanton, Chilton Co. AL.
- iv. Robert Linzey Smith, born 26 Jan 1892 in Rockford AL (Coosa Co.); died 05 Dec 1926 in Clanton AL (Chilton Co.), Mulberry Baptist Church Cemetery; married Mattie Bell Stagner 11 Sep 1913 in AL; born 01 Jul 1895 in Coosa Co. AL; died 15 Jul 1978.
- v. Mary A. Jane Smith, born 18 Jul 1894 in Rockford AL (Coosa Co.); died 10 Aug 1976 in AL; married John Hugh Davenport Abt. 1915; born 21 Dec 1875 in AL; died 18 Dec 1947 in Clanton AL.

More About Mary A. Jane Smith:

Fact 0: Hugh Davenport's famous quote: "Dudley, I dreamed I was way down in Mobile "

Residence: 1930, Benson, Chilton, Alabama⁶⁰

More About John Hugh Davenport:

Census: 1900, Benson, Chilton Co. AL

Residence: 1930, Benson, Chilton, Alabama⁶⁰

- vi. Matilda (Tilda) Smith, born 29 May 1896 in Rockford AL (Coosa Co.); died 24 May 1964; married Aurelias D. Jones Abt. 1916 in AL; born 1896 in Alabama⁶¹.

More About Matilda (Tilda) Smith:

Residence: 1930, Birmingham, Jefferson, Alabama⁶¹

More About Aurelias D. Jones:
Residence: 1930, Birmingham, Jefferson, Alabama⁶¹

- vii. William Curtis E. Smith, born 13 Feb 1898 in Rockford AL (Coosa Co.); died 06 Feb 1978; married (1) Edith Barnes; born Abt. 1905 in AL; died in divorced after 1930; married (2) Maude Smith.

More About William Curtis E. Smith:
Census: 1930, Birmingham AL, Edith still married to Curtis
Fact 0: Had a barbeque stand in AL outside Birmingham
Fact 1: Divorced Edith

- viii. Raymond Ollis Smith, born 03 Feb 1900 in Chilton Co. AL; died 11 Feb 1966 in Clanton, Chilton Co. AL; married Marie Burnette; born 26 Jun 1906 in AL; died 2000 in AL.

More About Raymond Ollis Smith:
Occupation: Hairdresser at large Dept. Store in Birmingham AL
Residence: 1910, MacEdonia, Chilton, Alabama⁶²
Social Security Number: 417-01-9180⁶³
SSN issued: Alabama⁶³

More About Marie Burnette:
Occupation: Bell telephone operator for many years

- ix. Ruth (Doc & RC) Claughton Smith, born 27 Oct 1902 in Chilton Co. AL; died 26 Dec 1928 in Mulberry Baptist Church Cemetary, Birmagham AL; married Rubye Izora Williams 07 May 1922 in Sameria Baptist Church in Clanton; born 27 Apr 1906 in Clanton Al; died 17 Feb 1982 in Mill Valley, CA (Marin County).

Notes for Ruth (Doc & RC) Claughton Smith:
Interesting note about the death dates of Eugen Alvin Smith and Claughton Smith.....they are the same for good reason. It was told to me that they were bootlegging across the Warrior River and the Sheriffs were waiting on the other side. They started shooting and only one made it to land, he saw the other drowning and went back to save him. They both drowned.
Doug Smith, Feb. 2007

Eugene is the nephew of Ruth/Claughton Smith.

Eugene is JD Smith's nephew, and Claughton Smith is JD's brother.

More About Rubye Izora Williams:
Fact 1: Ashes scattered
Fact 2: 1937, Divorced John

- x. Ida Belle Smith, born 22 Dec 1905 in Chilton Co. AL; died 22 Nov 1988 in AL; married (1) William C. (Bud) Duke; born Abt. 1900 in AL; married (2) David Leonard Holley 05 Aug 1924; born 1901 in AL.

More About Ida Belle Smith:

Fact 0: Dot's favorite aunt because she had same birthday

Fact 1: Divorced Leonard

Occupation: Worked at RR station in Birmingham AL

Residence: 1930, Clanton, Chilton, Alabama⁶⁴

More About David Leonard Holley:

Residence: 1930, Clanton, Chilton, Alabama⁶⁴

54. John William Driver, born 06 Oct 1864 in Coosa Co. Alabama, 1/8-breed; died 02 Sep 1931 in Houston, TX (Harris Co.). He was the son of **108. James K. Polk (Jesse) Driver** and **109. Margaret Taylor**. He married **55. Martha Eugenia Baxley** 07 Dec 1884 in Coosa Co. AL.

55. Martha Eugenia Baxley, born 14 Dec 1859 in Coosa Co. AL (was there in 1860); died 08 Jan 1947 in Dallas, TX; Resthaven Cemetary Houston, TX. She was the daughter of **110. Asa Baxley, THE** and **111. Sarah A. Elizabeth (Sallie) Baker**.

Notes for John William Driver:

JOHN WILLIAM⁶ DRIVER (JESSE⁵, JOHN⁴, DAVID³, JOHN², ISAAC¹)^{1,2} was born 06 October 1864 in Alabama, and died 03 September 1931 in Houston/Harris/Texas. He married MARTHA EUGENIA BAXLEY^{3,4} 07 December 1884 in Coosa Co, Alabama, daughter of ASA BAXLEY and SARAH BAKER. She was born 14 December 1859 in Alabama, and died 08 January 1947 in Dallas Co./Texas.

Notes for JOHN WILLIAM DRIVER:

Obit: As written in the Houston newspaper on September 4, 1931
DRIVER - John William Driver, 66 died Wednesday at the home of his daughter, Mrs. C.C. Harris at 6804 Avenue N. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Martha Eugene Driver: three daughters, Mrs. A. M. Roper, Mrs. J. D. Smith, Mrs. C. C. Harris; and five sons, J. E. , A. C. , J. T. , J. W. and W. E. Driver, and 13 grandchildren. Funeral services will be held Thursday at 2 p.m. at the residence of Mrs. Harris. Rev. Harry G. Knowles officiating, assisted by the Rev. C. R. Stephenson. Burial will be in Rest Haven Cemetery under the direction of Boulevard Company.

1910 Census for Clanton, Alabama

John William Driver age: 45 Working as a teamster doing odd jobs

Martha E. age: 50 Mother of 8 children and all 8 living
James E. age: 24 Working as a Barber doing general trade
Calvin age: 22 Working as a Carpenter doing odd jobs
John T. age: 20 Working as a Carpenter doing odd jobs
Ivalie age: 18
E. Clemmie age: 16
Jesse W. age: 14
Sallie age: 12
Eugene. age: 10

1920 Census for Chilton Co., Clanton, Alabama

John W. Driver Head age: 57 Born: Alabama Mother/Father Born: Alabama
Martha E. Wife of Head age: 60 Born: Alabama Mother/Father Born:
Georgia

1930 Census State: Florida County: Sumter Township: Bushnell

J. W. Driver age: 65 born in Alabama - working as a farm laborer

Martha E. age: 70 born in Alabama

He was working as a farm labor and was renting a home. Shows they were married at the age of: John 20 and Martha 25. Their name appears on the census record next to son James Ed. and Mimie Driver. James name appears as Joseph E. Driver.

More About JOHN WILLIAM DRIVER:

Burial: 05 September 1931, Resthaven Cemetery/Houston/Harris Co/Texas

Cause of Death: Exhaustion - Pernicious Anemia

Occupation: 1931, Retired at the time of death as a Timber Cruiser

Residence: 1931, 6804 Ave. N, Houston, Texas

More About John William Driver:

Burial: 03 Sep 1931, Resthaven Cemetary. Houston

Residence: 1920, Clanton, Chilton, Alabama⁶⁵

Notes for Martha Eugenia Baxley:

Obit: As written in the Houston newspaper on Thursday January 9, 1947

DRIVER - Mrs. Martha Eugenia Driver, 87, of Dallas died there at 7:22 a.m.

Wednesday. She was a former resident of Houston. Survivors are three daughters, Mrs. C. C. Harris of Houston, Mr. A. M. Roper of Dallas and Mrs. J. D. Smith of Rome, Ga., four sons, J. E. Driver and J. T. Driver, both of Malletto, Fla, J. W. Driver, Jr. of Terrell and W. E. Driver of Minneapolis,

Minn: two sisters, Mrs. Sue Marcus of Birmingham, Ala., and Miss Nann Baxley of Talledega Springs, Ala. Funeral services at 10 a.m. Friday at the Boulevard Funeral Home with Rev. Joseph Styles and Rev. W. L. Shuttlesworth officiating. Burial in Rest Haven Cemetery. Boulevard Funeral Home.

Martha Eugenia accidentally fell on January 3, 1947 which resulted in breaking her leg. According to the death certificate the accident occurred at 4238 Lemmon, Dallas, Texas.

More About MARTHA EUGENIA BAXLEY:

Burial: Resthaven Cemetery/Houston/Harris Co/Texas

Cause of Death: Pneumonia

Medical Information: Hypertensive Heart Disease - Fracture right Femur

Marriage Notes for JOHN DRIVER and MARTHA BAXLEY:

Marriage of John W. Driver and Martha E. Baxley was performed by D. J. Boles. in Coosa County, Alabama.

More About Martha Eugenia Baxley:

Burial: 08 Jan 1947, Resthaven Cemetery. Houston

Residence: 1880, Marble Valley, Coosa, Alabama^{66,66}

Children of John Driver and Martha Baxley are:

- i. James Edward (Ed) Driver, born 1886 in Coosa or Chilton AL; died in AL or FLA; married Mamie O Logan Abt. 1914 in AL; born 1888 in Coosa Alabama⁶⁷.

Notes for James Edward (Ed) Driver:
SOURCE is Judy A. Smith

JAMES EDWARD (ED)⁷ DRIVER, b. 1886, Alabama⁵; m. MAMIE LOGAN, Abt. 1914; b. 1892, Alabama⁵.

Notes for JAMES EDWARD (ED) DRIVER:

1930 Census State: Florida County: Sumter Township: Bushnell
Joseph E. Driver age:44 born in Alabama - working as a farmer/general farms

Mamie age:38 born in Alabama

Name appears on the census record as Joseph E. Driver married to Mamie. It shows age at married - Joseph E. age 30 and Mamie age 22. They owned their home and it was valued for 1200.00.

Also appearing are John William (listed as J. W. Driver and Martha E. Driver). He was working as a farm labor and was renting the home. Shows they were married at the age of: John 20 and Martha 25. I was told that James Edward was a builder in Palmetto, Florida.

JAMES E DRIVER - ? not sure if this is the correct death record ?
SSN 463-30-4065 Residence: 76401 Stephenville, Erath, TX
Born 1 Jan 1887 Last Benefit:
Died 15 Apr 1969 Issued: TX (Before 1951)

Notes for MAMIE LOGAN:
This may be the death record for Mamie?
Florida Death Index 1877-1998
Name: Mamie T Driver Certificate: 87837 Place: Pinellas
Race: W Death Date: 02 Dec 1973 Birth Date: 17 Oct 1890

Social Security Data Base:
MAMIE DRIVER
SSN 266-36-8410 Residence: 33704 Saint Petersburg, Pinellas, FL
Born 17 Oct 1890 Last Benefit:
Died Dec 1973 Issued: FL (Before 1951)

More About JAMES DRIVER and MAMIE LOGAN:
Marriage: Abt. 1914

More About Mamie O Logan:
Residence: 1900, Hanover, Coosa, Alabama⁶⁷

- ii. Asa Calvin Driver, Sr., born 23 Nov 1887 in Clanton, Chilton Co. AL; died 25 Feb 1939 in Crosby, Harris Co. TX; married Annie Lyell (Meamaw) Griffin 03 Apr 1911 in Oklahoma City, OK; born 28 Dec 1889; died 16 Jul 1958.

Notes for Asa Calvin Driver, Sr.:
Taken from the Houston Newspaper:
Houstonian Killed An Another Hurt Seriously in Crash
One Houston man was killed and another was injured critically late Saturday in an automobile collision near Crosby. A. C. Driver, 51, of 2817 Washington, was killed instantly. His head was crushed. R. C. Thomas, 39, of 7041 Avenue N. was gashed badly on the head. He was taken to the Lillie-Duke hospital in Goose Creek. He was unconscious several hours after the accident. The two Houstonians were in a car which collided with a heavy gasoline truck driven by A. J. Pfeiffer, 38 of Beaumont on the Old Spanish Trail about four miles east of Crosby. Mr. Pfeiffer's back was wrenched, but he did not need hospital treatment. He told Deputy Sheriff's Ray Allen and L. B. Faulkner that the Houston men's car hit his truck at an angle as it passed another automobile. The rear wheels were knocked from under the truck, but it was not overturned. The 1000 gallons of gasoline with which the truck was loaded did not catch fire. Mr. Pfeiffer said Mr. Driver was at the wheel of the automobile. The Houston men were on their way to Houston and Mr. Pfeiffer was taking the gasoline to a filling station near Galveston.

1930 Census: State-Texas County-Harris Township-Houston
Driver, A C Age: 42 b: Ala Carpenter in the home building industry
Annie Age: 43 b: Ala (shows born in Tennessee)
Frances Age: 18 b: Ala
A. C. Jr. Age: 13 b: Ala
Shows that they were renting their home for 25.00 a month.

1920 Census: State-Alabama County-Etowah Image-303 Township-
Gadsden Rol- T625_15 Page-2B
Driver, A C Age: 32 b: Ala Carpenter
Annie Age: 30 b: Ala (shows as born in Alabama/she was born in
Tenn)
Frances Age: 7 b: Ala
A. C. Jr. Age: 5 b: Ala

More About ASA CALVIN (CALVIN) DRIVER, SR.:
Burial: 27 February 1939, Resthaven Cemetery/Houston/Harris Co/Texas
Cause of Death: Automobile Accident - Head and left shoulder crushed
Occupation: 1939, Carpenter
Residence: 1939, 3124 W. Dallas, Houston, Texas

More About Asa Calvin Driver, Sr.:
Burial: Resthaven Cemetery/Houston/Harris Co. TX

Notes for Annie Lyell (Meamaw) Griffin:
Obit: as written in the Houston newspaper
Mrs. Annie C. Driver:
Mrs. Annie C. Driver came to Houston in 1919 from her hometown of
Genessee with her husband and two children. "She loved to sew," said
one of her granddaughters. "She made almost all the clothes for my two
sisters and me. I can remember only one time when I had to buy an
Easter dress." Mrs. Driver had been a widow for 30 years. She died in
her home, 6830 Carothers, Wednesday. She was 68. Survivors are a
daughter, Mrs. O. R. Apperson, Houston; two brothers; Obb Blocker,
Toledo, Ohio and Hue Blocker, Detroit; and three grandchildren.
Services were to be held at 2 p.m. today in Boulevard Chapel with the
Rev. Denver Smoot officiating. Burial was to be in Resthaven Cemetery.

Note: The Genessee should actually be Tennessee and she did not die at
6830 Carothers (her daughters home) but at the house where she rented
an attic room from the Burns family and died at there, at 7713 Edna St.,
Houston, Texas. Her granddaughter Carolyn was with her when she
passed away..

More About ANNIE LYELL GRIFFIN:
Burial: 18 July 1958, Resthaven Cemetery/Houston/Harris Co/Texas

Cause of Death: Coronary Occlusion
Medical Information: Generalized Arteriosclerosis (5 years)High Blood Pressure
Residence: 1958, 7713 Edna St., Houston, Texas

Marriage Notes for ASA DRIVER and ANNIE GRIFFIN:
1930 Census shows the age at first marriage: Asa age: 23 and Annie age: 22

More About Annie Lyell (Meamaw) Griffin:
Burial: Resthaven Cemetery/Houston/Harris Co. TX

- iii. John Thomas Driver, born 18 Dec 1889 in Clanton, Chilton Co. AL; died 03 Mar 1956 in Bradenton, Manatee Co. FLA; married Susie Orié Willis Abt. 1922; born 21 Nov 1897 in FLA; died 05 Jul 1974 in Manatee Co. FLA.

Notes for John Thomas Driver:

John and Susie were shown to be living with her parents on the 1930 census, along with several other people listed as roomer's. The census has John's middle initial as 'P' instead of 'T'. It shows the age they were married as, John 31 and Susie 24. Susie was working as a teacher in a private school and John working as a carpenter doing general work. I was told by cousin, Dean Smith that later in John's life he was city service director of Palmetto City, Florida. John's death certificate states that he was City Supervisor of the public works area for the city of Palmetto, Florida. Dean also said that John raised horses and sold them to the circus; which wintered in Florida and that he was also be in the trucking business at some time during his life.

1930 Census State:Florida County:Manatee City:Palmetto City
Willis, James W. age:66 b: Mississippi occupation: retired
Orié age:58 b:Florida
James P. age:33 Son Marriage status: Single occupation: telegraph operator
Driver, John P. age:39 Son-in-law b:Alabama
Susie age:32 Daughter b:Florida

Received a copy of Florida death certificate on Sept 19, 2003:
Name: John Thomas Driver Volume: 1786 Certificate: 9334
Place: Manatee Race: W Gender: M Death Date: Mar 1956
John died at 2 pm on March 3, 1956 in his home, at 819 9th Ave. Palmetto, Florida.
He was buried on March 6, 1956 in Palmetto Cemetery, Palmetto, Florida.
It states that he served in WW1.

Notes for SUSIE ORIE WILLIS:

Florida Death Index Record: Name: Susie Orié Driver
Certificate: 49411 Place: Manatee Race: W
Death Date: 05 Jul 1974 Birth Date: 21 Nov 1897

- iv. Ivalie Driver⁶⁸, born 26 Mar 1892 in Clanton, Chilton Co. AL⁶⁸; died 27 Mar 1973 in Dallas TX; married Archimedes (Archy) M. Roper, Sr. 1910 in probably AL; born 17 Aug 1885 in Clanton, Chilton Co. AL; died Aug 1972 in Dallas TX⁶⁸.

Notes for Archimedes (Archy) M. Roper, Sr.:
1930 Census State:Texas County: Dallas City:Dallas
Roper, Archy M. age: 45 b: Alabama Occupation: Factory Rep for Auto Parts
Ivalie age: 38 b: Alabama
Mildred G. age: 17 daughter b: Alabama
Archy M. Jr age: 13 son b: Alabama
Eugenia age: 9 daughter b: Alabama (note - Later changed her name to Carol Jean)
Joseph W. age: 4 1/2 son b:Alabama

Census shows that age at marriage was: Archy 25 and Ivalie 18.

1920 Census Hunt Co., Texas for the city of Greenville, Texas
Roper, A. M. age: 34 born: Alabama Occupation: Auto Accessories - Business House
Ivalie age: 27 born: Alabama
Mildred age: 7 born: Alabama
A. M. Jr. age: 2 7/12 born: Texas
Living in the same household -
Kennedy, Albert wife, Nezzie Kennedy and son, Albert Jr.

- v. Eva Clemetine (Clemmie) Driver, born 06 Feb 1894 in Clanton, Chilton Co. AL; died 16 Apr 1972 in Bradenton, Manatee Co. FLA; married Chester C. Harris; born 16 Dec 1884 in AL; died 21 Aug 1971 in Manatee Co. FLA.

Notes for Eva Clemetine (Clemmie) Driver:
Reference: Death date was recorded as April 16, 1972 by niece Frances in some notes.

Florida Death Index 1877-1998 Name: Eva C Harris Certificate: 28222
Place: Manatee Race: W Death Date: 16 Apr 1972 Birth Date: 06 Feb 1894

Received a copy of the death certificate: Entombment on April 19, 1972 in Manasota Memorial at Oneco, Florida.

Residence: At the time of death was 402-31st Street West, Brandon, Florida
Social Security Number: 267-62-7778 D

More About Eva Clemetine (Clemmie) Driver:
Burial: 19 Apr 1972, Manasota Memorial, Oneco, FLA

Notes for Chester C. Harris:
Florida Death Index, 1970-79: Name: Chester C Harris
Certificate: 50127 Place: Manatee Race: W
Death Date: 21 Aug 1971 Birth Date: 16 Dec 1884

1917 - Houston, Texas City Directory, Residence Address - rms: 1215 Crawford

1920 - Census Texas, Terrell City, Kaufman County
Harris, Chester C. Age: 35 Born: Alabama Occupation: Salesman Auto Supplies
Clemmie Age: 25 Born: Alabama
Mary Finey lAge: 2 Born: Texas
Driver, Eugene Age: 19 Born: Alabama Occupation: Salesman Auto Supplies

More About CHESTER C. HARRIS:
Burial: Bradenton, Fla
Property: 1917, Hardware Store owner located at 1215 Crawford Houston, Texas in the location of the new Houston basketball stadium in being built

More About Chester C. Harris:
Burial: Bradenton, FLA

- vi. Jesse Wade Driver, Sr., born 21 Mar 1896 in Clanton, Chilton Co. AL; died 21 Jun 1983 in Lamar Co. TX; married Sadie Ione Gantt; born 1898 in TX.

Notes for Jesse Wade Driver, Sr.:
Lamar County Echo, June 23, 1983, p.4 -
Jessie Wade Driver Sr., Rt 1 Powderly, died Tuesday, June 21, at McCuiston Medical Center. Funeral services are pending with Anderson-Clayton Funeral Home in Terrell. Gene Roden's Sons Funeral Home has charge of local arrangements. Mr. Driver was born March 21, 1896, at Clanton, Ala., a son of Will Driver and Martha Baxley Driver. He was married to Sadie Ione Gantt who Preceded him in death. Surviving are three sons, Ernest K. Driver of Powderly, Jack D. Driver and Jessie Wade Driver Jr., both of Dallas; 10 grandchildren and one great-grandchild.

More About Jesse Wade Driver, Sr.:
Burial: McDonald Cemetery, Lamar Co. TX
Residence: 1920, Greenville, , Hunt, Texas,⁶⁹

More About Sadie Ione Gantt:
Residence: 1900, Terrell Ward 3, , Kaufman, Texas,⁷⁰

- 27
- vii. Sarah (Sallie) Elizabeth (Baker) Driver, born 10 Mar 1898 in Clanton, Chilton Co. AL, 1/16-Cherokee; died 23 Sep 1984 in Rome GA; married James Dudley (JD) Smith, Sr. 29 Apr 1918 in Clanton, Chilton Co. AL.
 - viii. William Eugene (Gene) Driver, born 01 Feb 1900 in Clanton, Chilton Co. AL; died 11 Mar 1978 in Paris, Lamar Co. TX; married Eleanor Unknown Abt. 1927 in probably Minnesota; born 1907 in Minnesota; died 14 Aug 1978 in Stonewall Co. TX.

Notes for William Eugene (Gene) Driver:
Buried in McDonald Cemetery (location east) Wife's name Eleanor(don't know last name). Listed in the Texas Death records on Ancestry.com as death date of 14 Aug, 1978 in the county of Stonewall.

1920 - Census Texas, Terrell City, Kaufman County shows as Eugene being single and living in the household of sister, Clemmie Harris. He was able to read/write and worked as a salesman in an auto supply.

1930 - Census State:Minnesota County:Hennepin District:159
William E. Driver age: 30 born in Alabama
Eleanor G. age: 23 born in Minnesota
Shows family living with Eleanor's sister Annette. Gene was working as a clerk in a hotel. They were married at the age of, Gene 26 and Eleanor 20.

More About William Eugene (Gene) Driver:
Burial: McDonald Cemetery, Lamar Co. TX
Civil: Minnesota⁷¹
Residence: 1930, Minneapolis, Hennepin, Minnesota⁷²
Social Security Number: 472-05-9500⁷³

56. Clisbe (Bud/Diamond) Austin, Jr., born 21 Dec 1847 in TN; died 16 Feb 1919 in Greeneville, Greene Co. TN. He was the son of **112. Clisbe Austin, Sr. & Rev.** and **113. Jane Ann Hammond**. He married **57. Martha Ann (Mattie) Smith** Abt. 1874.

57. Martha Ann (Mattie) Smith, born 31 Jul 1853 in Austin Springs or Rogersville (Hawkins Co.)... unsure.; died 23 Dec 1923 in Greeneville, Greene

Co. TN. She was the daughter of **114. Peter Smith** and **115. Mary Malvina Taylor**.

More About Clisbe (Bud/Diamond) Austin, Jr.:

Burial: Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville

Census: 1880, Tobaco Manf. District 10, Washington Co., TN

Fact 0: Bef. 1880, With Brabson-banker, WH O'Keefe-RR, & Doughty-land started E. TN Manf. Co. (Cigar Factory)

Fact 1: Abt. 1919, Died the yr. Austin Co. started (Diamond G)

Fact 2: 1900, Expermented with Tobacco in G'ville

Fact 4: Family of Kent Eng., to Boston, Austinville VA, Tunnel Hill, GA, Austin Sp. TN

Fact 5: His father-in-law had a flour mill in Austin's Mill on Holston where TN-70 crosses old RR bridge

Fact 7: 1919, Referred to as Clisbe Austin Jr. in LDS records.

Fact 8: Lived on Highland Ave., burned, moved to Church Street

Fact 9: Ran an Inn in Tunnel Hill, GA

Occupation: Worked for A. D. Reynolds in Bristol, TN

Residence: 1860, Tunnel Hill, Whitfield, Georgia⁷⁴

More About Martha Ann (Mattie) Smith:

Burial: Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville

Fact1: Father ran a mill

Fact2: Frank Smith Austin named for her

Children of Clisbe Austin and Martha Smith are:

- i. Julia C. Austin, born 1874 in Austin Springs TN or Tunnel Hill GA; died 29 May 1966 in Greene Co. TN; married William Harvey Armentage Armitage, Sr.; born 1856 in Greene, TN, USA⁷⁵; died Aft. 1930 in TN.

More About Julia C. Austin:

Burial: Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville

More About William Harvey Armentage Armitage, Sr.:

Residence: 1900, Greenville, Greene, Tennessee⁷⁶

- ii. Thomas G. Austin, born 29 Jul 1880 in TN; died 25 Mar 1905 in Farragut Hotel in Knoxville.

More About Thomas G. Austin:

Burial: Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville

Residence: 1900, Greenville, Greene, Tennessee⁷⁷

- iii. Fredrick Hill Austin, born 05 Jun 1886 in TN; died 03 Feb 1938 in Oak

Grove Cemetary, Greeneville; married Josaphine Brown; born Abt. 1886 in TN.

More About Fredrick Hill Austin:

Fact 0: Invented Royal Crown cola

Residence: 1900, Greenville, Greene, Tennessee⁷⁸

More About Josaphine Brown:

Religion: Christian Scientist

- 28
- iv. John Carroll Austin, born 06 Jul 1888 in TN; died 27 Jul 1888 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville.
 - v. Clyde Bernard Austin, Sr., born 20 Jan 1891 in Austin Springs, Washington, TN; died 28 May 1966 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville, TN; married Felice Marie Noel 21 May 1913.
 - vi. James Edward Austin, born 11 Feb 1893 in TN; died 14 Jul 1893 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville.

58. John Allen (Papa) Noell, Sr., born 05 Feb 1866 in TN, he is 1/2-6th cousin 1TR of his children; died 26 Dec 1956 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville. He was the son of **116. Almegro H. Noell** and **117. Margaret E. Allen**. He married **59. Cate Nellie (Katy B.) Carter** 1891 in TN.

59. Cate Nellie (Katy B.) Carter, born 05 Jan 1872 in TN; died 18 Mar 1945 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville. She was the daughter of **118. Robert C. Carter, Sr. & Capt.** and **119. Eliza G. Tennessee Spears**.

More About John Allen (Papa) Noell, Sr.:

Residence: 1920, District 9, Greene, Tennessee^{79,79}

More About Cate Nellie (Katy B.) Carter:

Fact 1: Carters big at New Bethel CP CH. near Lick Creek (Doughty p. 132)

Children of John Noell and Cate Carter are:

- 29
- i. Felice Marie Noel, born 21 Nov 1891 in TN; died 09 Sep 1980 in Greeneville, TN; married Clyde Bernard Austin, Sr. 21 May 1913.
 - ii. Madeline G. Noel, born 23 Mar 1893 in TN; died 12 Apr 1981 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville; married Leighton Armitage; born 08 Nov 1893 in Greene, TN, USA; died 20 Apr 1946 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville.

More About Madeline G. Noel:

Fact 0: While Madeline is Lil's Grandaunt, Leighton is Lil's 1st cousin once removed

Fact1: The children of Madeline & Leighton are also Lil's 1st cousins once removed.

- iii. Helen N. Noel, born 28 Feb 1897 in TN⁸⁰; died 10 Sep 1995 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville, died Helen Krebs⁸⁰; married (1) Fred W. Pickle in 1st husband; born Abt. 1891 in TN; married (2) FNU Krebs in 2nd husband; born Abt. 1895 in TN.
- iv. Lucy W. Noel, born 12 Oct 1898 in TN⁸¹; died 10 Jun 1988 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville⁸¹; married Sam B. Brown 26 Oct 1920; born 04 Jul 1892 in TN; died Oct 1970 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville.
- v. Robert Almegro Noel, born 01 Aug 1893 in TN; died 1943 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville; married Lorena Lay 1926; born 1904 in TN; died 1951 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville, TN.
- vi. L. Carter Noel, born 1903 in TN; died 1967 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville; married Garnett Wyatt; born 1903; died 1991 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville.
- vii. John Allen Noell, Jr., born 24 Dec 1899 in TN; died 1977.
- viii. Eugene Spears Noel, born 1905 in TN; died 1916 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville; died in a fire at gas station.

60. Luther Gerard Easterly^{82,82}, born 25 Oct 1867 in Greene, TN, USA^{82,82}; died 19 May 1919 in Greene, TN, USA^{82,82}. He was the son of **120. Ambrose Gore Easterly** and **121. Eliza R Melone Malone**. He married **61. Nancy T. Hurley** 23 May 1890⁸².

61. Nancy T. Hurley⁸², born 1868 in Greene, TN, USA⁸²; died 01 Jan 1924⁸². She was the daughter of **122. Isaiah Barton Hurley** and **123. Phasba (Phebe) Harmon Haun**.

Children of Luther Easterly and Nancy Hurley are:

- i. Eula Vesta Easterly⁸², born 18 Jul 1897 in Greene, TN, USA⁸²; died 1968 in Greene, TN, USA⁸²
- ii. Roy Max Easterly⁸², born 16 Feb 1905 in Greene, TN, USA⁸²; died 22 Oct 1968 in Greene, TN, USA⁸²
- iii. Lucille Easterly⁸², born 17 Sep 1902 in Greene, TN, USA⁸²; died 1988 in Greene, TN, USA⁸²
- iv. Eugene E. Easterly⁸², born 21 Oct 1899 in Greene, TN, USA⁸²; died 1984 in Greene, TN, USA⁸²

More About Eugene E. Easterly:

Fact 1: 1921, Came to G'ville from Pates Hill, Tn

Fact 2: Abt. 1980, Big contributor to Y & Tusculum

- v. L G Easterly⁸², born 21 Nov 1909 in Greene, TN, USA⁸²; died 25 Jan 1911⁸²
- vi. Mabel Easterly⁸²
- vii. Estelle B. Easterly⁸²
- viii. Ambrose B. Easterly⁸², born 24 Feb 1893 in TN; died 1955 in Oak Grove

- Cemetery, Greeneville TN.
- 30 ix. James Murray Easterly, born 21 Sep 1893 in TN, Warrensburg community; died 24 Sep 1949 in Heart attack; Greeneville; married (1) Lillian Bitner 16 Sep 1920 in Greeneville, TN; married (2) Willie G. Bewley Abt. 1927 in Greene TN.

62. George M. Bitner, born Abt. 1865 in Greene Co. TN; died in TN. He was the son of **124. James Bitner** and **125. Sarah Painter**. He married **63. Anna (Annie) Mary McKeehan** Sep 1887.

63. Anna (Annie) Mary McKeehan, born 04 Apr 1864 in TN; died 20 Dec 1921 in TN. She was the daughter of **126. William Alexander McKeehan** and **127. Mary/Meary Ann E. Rankin**.

Children of George Bitner and Anna McKeehan are:

- i. Geneva Bitner, born Sep 1888 in TN; died Aug 1905.
- ii. Mamie Ethel Bitner, born 03 Oct 1892 in Chucky, TN⁸³; died 12 Mar 1992 in Greeneville, TN⁸³

More About Mamie Ethel Bitner:

Burial: Oak Grove Cem., Greeneville, TN

Fact 1: 1891, Possible birth date

Fact 2: 1913, Graduated G'ville HS (suspect too late)

Fact 3: Centenary College

- 31
- iii. Lillian Bitner, born Aug 1895 in Greeneville, TN; died Sep 1923 in Greeneville, TN; married James Murray Easterly 16 Sep 1920 in Greeneville, TN.
 - iv. George Crawford Bitner, born 14 Mar 1898 in Greene Co. TN⁸⁴; died 25 Apr 1973 in Greeneville, TN (Oak Grove Cemetery)⁸⁴; married Emily Harmon 01 Nov; born 1901 in Tennessee⁸⁵.

More About George Crawford Bitner:

Fact 1: Attended MaryvilleCol.

Fact 2: Stacy Construction CO (picture bicent Greene Co. p 75)

More About Emily Harmon:

Residence: 1920, Greeneville, Greene, Tennessee⁸⁵

- v. Mason (Pete) Bitner, born 1902 in Greene Co. TN; died 04 Jul 1930 in Oak Grove Cemetery, Greeneville, TN.

More About Mason (Pete) Bitner:

Fact 1: Started Galbraith bakery

Fact 2: Died in auto accident

Generation No. 7

96. Jacob Allen (Jim) Clinard, born 1853 in Robertson Co. TN; died Bef. 1894 in Died at fairly young age. He was the son of **192. Sanford (J. A. S.) Clinard** and **193. Lavina or Levina Binkley**. He married **97. Martha F. (Somes) Vowell** Abt. 1875 in Weakley Co..

97. Martha F. (Somes) Vowell, born 29 Jun 1847 in Weakley Co. TN; died 22 Apr 1906 in Weakley Co. TN, heart trouble. She was the daughter of **194. John Lewis Vowell** and **195. Melvina Dunseath Duke**.

Notes for Jacob Allen (Jim) Clinard:

<http://awt.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=AHN&db=markm&id=I20938>

1. J. A. "Jim" Clinard was born 1853 in VA, and died BEF. 1894. He was the son of 2. Sanford Sandford Clinard and 3. Levina Binkley. He married Martha F. Vowell 1875 in Weakley Co., TN, daughter of John Lewis Vowell and Melvina Dunseath Duke. She was born 29 JUN 1847 in Weakley Co., TN, and died 22 APR 1906 in Weakley Co., TN.

More About Jacob Allen (Jim) Clinard:

Census: 1880, Robertson Co., District 16 (HH #48)

Residence: 1870, District 16, Robertson, Tennessee⁸⁶

More About Martha F. (Somes) Vowell:

Census: 1880, June 4 shown to be 30; may be wrong

Lived: With Vowell in Weakly after JA died.

Nickname: Aunt Matt, known to everybody by this name

VOWELL family: Possibly same family as L. P. Vowell

Children of Jacob Clinard and Martha Vowell are:

- 48 i. James Logan (Jim Sandy) Clinard, born 28 Sep 1875 in Source: 1880 Census, Robertson Co, by Sistler; died 25 Mar 1919 in Robertson Co. TN; married Mary Lougene Welch 21 Feb 1894 in Robertson County TN.
- ii. Henry Wilson Clinard, born 29 Jan 1878 in Robertson Co. TN; died 1926 in 8 days after wife died; he died of pneumonia; married Ludie Paradine Vowell; born 05 Sep 1878; died 1926 in Weakley Co., TN.

More About Henry Wilson Clinard:

Burial: Hatler's Campground Cemetery

Lived: Weakley Co. TN

More About Ludie Paradine Vowell:
Burial: Hatler's Campground Cemetery
VOWELL family: Possibly the same family as M. F. Vowell/Sommers

- iii. David H. (Hiram) Clinard, born 09 Oct 1879 in Robertson Co. TN; died 24 Jun 1956⁸⁷; married Fannie D. Simpson; born 03 Mar 1884; died 28 Sep 1957⁸⁷.

More About David H. (Hiram) Clinard:
Burial: Sandy Branch Church Cemetery
Census: 1880, Robertson Co. TN
Residence: 1880, District 16, Robertson, Tennessee⁸⁸

- iv. Emma J. Clinard, born 1882 in probably Robertson Co. TN; died 1970; married David Clinton Damron 1902 in Weakley, Tennessee, USA⁸⁹; born 21 Oct 1881 in Tennessee, USA⁸⁹; died 15 May 1969 in Sharon, Weakley, Tennessee, USA⁸⁹.

98. William FNU Welch^{90,91,92}, born Abt. 1834 in TN, in Robertson Co. 1850, at age 16^{93,94}; died Bef. 1880 in TN. He was the son of **196. Reuben P Welch** and **197. Martha LNU**. He married **99. Sarah Annie Harris** Abt. 1864 in TN, can't find anybody in 1870 census.

99. Sarah Annie Harris^{95,95,95,96}, born 06 May 1844 in Robertson, TN^{97,97,97}; died 28 Mar 1901 in TN^{97,97,97}. She was the daughter of **198. Sampson Harris** and **199. Mary LNU**.

More About Sarah Annie Harris:
Census: 1880, Sumner Co. TN: Living with and a servant of Thomas Brown. Her husband is gone. Zack and Mary are with her. Turner is elsewhere.

Children of William Welch and Sarah Harris are:

- i. Turner Norman Welch⁹⁸, born 1864 in TN^{98,98}; died Aft. 1920 in Robertson Co. TN.

More About Turner Norman Welch:
Fact1: Uncle Turner made a special dish of meat wrapped in cabbage and boiled in tomato juice. This according to Dot Clinard Christmas 2006.
Residence: 1910, A boarder-20-WD NASHVILLE, DAVIDSON, Tennessee^{98,98,99,99}

- ii. Zacharia (Zack) E. Welch¹⁰⁰, born 29 Oct 1867 in TN¹⁰⁰; died 18 Nov 1913 in Robertson Co. TN¹⁰⁰
- 49 iii. Mary Lougene Welch, born Abt. 1870 in TN; died 1918 in Robertson Co. TN; married James Logan (Jim Sandy) Clinard 21 Feb 1894 in Robertson County TN.

100. Joseph W. Rawls, born 04 Feb 1809 in Robertson County TN; died 26 May 1887 in Robertson County TN. He was the son of **200. Shadrach Rawls** and **201. Nancy McWhorter**. He married **101. Margaret Elizabeth Fuqua** 05 Feb 1855 in Robertson County TN, by Benj. Rawls, his brother.

101. Margaret Elizabeth Fuqua, born 16 Apr 1836 in Robertson County TN; died 03 Nov 1924 in Robertson County TN. She was the daughter of **202. Joseph Fox Fuqua** and **203. Elizabeth Reifsnyder**.

More About Joseph W. Rawls:

Burial: On Homeplace

Occupation: Farmer & distiller

Notes for Margaret Elizabeth Fuqua:

I have thought that Grandma Margaret Fuqua Rawls' mother might have been an Indian; I have never found a maiden name for her.

Linda Dillard Dean

More About Margaret Elizabeth Fuqua:

Burial: Mt. Sharon

Children of Joseph Rawls and Margaret Fuqua are:

- i. David Leander Rawls, born 13 Feb 1856 in Robertson County TN; died 03 Jan 1943 in Nashville TN; married (1) Fannie (Elvira Frances) Ennis 30 Nov 1876 in Robertson County TN; born 10 May 1852; died 20 Mar 1882; married (2) Bertha A. Parker 13 Feb 1884 in Robertson County TN; born 25 Apr 1860 in Robertson Co. TN; died 11 May 1885; married (3) Cornelia Ann Parrish 27 Dec 1887 in Robertson County TN, by Rev. S. T. Potter; born 04 May 1866 in TN; died 16 Nov 1933.

More About David Leander Rawls:

Burial: 05 Jan 1943, Elmwood Cemetary, Springfield TN

Fact4: Grandfather of Linda Dean

Residence: 1910, Civil District 5, Robertson, Tennessee¹⁰¹

More About Bertha A. Parker:

Residence: 1880, District 16, Robertson, Tennessee, United States^{102,102}

- ii. Lucy Ann Tabitha Rawls, born 01 Mar 1858 in Robertson County TN; died 29 Aug 1927 in Robertson County TN; married Joseph E. (Joe Bob) Abernathy 22 Nov 1879 in Robertson Co. TN, S. T. Potter, MG; born 09 Sep 1857 in Robertson, TN, USA^{103,103}; died 09 Sep 1941^{103,103}.

More About Lucy Ann Tabitha Rawls:

Burial: Mt. Sharon

More About Joseph E. (Joe Bob) Abernathy:

Residence: 1910, 6-DIST, ROBERTSON, Tennessee¹⁰⁴

- iii. Benjamin Millard Rawls, born 26 May 1860 in Robertson Co. TN; died 03 Dec 1942 in Robertson Co. TN; married Olive Clinard 23 Oct 1881 in Robertson County TN, by S. T. Porter; born 24 Nov 1858 in Robertson Co. TN; died 30 May 1948.

More About Benjamin Millard Rawls:

Burial: Mt. Sharon

Nickname: Alec

Residence: 1910, Civil District 6, Robertson, Tennessee¹⁰⁵

More About Olive Clinard:

Residence: 1860, Western Division, Robertson, Tennessee¹⁰⁶

- iv. Ellen E. (Eliza) Rawls, born 05 Jan 1863 in Robertson County TN; died 1885 in Robertson County TN; married Dave Henry ("Sharper") Clinard 03 Mar 1883 in Robertson County TN, S. T. Potter; born 23 Nov 1862 in Springfield TN; died 12 Oct 1945.

More About Dave Henry ("Sharper") Clinard:

Residence: 1910, 6-DIST, Robertson, Tennessee¹⁰⁷

- v. Joseph Brown Rawls, born 07 Mar 1865 in Robertson County TN; died 19 Jan 1866 in Robertson County TN.
- vi. Ida May Rawls, born 07 Aug 1867 in Robertson County TN; died 23 Oct 1896 in Robertson County TN; married Dave Henry ("Sharper") Clinard 29 Aug 1886 in Robertson County TN, 2nd marriage for Dave; born 23 Nov 1862 in Springfield TN; died 12 Oct 1945.

More About Ida May Rawls:

Burial: Mt. Sharon

More About Dave Henry ("Sharper") Clinard:

Residence: 1910, 6-DIST, Robertson, Tennessee¹⁰⁷

- 50 vii. Charles Ewing (Pap) Rowles Rawls, born 05 Oct 1871 in Robertson County TN; died 07 May 1959 in Davidson County TN (Age 88); married (1) Minnie T. (Tennessee) Smith 1888 in Robertson or Davidson County TN; married (2) M. (Momma) Mary E. Smith Aft. 1930 in TN.
- viii. Lena (Rosa Evelena) Rawls, born 13 Oct 1874 in Robertson County TN; died 19 Jan 1941 in Florida; married John William Parrish 20 Dec 1896 in Robertson County TN, by S. T. Porter, MG; born 04 Aug 1875; died 25 Sep 1961.

More About Lena (Rosa Evelena) Rawls:

Burial: St. Augustine, FL

102. Alexander Smith¹⁰⁸, born 1845 in Davidson/Cheatham Co. TN, must prove Aaron father; died in Cheatham TN. He was the son of **204. Aaron Smith** and **205. Lucy P. LNU**. He married **103. Susan LNU**.

103. Susan LNU, born 1845 in Cheatham Co. TN¹⁰⁸.

More About Alexander Smith:

Residence: 1880, District 14, Cheatham, Tennessee, United States¹⁰⁸

More About Susan LNU:

Residence: 1880, District 14, Cheatham, Tennessee, United States¹⁰⁸

Children of Alexander Smith and Susan LNU are:

- i. Alice E. Smith, born 1867 in Cheatham Co. TN.
- 51 ii. Minnie T. (Tennessee) Smith, born 04 Mar 1870 in Cheatham Co. TN; died 19 Nov 1927 in Mt. Sharon Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Springfield, TN; married Charles Ewing (Pap) Rowles Rawls 1888 in Robertson or Davidson County TN.
- iii. Jesse Smith, born 1873 in Cheatham Co. TN.
- iv. William Smith, born 1875 in Cheatham Co. TN.
- v. John Smith, born 1877 in Cheatham Co. TN.
- vi. Andrew Smith, born 1879 in Cheatham Co. TN.

104. David Lindsey Smith¹⁰⁹, born 1815 in probably AL (GA shown on 1930 census); died 1868 in Weogufka, Coosa, Alabama, USA¹⁰⁹. He was the son of **208. Patrick Smith, Sr.** and **209. Mary Ann Lindsey**. He married **105. Mary Ann Pody** 18 Sep 1842 in Coosa, Alabama, USA¹⁰⁹.

105. Mary Ann Pody^{110,111,112}, born 1822 in Wilkes, Georgia, USA¹¹³; died 02 Feb 1888 in Coosa, Alabama, USA¹¹³. She was the daughter of **210. Andrew Jackson Pody** and **211. Nancy Dudley**.

Children of David Smith and Mary Pody are:

- i. J William Smith¹¹⁴, born 1844 in Coosa, Alabama, USA¹¹⁵; married Nancy J Miller 25 Jul 1869 in Coosa CO, AL¹¹⁶.
- ii. John D. Smith, born 1846 in Coosa, Alabama, USA¹¹⁷; married Rachel Gulledege.
- iii. David Lonnie Smith, Sr.¹¹⁸, born 18 May 1847 in Weogufka, Coosa, AL¹¹⁹; died 08 Mar 1934 in Weogufka, Coosa CO, AL¹²⁰; married Emily July Teel; born 1853 in Coosa, AL^{121,121}; died 20 Jan 1938 in Sylacauga, Talladega, AL^{121,121}.
- iv. Joseph D. Smith, born Aug 1851 in Coosa, Alabama, USA¹²²; married (1) Frances E. Evans 05 Jan 1882 in Coosa, Alabama, USA¹²²; born 1861

in AL¹²²; died in Alabama, USA¹²²; married (2) Ella Unknown; born 1876 in Georgia¹²³.

More About Joseph D. Smith:

Residence: 1930, Clanton, Chilton, Alabama¹²⁴

- v. Nancy Jane (Sis) Smith, born 1855 in Coosa, AL; died 27 Oct 1927 in Thomaston, Georgia, USA¹²⁵; married Sanford Benjamine Clark, Sr. 02 Nov 1876 in Coosa, Alabama, USA¹²⁵; born 23 Oct 1856 in Rockford, Alabama, USA¹²⁵; died 23 Nov 1918 in Lagrange, Georgia, USA¹²⁵.

More About Nancy Jane (Sis) Smith:

Residence: 1860, Subdivision 2, Coosa, Alabama¹²⁶

- vi. Mary Angaline Smith, born 1857 in Coosa, AL; died in Chilton, AL; married Thomas Jefferson Teel Abt. 1881 in AL, broter & sister married brother & sister; born 11 Nov 1846 in Coosa, AL... twins¹²⁷; died 1937 in Clanton, Chilton, AL¹²⁷.

More About Thomas Jefferson Teel:

Census: 1900, Clanton, Chilton AL

- 52 vii. James Patrick Smith, born 1859 in Coosa, AL; died 06 Jul 1944 in Chilton Co. AL, Mulberry Baptish Church Cemetary; married Sarah Jane Evans 29 Apr 1884 in AL.
- viii. M A Lucinda C. Smith¹²⁸, born 1863 in Coosa, AL¹²⁸; married Mark G Blankenship 31 Jan 1895 in Coosa CO, AL¹²⁹; born Abt. 1865 in Flint Hill, Coosa AL.
- ix. Martha M Smith¹³⁰, born 1868 in Coosa, Alabama, USA¹³⁰

106. Robert Towers Evans, born 1838 in Coweta GA; died 1863 in Civil War in Ensley AL. He was the son of **212. Charles Gerald Evans** and **213. Sarah Towers Jones**. He married **107. Mary Russell Thomas** 07 Feb 1858 in Coosa Co. AL.

107. Mary Russell Thomas^{130,130}, born 1837 in Georgia, USA^{130,130}; died 10 Sep 1914 in Chilton, Alabama, USA^{130,130}. She was the daughter of **214. Stephen Thomas** and **215. Jane H LNU**.

More About Robert Towers Evans:

Fact 1: Died in Civil War in Ensley Al

Children of Robert Evans and Mary Thomas are:

- i. William J. Evans, born 18 Apr 1859 in Coosa, Alabama, USA¹³⁰; died 16 Mar 1905 in Chilton, Alabama, USA¹³⁰; married Rosan Cordelia Devaughn 30 Jan 1879 in Coosa, Alabama, USA¹³⁰; born 08 Apr 1862 in

- Coosa, Alabama, USA¹³⁰; died 1908 in Chilton, Alabama, USA¹³⁰.
- ii. Russell J. Evans, born 1860 in AL.
 - iii. Frances E. Evans¹³⁰, born 1861 in AL¹³⁰; died in Alabama, USA¹³⁰; married Joseph D. Smith 05 Jan 1882 in Coosa, Alabama, USA¹³⁰; born Aug 1851 in Coosa, Alabama, USA¹³⁰.

More About Joseph D. Smith:
Residence: 1930, Clanton, Chilton, Alabama¹³¹

- 53 iv. Sarah Jane Evans, born 1863 in Ensley, Birmingham AL; died 26 Oct 1942 in Clanton AL (Chilton Co.), Mulberry Baptist Church Cemetary; married James Patrick Smith 29 Apr 1884 in AL.

108. James K. Polk (Jesse) Driver, born 04 Mar 1845 in Coosa Co. AL, 1/4-breed; died 08 Aug 1917 in Chilton Co. AL. He was the son of **216. John Driver** and **217. Letty (Lettieann) Ann Ridge White**. He married **109. Margaret Taylor** 24 Apr 1864 in Autauga Co. AL.

109. Margaret Taylor, born Oct 1840 in Coosa Co. AL, could be part Cherokee or Choctaw; died Bef. 1867. She was the daughter of **218. Unknown Taylor** and **219. Nancy Taylor LNU**.

More About James K. Polk (Jesse) Driver:
Residence: 1880, Travelers Rest, Coosa, Alabama¹³²

Child of James Driver and Margaret Taylor is:

- 54 i. John William Driver, born 06 Oct 1864 in Coosa Co. Alabama, 1/8-breed; died 02 Sep 1931 in Houston, TX (Harris Co.); married Martha Eugenia Baxley 07 Dec 1884 in Coosa Co. AL.

110. Asa Baxley, THE^{132,133,134,135,136,137}, born 1817 in GA, see also Daniel Appling, Col.^{138,139,140}; died Aft. 1880 in Coosa Co. AL. He was the son of **220. FNU Baxley** and **221. Unknown**. He married **111. Sarah A. Elizabeth (Sallie) Baker** 14 Aug 1845 in Walton Co. GA.

111. Sarah A. Elizabeth (Sallie) Baker, born 14 Mar 1830 in Monroe GA; died 28 Jul 1879 in Coosa Co. AL. She was the daughter of **222. Harley Baker, Rev.** and **223. Lavina (Lucy) Clarke**.

Notes for Asa Baxley, THE:

More About Asa Baxley, THE:

Fact 1: Found in 1850 GA census (Ancestry.com)

Fact 2: Abt. 1864, Fled Atlanta to settle in Baxley GA

Residence: 1880, Marble Valley, Coosa, Alabama¹⁴¹

More About Sarah A. Elizabeth (Sallie) Baker:

Residence: 1860, Townships 14 and 15, , St Clair, Alabama,¹⁴²

Children of Asa Baxley and Sarah Baker are:

- i. Clementine (Clemmie) F. Baxley¹⁴³, born 09 Dec 1848 in Georgia, USA¹⁴⁴; died 27 Sep 1909 in Shelby, Alabama, USA¹⁴⁴; married Jackson Van Buren Shrader 22 Oct 1871 in Baker¹⁴⁴; born 04 Mar 1837 in Shelby, Alabama, USA¹⁴⁴; died Jan 1930 in Bay Springs, Shelby, Alabama, USA¹⁴⁴.

More About Clementine (Clemmie) F. Baxley:

Residence: 1870, Marble Valley, Coosa, Alabama¹⁴⁵

- ii. John P. Baxley, born 1853 in GA.
- iii. Mary J. Baxley¹⁴⁶, born 1856 in GA¹⁴⁶; died Aft. 1880 in Coosa Co. AL, USA.

More About Mary J. Baxley:

Residence: 1880, Marble Valley, Coosa, Alabama¹⁴⁶

- iv. Susan E. Baxley, born 1858 in GA.
- 55 v. Martha Eugenia Baxley, born 14 Dec 1859 in Coosa Co. AL (was there in 1860); died 08 Jan 1947 in Dallas, TX; Resthaven Cemetary Houston, TX; married John William Driver 07 Dec 1884 in Coosa Co. AL.
- vi. Thomas J. Baxley¹⁴⁶, born 1862 in Coosa Co. AL¹⁴⁶; died Aft. 1880.

More About Thomas J. Baxley:

Residence: 1880, Marble Valley, Coosa, Alabama¹⁴⁶

- vii. Nancy L. (Nan) Baxley, born 1866 in Coosa Co. AL, probably unmarried; died Jul 1956 in Coosa Co. AL, USA.

More About Nancy L. (Nan) Baxley:

Residence: 1900, Lewis, Coosa, Alabama¹⁴⁷

- viii. Asa (Ed) Baxley¹⁴⁸, born 1869 in Coosa Co. AL¹⁴⁸

More About Asa (Ed) Baxley:

Residence: 1910, MARBLE VALLEY, Coosa, Alabama¹⁴⁸

- ix. George Baxley, born 1872 in Coosa Co. AL.

112. Clisbe Austin, Sr. & Rev., born 21 Jan 1802 in Austin's Ferry (Morristown TN); died 22 Jul 1883 in Austin Springs (Washington Co.) TN. He was the son of **224. Archibald Prewitt/Pruitt Austin** and **225. Rebecca (Dutton) Blankenship**. He married **113. Jane Ann Hammond** 24 Feb 1843.

113. Jane Ann Hammond, born 31 Oct 1812 in Washington Co. TN; died 24 Nov 1893 in Austin Springs (Washington Co.) TN. She was the daughter of **226. FNU Hammond**.

Notes for Clisbe Austin, Sr. & Rev.:

MARRIAGE: Hawkins County, TN Marriage Records. Lawson Maghee Library, Knoxville, TN.

BIRTH-DEATH-SPOUSES-CHILDREN: "Pruit-Austin Family", by AFAOA genealogist Janet Austin Curtis, circa 1970, archived in AFAOA Tennessee Notebook B, pp 201-212. Source: Bible records, per Harry Hassler Austin, of Jasper, TN, 1970.

CENSUS: 1830 TN, Hawkins Co.; 1840 TN, Grainger Co.; 1850 GA, Murray Co., merchant; 1860 GA, Whitfield, Tunnel Hill, p 240 with father Archibald and sister Ann M. Bowman; 1880 TN, Washington, Dist 10, p 532.

RELIGION: "Hamblen Co. History of TN", Goodspeed Publishing Co., 1887, reprinted by Mountain Press, P.O. Box 400, Signal Mountain, TN. "In 1825, a Methodist Church was built at Russellville, which was then just beginning to assume the importance of a village. Among the members were Clisbie Austin, ...".

OCCUPATION: by 1837 minister (performed marriages) of the M.E.C.

RESIDENCE-CIVIL WAR: Clisby Austin House, Clisby Austin Rd., Tunnel Hill. "House across from Covered Bridge on Clisby Austin Rd. The Clisby Austin House was used as a Confederate hospital following the Battle of Chickamauga and Gen. John Bell Hood recovered here after having his leg amputated due to injuries suffered on the Chickamauga battlefield. U.S. Gen. William T. Sherman headquartered here from May 7-12, 1864, during the fighting around Dalton at the beginning of the Atlanta Campaign. The house is privately owned. SHERPA GUIDES by Lanz Design, Decatur, GA, a series of on-line guidebooks.

The Clisby Austin Home in Tunnel Hill, GA (built in 1841 by Rev. Clisbe Austin) is a beautiful place and has been donated to the Whitfield County by a gentleman who refurnished and remodeled it a few years ago. The grounds are

beautiful - there is a civil war re-enactment in the fields behind the house over Labor Day each year---- the house was used by Sherman during Civil War on his march to Atlanta. SOURCE: Nancy Austin Fatheree

I believe in 1857, The Rev. Clisbe Austin moved back to Tennessee with his elderly father to Austin Mills - near Rogersville where his father Archibald Prewitt Austin died at the age of 99 years and was buried by Union Soldiers during the Civil War. Then Rev. Clisbe Austin moved to Austin Springs, TN (just north of Johnson City) where he established another hotel....he died in 1883 (?). SOURCE: Nancy Austin Fatheree

OTHER NOTES from Nancy Fatheree:

1. 1801 Clisbe Riggs made an affidavit in Jefferson County regarding a land dispute. This is only known instance of the name "Clisbe" outside the Austin Family. Probably that Clisbe Riggs was friend of Archibald Austin and namesake. Name derived from town of Cleasby in Yorkshire England.
2. Austin's Mill, TN - Station on RR between Rogersville and Knoxville wherer it crosses Holston River about 1.5 miles from Rogersville. The station was named for Clisbe's mill.
3. Bulls Gap, TN - This was Rogersville Junction. Clisbe ran a hotel there.
4. Austin Springs, TN - Clisbe ran summer resort there... about 5 miles from Johnson City, TN.

More About Clisbe Austin, Sr. & Rev.:

Census: 1880, May be shown as Clisbe Austins, District 10 Washington Co., TN
Fact 0: Had 15-16 children with S. Robertson; she died after Margaret Jane's childbirth.

Fact1: 1850, Found the Clisbe Austin, Sr., family in the 1850 Murray Co., GA, census--listing Frederick H. (4 yrs.), Clisbe, Jr. (3 yrs.), & Henry C. (11/12 yr.). This census says all three were born in TN!

Fact2: 1870, The 1870 censuses say all three sons were born in TN, too.

Occupation: Rev.

Residence: Lived at Austin's Ferry in Grainger Co. where 25E crosses Holston.

More About Jane Ann Hammond:

Burial: Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville TN

Residence: 1860, Tunnel Hill, Whitfield, Georgia¹⁴⁹

Children of Clisbe Austin and Jane Hammond are:

- i. Fredrick Hill Austin, born 28 Jul 1845 in TN; died 29 May 1886 in

Cranberry NC; married Martha A. Hodges 15 May 1867 in Claiborne Co. TN; born 1853 in Clairborne, TN, USA¹⁵⁰; died Aft. 1886 in TN.

More About Fredrick Hill Austin:

Burial: 31 May 1886, Austin Springs, Washington Co. TN

- 56
- ii. Clisbe (Bud/Diamond) Austin, Jr., born 21 Dec 1847 in TN; died 16 Feb 1919 in Greeneville, Greene Co. TN; married Martha Ann (Mattie) Smith Abt. 1874.
 - iii. Henry Clay Austin¹⁵¹, born 29 Jun 1849 in TN; died 07 Nov 1909; married (1) Nancy Permelia Taylor 15 Sep 1870 in TN; born 22 Sep 1854 in Jefferson, TN, USA¹⁵²; died 14 Aug 1873 in TN^{152,153}; married (2) Mary/Molly Jane Kidwell 10 Feb 1874 in TN; born 1856 in VA.

Notes for Henry Clay Austin:

2 Oct. 1891 H.C. Austin of Johnson City, TN, & M.J. Austin signed a deed selling land to at the intersection of Ivy St. & Roan St. to H.W. Earnest. Mrs. M.J. Austin is identified as the wife of the said H.C. Austin by a Notary Public. [Washington Co., TN, deed book 66, p 435]

I wonder if H.C. & M.J. Austin moved away from Johnson City @ 1891 when they sold a lot in Johnson City. From Lucy Gump, June 2006

More About Henry Clay Austin:

Fact 0: Bet. 1884 - 1885, H.C. Austin lived at Austin Springs & raised bees 1884-1885.

Residence: 1920, Dunlap, St Clair, Alabama¹⁵⁴

More About Mary/Molly Jane Kidwell:

Residence: 1900, Johnson City, Washington, Tennessee¹⁵⁵

114. Peter Smith^{156,157,158,158,159}, born 05 Nov 1826 in Hawkins, TN, USA^{160,160}; died 14 Feb 1914 in Hawkins, TN, USA¹⁶⁰. He was the son of **228. George Ridley Smith** and **229. Elizabeth White**. He married **115. Mary Malvina Taylor** 12 Mar 1851 in Jefferson, TN, USA^{160,160}.

115. Mary Malvina Taylor¹⁶¹, born 10 Jul 1834 in TN, USA^{162,162}; died 29 Dec 1889 in Hawkins, TN, USA^{162,162}. She was the daughter of **230. Redden Smith Taylor** and **231. Nancy Wright Warren**.

More About Peter Smith:

Military: Peter was a "Union Sympathizer" and scouted for the Union.

Occupation: Peter/Mary were owners/operators of Smith Hotel in Bull's Gap, TN

Residence: 1880, District 11, Greene, Tennessee, United States¹⁶³

Children of Peter Smith and Mary Taylor are:

- i. Sarah Jane Smith¹⁶⁴, born 15 Feb 1852 in TN¹⁶⁴

More About Sarah Jane Smith:

Residence: 1860, Not Stated, Jefferson, Tennessee¹⁶⁵

- 57
- ii. Martha Ann (Mattie) Smith, born 31 Jul 1853 in Austin Springs or Rogersville (Hawkins Co.)... unsure.; died 23 Dec 1923 in Greeneville, Greene Co. TN; married Clisbe (Bud/Diamond) Austin, Jr. Abt. 1874.
 - iii. Redden Taylor Smith¹⁶⁶, born 09 Jun 1855 in TN¹⁶⁶

More About Redden Taylor Smith:

Residence: 1920, Witts Foundry, Hamblen, Tennessee¹⁶⁷

- iv. William G. Smith, born 13 Mar 1857 in TN¹⁶⁸

More About William G. Smith:

Residence: 1870, District 16, Jefferson, Tennessee¹⁶⁹

- v. Nannie Sue Smith¹⁷⁰, born 25 Nov 1859 in TN¹⁷⁰; died 11 May 1884; married James M. Brown 09 Sep 1880.
- vi. Mary Elizabeth (Molly) Smith¹⁷⁰, born 30 Nov 1861 in TN¹⁷⁰; died 23 Mar 1932; married George S. Mooney 1886; born 16 Jun 1860; died 09 Jul 1926.
- vii. Thomas Milton Smith¹⁷⁰, born 10 Jun 1866 in TN¹⁷⁰
- viii. Samuel Franklin Smith¹⁷⁰, born 23 Jul 1868 in TN¹⁷⁰
- ix. Warren Clyde Smith¹⁷⁰, born 29 Oct 1871 in TN¹⁷⁰; married Lyda Williams 03 Oct 1891.

116. Almegro H. Noell, born 16 Sep 1816 in Bedford, VA, moved to TN after 1860; died 1897 in TN. He was the son of **232. John Callaway Noell** and **233. Nancy Witt**. He married **117. Margaret E. Allen** 22 Sep 1859 in Greeneville, Greene Co. TN.

117. Margaret E. Allen^{170,170}, born 1834 in Greeneville, Greene, TN, USA¹⁷⁰; died 1916 in TN. She was the daughter of **234. Daniel Allen** and **235. Mary Polly Baker**.

More About Almegro H. Noell:

Burial: Danville VA

Fact 1: Engineer working on RR Bristol to Bulls Gap. Injured on RR job, lost a leg

Fact 2: Bet. 1836 - 1848, Mexican American War in Mexico. Returned by

horseback with a little girl, Annie.

Fact 3: Returned to Danville VA, buried there

Fact 4: Abt. 1875, Took Papa Noel at abt. 9 yr. old to Andrew Johnson's funeral

Fact 5: Annie married a Harmon and had a daughter, Felice Marie

Residence: 1860, Northern District, Bedford, Virginia¹⁷¹

More About Margaret E. Allen:

Fact 1: 1864, Have picture from Mamie

Children of Almegro Noell and Margaret Allen are:

- 58
- i. John Allen (Papa) Noell, Sr., born 05 Feb 1866 in TN, he is 1/2-6th cousin 1TR of his children; died 26 Dec 1956 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville; married Cate Nellie (Katy B.) Carter 1891 in TN.
 - ii. Mary Elizabeth Noell, born 25 Jun 1869 in TN, living with mother in 1910; died 1959.
 - iii. Sidney/Sydney Almegro Noell, born 08 Aug 1874 in TN; married Bessie C. LNU; born Abt. 1884.

118. Robert C. Carter, Sr. & Capt., born 08 Dec 1824 in Greene Co. TN; died 1908 in Greene Co. TN. He was the son of **236. Jacob Carter** and **237. Mary Elizabeth (Polly) Guffie**. He married **119. Eliza G. Tennessee Spears** 26 Aug 1858 in Greene or Hawkins Co TN.

119. Eliza G. Tennessee Spears¹⁷², born 27 Aug 1832 in Hawkins, TN, USA¹⁷²; died 1915. She was the daughter of **238. Jesse Spears** and **239. Ferriby Haynes**.

Notes for Robert C. Carter, Sr. & Capt.:

What was going on in TX in 1850? COMPROMISE OF 1850 [Compromise of 1850] The annexation of Texas to the United States and the gain of new territory by the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo at the close of the Mexican War (1848) aggravated the hostility between North and South concerning the question of the extension of slavery into the territories.

The U.S.-Mexican War—(1846-1848):

The Mexican-American War was the first major conflict driven by the idea of "Manifest Destiny"; the belief that America had a God-given right, or destiny, to expand the country's borders from 'sea to shining sea'. This belief would eventually cause a great deal of suffering for many Mexicans, Native Americans and United States citizens. Following the earlier Texas War of Independence from Mexico, tensions between the two largest independent nations on the North American continent grew as Texas eventually became a U.S. state.

Disputes over the border lines sparked military confrontation, helped by the fact that President Polk eagerly sought a war in order to seize large tracts of land from Mexico.

SEE: http://www.historyguy.com/Mexican-American_War.html

More About Robert C. Carter, Sr. & Capt.:

Fact 1: Captain

Residence: 1870, District 12, Greene, Tennessee¹⁷³

Children of Robert Carter and Eliza Spears are:

- i. Nickalus F. Carter, born 1863 in TN.

More About Nickalus F. Carter:

Residence: 1880, District 12, Greene, Tennessee, United States¹⁷⁴

- ii. Jacob Carter^{175,176}, born 1867 in TN; married Nellie LNU; born 1874 in Tennessee¹⁷⁶.

More About Jacob Carter:

Residence: 1900, Civil District 13, Greene, Tennessee^{177,178}

More About Nellie LNU:

Residence: 1900, Civil District 13, Greene, Tennessee¹⁷⁸

- iii. Jessie/Jessey Carter, born 1870 in TN; died 1950; married Frank Gillespie; born Abt. 1869 in TN.
- 59 iv. Cate Nellie (Katy B.) Carter, born 05 Jan 1872 in TN; died 18 Mar 1945 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville; married John Allen (Papa) Noell, Sr. 1891 in TN.
- v. Frutuso (Bug) Carter, born 14 Dec 1874 in TN; died 1933; married Willie Denton; born 29 Jan 1878 in TN; died 1956.
- vi. Prutuss Carter¹⁷⁸, born Dec 1875 in TN.

More About Prutuss Carter:

Residence: 1900, Civil District 13, Greene, Tennessee¹⁷⁸

- vii. Willie D. Carter¹⁷⁹, born Jan 1878 in Greene Co. TN; died in Greeneville, Living with Leighton Armitage in 1920.

More About Willie D. Carter:

Residence: 1880, District 12, Greene, Tennessee, United States¹⁷⁹

120. Ambrose Gore Easterly^{180,180,180}, born 26 Jun 1819 in Greene, TN, USA^{180,180,180}; died 22 Nov 1880 in Greene, TN, USA^{180,180,180}. He was the son of **240. George Easterly** and **241. Lydia Harpine**. He married **121. Eliza R**

Melone Malone 1847 in Greene, TN, USA¹⁸⁰.

121. Eliza R Melone Malone^{180,180}, born 17 Nov 1827 in Greene, TN, USA^{180,180}; died 29 Apr 1893 in Greene, TN, USA^{180,180}.

More About Eliza R Melone Malone:

Burial: St James Cemetery, Greene Co., TN

Children of Ambrose Easterly and Eliza Malone are:

- i. Louisa Easterly¹⁸⁰, born 1848 in Cocke, TN, USA¹⁸⁰
- ii. Sarah Lonesa Easterly^{180,181}, born 20 Aug 1848 in Greene, TN, USA¹⁸²; died 20 Apr 1880 in Greene, TN, USA¹⁸²; married Rufus Harpine Easterly 24 Mar 1867 in Greene, Tennessee, 1st cousins¹⁸³; born 08 Dec 1842 in Greene, TN, USA¹⁸⁴; died 29 May 1919 in Greene, TN, USA¹⁸⁴.
- iii. Mary M Easterly^{184,185}, born 31 Mar 1850 in Greene, TN, USA¹⁸⁶; died 29 Jan 1889 in Greene, TN, USA¹⁸⁶; married Stern E Ottinger 17 Sep 1874 in Greene, TN, USA, 2nd cousins¹⁸⁷; born 1850 in Greene, TN, USA¹⁸⁷; died 1926^{187,187}.
- iv. Sophrona E Easterly^{188,189}, born 20 May 1853 in Greene, TN, USA¹⁹⁰; married J Benjamin Scruggs 17 Apr 1879 in Greene, Tennessee, USA¹⁹¹; born 22 Jan 1851 in Hamblen, Tennessee, USA¹⁹¹.
- v. Martha F Easterly^{192,192}, born 02 Nov 1855 in Greene, TN, USA^{192,192}; died 06 Aug 1894 in Parrotsville, TN, USA^{192,192}; married Michael Fleenor; born in Parrotsville, TN, USA¹⁹².
- vi. Hester A Easterly^{192,193}, born 08 Jun 1857 in Greene, TN, USA¹⁹⁴; died 03 Nov 1922 in Greene, TN, USA¹⁹⁴; married James L Hurley 22 Nov 1883 in Greene Co. TN; born 22 Sep 1857 in Greene, TN, USA¹⁹⁴; died 25 Jun 1935 in Greene, TN, USA¹⁹⁴.
- vii. Alpha J Easterly^{194,195}, born 02 Sep 1859 in Greene, TN, USA¹⁹⁶; died 1925^{196,197}; married David Swatzel 01 Jun 1882¹⁹⁷; born 02 Sep 1859 in Greene, Tennessee, USA¹⁹⁷; died 1912¹⁹⁷.
- viii. Lydia Elizabeth Easterly¹⁹⁸, born 30 Apr 1861 in Greene, TN, USA¹⁹⁸; died 04 Aug 1862 in Greene, TN, USA¹⁹⁸
- 60 ix. Luther Gerard Easterly, born 25 Oct 1867 in Greene, TN, USA; died 19 May 1919 in Greene, TN, USA; married Nancy T. Hurley 23 May 1890.
- x. Lilly B Easterly^{198,199}, born 19 Jun 1870 in Greene, TN, USA²⁰⁰; died Bet. 1910 - 1920 in TX; married James H Hawk 22 Apr 1886 in Greene, TN, USA²⁰¹; born 1861 in Tennessee²⁰²; died Aft. 1920 in TX.

More About Lilly B Easterly:

Residence: 1910, Justice Precinct 2, Fannin, Texas²⁰²

More About James H Hawk:

Residence: 1910, Justice Precinct 2, Fannin, Texas²⁰²

122. Isaiah Barton Hurley^{203,203}, born 10 Oct 1820 in Greene, TN,

USA^{203,203}; died 27 Jul 1903 in Greene, TN, USA^{203,203}. He was the son of **244. Zachariah Hurley** and **245. Sarah Ann Courtney**. He married **123. Phasba (Phebe) Harmon Haun** 21 Aug 1845 in Greene, TN, USA²⁰³.

123. Phasba (Phebe) Harmon Haun^{203,203}, born 06 Jan 1823 in KY or Greene Co. TN^{203,203}; died 12 Dec 1894 in Greene, TN, USA^{203,203}. She was the daughter of **246. FNU Haun**.

Children of Isaiah Hurley and Phasba Haun are:

- i. Zachariah Hurley²⁰³, born 1846 in Greene, TN, USA²⁰³
- ii. Mary Hurley²⁰³, born 1848 in Greene, TN, USA²⁰³
- iii. William T Hurley²⁰³, born 11 Mar 1851 in Greene, TN, USA²⁰³; died 04 Feb 1886 in Greene, TN, USA²⁰³
- iv. Sarah Ann Hurley^{203,204}, born 28 Feb 1853 in Greene, TN, USA²⁰⁵; died 25 Aug 1901 in Greene, TN, USA²⁰⁵; married Harrison 1882 in Greene, Tennessee, USA²⁰⁶; born 1850²⁰⁶.
- v. John Hurley^{207,208,208}, born 02 Jul 1855 in Greene, TN, USA²⁰⁹; married Mary Z 1882 in Tennessee, USA²¹⁰; born May 1864 in Tennessee, USA^{210,210}.
- vi. James L Hurley^{211,212}, born 22 Sep 1857 in Greene, TN, USA²¹³; died 25 Jun 1935 in Greene, TN, USA²¹³; married Hester A Easterly 22 Nov 1883 in Greene Co. TN; born 08 Jun 1857 in Greene, TN, USA²¹³; died 03 Nov 1922 in Greene, TN, USA²¹³.
- vii. Janice Hurley²¹³, born 1860 in Greene, TN, USA²¹³; died 1868 in Greene, TN, USA²¹³
- viii. Rhoda Alice Hurley²¹³, born 1861 in Greene, TN, USA²¹³
- ix. Martha Hurley²¹³, born 05 May 1863 in Greene, TN, USA²¹³
- x. George W Hurley²¹³, born 10 Oct 1865 in Greene, TN, USA²¹³; died 30 Jun 1894 in Greene, TN, USA²¹³
- 61 xi. Nancy T. Hurley, born 1868 in Greene, TN, USA; died 01 Jan 1924; married Luther Gerard Easterly 23 May 1890.

124. James Bitner, born 03 Mar 1831 in TN; died 22 Sep 1880 in TN. He was the son of **248. William D. Bitner** and **249. Delila (Lilley) Prather**. He married **125. Sarah Painter** 1852.

125. Sarah Painter, born 26 Jun 1835 in TN; died 13 Oct 1919 in TN. She was the daughter of **250. Jesse (Jessee) Painter** and **251. Sarah Mauk**.

More About James Bitner:

Census: 1850 Greene Co. as child

Occupation: 1850, Farmer

Children of James Bitner and Sarah Painter are:

- i. Charles W. Bitner, died 1937; married Virginia Williamson; died 1924.
- ii. Susan Bitner, died 1937.

- iii. Amanda Burnetta Bitner, born 12 Jan 1855; died 08 Aug 1917; married William C. Prather; born 06 Apr 1854; died 13 Sep 1881.

More About Amanda Burnetta Bitner:

Burial: Greene County Pleasant Hill Cemetery

More About William C. Prather:

Burial: Greene County Pleasant Hill Cemetery

- iv. Smith Doak Bitner, born 23 Feb 1858; died 05 Jan 1936 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville; married (1) Ona Belle Jones; born 02 Oct 1868; died 22 Jul 1913 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville; married (2) Lula Maude Rader; born 26 Jul 1881 in Greene, Tennessee, USA²¹⁴; died 21 Nov 1954 in Oak Grove Cemetary, Greeneville.
- 62 v. George M. Bitner, born Abt. 1865 in Greene Co. TN; died in TN; married Anna (Annie) Mary McKeehan Sep 1887.

126. William Alexander McKeehan, born 21 Jul 1830 in PA; died 26 Oct 1896 in TN. He was the son of **252. Alexander McKeehan** and **253. Unknown Connelly**. He married **127. Mary/Meary Ann E. Rankin** 10 Dec 1858.

127. Mary/Meary Ann E. Rankin, born 1839 in TN; died 31 Jan 1865 in TN. She was the daughter of **254. John Rankin** and **255. Louisa Gray**.

More About William Alexander McKeehan:

Fact 1: Northern sympathizer from Greene Co.

Fact 2: pd. somebody to serve for him (\$1500)

Fact 3: moved Newville Pa to greene Co. in 1854

More About Mary/Meary Ann E. Rankin:

Census: 1850 Greene Co. as child

Fact 1: Member of Shiloh Church (Greene Co.)

Fact2: Lil Austin Clinard has her cameo

Children of William McKeehan and Mary/Meary Rankin are:

- i. John A. McKeehan, born 01 Nov 1859; died 28 Jun 1860.
- ii. James Walker McKeehan, born 05 Jul 1861; married Mattie Haws.

More About James Walker McKeehan:

Fact 1: 1943, Wrote out McKeehan history longhand

Fact 2: Married to Mattie Haws

- 63 iii. Anna (Annie) Mary McKeehan, born 04 Apr 1864 in TN; died 20 Dec 1921 in TN; married George M. Bitner Sep 1887.

Generation No. 8

192. Sanford (J. A. S.) Clinard, born 11 Nov 1820 in Robertson Co. TN, USA²¹⁵; died 21 Oct 1897 in Robertson, TN, USA²¹⁵. He was the son of **384. Joseph (Jodie) Clinard** and **385. Sarah (Sally) LNU**. He married **193. Lavina or Levina Binkley** Abt. 1840 in Robertson Co. TN, USA.

193. Lavina or Levina Binkley, born 28 Oct 1817 in Robertson, TN²¹⁵; died 23 Apr 1888 in Robertson, TN²¹⁵. She was the daughter of **386. Jacob B. Binkley** and **387. Mary D. Hinkle**.

Notes for Sanford (J. A. S.) Clinard:

History of Robertson County: Robertson County has always provided liberally for its poor. Previous to the purchase of a poor house confirmed paupers were farmed out to the lowest bidder, while those who were partially able to support themselves were rendered the necessary assistance. In 1839 Henry Frey, James Woodard and William Seal were appointed commissioners to select a poor farm, and about 200 acres of land, which is still used for that purpose, were accordingly purchased. Several log houses have been built upon it, and many of the county's poor have been cared for there. For the year ending January 1, 1853, Henry Frey, commissioner, reported the number of inmates as varying from ten to eighteen, and the total expense to the county \$485.05. This institution, as it is now maintained, can scarcely be said to be an honor to the county. The present commissioners are G. A. Farmer, M. D. Crockett and S. Clinard.

The first paper published in the county was The Cumberland Presbyterian. It was, as its name implies, a religious weekly devoted to the interests of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. It had previously been published in Nashville, and was removed to Springfield in 1839. The editors were Rev. James Smith and Rev. D. R. Harris. At the end of six months its publication was suspended.

More About Sanford (J. A. S.) Clinard:

Burial: Mt. Sharon

Census: 1850, Robertson Co. District 13, p 114

Residence: 1860, District 12, Robertson, TN... Sanford & Brown are neighbors²¹⁶

Notes for Lavina or Levina Binkley:

The connection to Jacob B. Binkley and Mary Hinkle is not proven... but quite likely.

The following statements were provided by Sara Binkley Tarpley:

"As I understand it, Jacob B.'s household in 1830 is the only Binkley household that has a female the right age to be Levina, and she is buried in Mt. Sharon with one of her children buried near to Jacob B. and Mary. Also I noticed that in the 1830 census there were several Clinards on the same page as Jacob B."

More About Lavina or Levina Binkley:

Burial: Mt. Sharon

Children of Sanford Clinard and Lavina Binkley are:

- i. Mary Matilda "Mollie" Clinard, born 30 Aug 1840 in Robertson Co. TN; died 28 Aug 1918 in Death certificate signed by daughter, Sallie; married (1) William L. Fuqua Bef. 1862; born Abt. 1840; died in Civil War; married (2) James Albert "J. A." Cobb 1865 in Married Cobb after Fuqua killed in Civil War; born Aug 1846 in Adams, Robertson, TN, USA^{217,218}; died 1910^{219,220}.

Notes for Mary Matilda "Mollie" Clinard:

Posted by: Brenda Gartside (ID *****6289) Date: May 24, 2002 at 07:15:31

of 121

Looking for Mary Matilda "Mollie" CLINARD COBB,(b. 1840; d. 1918) after 1880 in Robertson Co., TN. Mary Matilda (listed as Mollie COBB on her death certificate) was the daughter of Sanford CLINARD and Levina BINKLEY. According to her tombstone info she was the wife of J.A. COBB (James Albert). I believe she may have had a first marriage to William L. FUQUA who died in the Civil War. She possibly had one child by William, James B. FUQUA, b. c1862. In 1865, she married J.A. COBB, and they had the following children: Josephus COBB, b. c1867; William Sanford COBB, b. c1868, m. Emma Lou WOODRUFF; Sally Belle COBB, b. c1870, m. John Henry BRIGGS; S. A. COBB (m), b. c1874; G.H. COBB (m), b. c1877; and Thomas Albert COBB, b. 1879, m. Mattie UNK.

By 1900, J. A. COBB was living with a relative in Robertson Co. and was listed as widowed. In 1910, he was living with his daughter, Sallie (Mrs. John Henry BRIGGS). Sallie signed the death certificate of her mother, Mollie, in 1918. The cause of death was listed as paralysis and there is no record of a doctor in attendance at any time prior to her death. I can't find Mollie after 1880 so I'm wondering if she might have been living with a relative or in some sort of institution for the care of the disabled (if there was such a thing then) due to her paralysis. I'd appreciate any help in discovering her whereabouts between 1880 and 1918. I'm also interested in any information about the children of Mollie CLINARD and J.A. COBB. Thanks very much.

More About Mary Matilda "Mollie" Clinard:

Burial: Mt. Sharon, next to her parents

- ii. Sarah (Sallie) Elizabeth Clinard, born Aug 1845 in Robertson Co. TN; died 1923 in Robertson Co. TN; married Samuel L. Clinard 29 Dec 1895 in Robertson County TN; born Jun 1841 in Robertson Co. TN; died 1921.

More About Sarah (Sallie) Elizabeth Clinard:

Census: 1880, Living with parents

More About Samuel L. Clinard:

Census: 1900, Robertson Co. District 16

- iii. James Hardy/Hardie Clinard, born Jan 1848 in Robertson Co. TN²²¹; married Elizabeth (Eliza) Parker 18 Aug 1866 in Robertson County TN; born Abt. 1836 in Robertson Co. TN.

More About James Hardy/Hardie Clinard:

Census: 1880, Robertson Co., District 16 (HH# 37)

More About Elizabeth (Eliza) Parker:

Previous Marriage: To Brown Clinard; so her LN was Clinard when she married James.

- 96 iv. Jacob Allen (Jim) Clinard, born 1853 in Robertson Co. TN; died Bef. 1894 in Died at fairly young age; married Martha F. (Somes) Vowell Abt. 1875 in Weakley Co..

194. John Lewis Vowell, born 1815 in Guilford Co. NC, but lived in MO; died 1881 in Weakly Co. TN. He was the son of **388. William Austin Vowell, Sr.** and **389. Margaret Eleanor Garmon**. He married **195. Melvina Dunseath Duke** 07 Mar 1836 in Wilson Co. TN.

195. Melvina Dunseath Duke, born 10 Feb 1817 in Smith Co. TN; died 1896 in Weakley, TN, USA. She was the daughter of **390. Matthew Duke, Jr.** and **391. Hixie Cheek**.

More About John Lewis Vowell:

Burial: Camp Ground Cem. Weakly Co. TN

Notes for Melvina Dunseath Duke:

From Brenda Gartside:

Melvina was married in 1836 in Wilson Co., TN (where the Vowells came from.) I don't know how she met John Lewis Vowell since she was in Alabama

in 1830. Maybe the Dukes went back to that area between 1830 and 1840 for a visit or lived there for a few years. I just don't know. Melvina and John were in Missouri in 1840 and then in Weakley Co., TN in 1850 where they remained until they died. The other big mystery that I've never solved is how did Martha Vowell, their daughter, meet Jacob Allen Clinard who seems to have lived his whole life in Robertson Co., TN. I would so love to know. I still really know so little about Jacob Allen Clinard. I even had someone check the funeral records for the funeral home that handled the arrangements for J. A.'s siblings, hoping to discover his death date, but no luck. There's no tombstone for him in Mt. Sharon Cemetery. Nothing turned up at the archives for him either.

Children of John Vowell and Melvina Duke are:

- i. John Lewis (Jack) Vowell, born 16 Oct 1837; died Abt. 1890.
- ii. Alfred Washington Vowell, born 21 Oct 1839; died 1930; married Matilda Paralee Hatler; born 1843; died 1928.
- iii. Jackson Vowell, born 1840.
- iv. Matthew Jackson Vowell, born 10 Mar 1841; died 29 Oct 1896; married Mary Frances Bailey; born 1845.
- v. William Jasper Vowell, born 02 Jun 1843; died 1926; married Emily H. Bass; born Abt. 1847; died 1920.
- vi. Jessie Newton Vowell, born 18 Jan 1845; died 26 Oct 1905; married (1) Alice Rawls; born Bet. 1845 - 1850; married (2) Margaret A. Pryor; born 09 Sep 1846; died 13 Jan 1898.
- 97 vii. Martha F. (Somes) Vowell, born 29 Jun 1847 in Weakley Co. TN; died 22 Apr 1906 in Weakley Co. TN, heart trouble; married (1) George W. Somes; married (2) Jacob Allen (Jim) Clinard Abt. 1875 in Weakley Co..
- viii. Atamantha/Araminta (Mint) Vowell, born 22 May 1849; married Will A. Mullinix; born 20 May 1846.
- ix. David H. Vowell, born 04 Jun 1851; died 1945; married Paradine Jones; born 1853; died 12 Jan 1920.

More About David H. Vowell:

Census: 1920, 69 years old living with Henry Clinard

- x. Logan P. Vowell, born 20 Mar 1853; died 1872.
- xi. Nancy Alice Vowell, born 28 May 1855; died 1932; married Francis Marion Vaughn; born 1855; died 1945.
- xii. Mariah Parilee Vowell, born 08 Oct 1857; died 1934; married John W. Moss; born Bef. 1866.

196. Reuben P Welch²²², born 1808 in NC. He married **197. Martha LNU**.
197. Martha LNU, born 1812 in NC.

More About Reuben P Welch:

Residence: 1850, District 10, Robertson, Tennessee²²²

Children of Reuben Welch and Martha LNU are:

- 98
- i. William FNU Welch, born Abt. 1834 in TN, in Robertson Co. 1850, at age 16; died Bef. 1880 in TN; married Sarah Annie Harris Abt. 1864 in TN, can't find anybody in 1870 census.
 - ii. Reuben J. Welch, born 1835 in AL.

More About Reuben J. Welch:

Residence: 1900, Civil District 11, Montgomery, Tennessee²²³

- iii. Francis Welch, born 1837 in MO.
- iv. Martha Welch, born 1839 in MO.
- v. James Welch, born 1841 in MO.
- vi. Thomas Welch, born 1843 in TN.

198. Sampson Harris, born 1805 in GA. He married **199. Mary LNU** Bef. 1836 in probably NC.

199. Mary LNU, born 1805 in NC.

More About Sampson Harris:

Census: 1850, Robertson Co. TN

Children of Sampson Harris and Mary LNU are:

- i. George Harris, born 1836 in NC.
 - ii. Joel Harris, born 1838 in TN.
 - iii. Missouri Harris, born 1840 in TN.
 - iv. Caroline Harris, born 1842 in TN.
- 99
- v. Sarah Annie Harris, born 06 May 1844 in Robertson, TN; died 28 Mar 1901 in TN; married (1) William FNU Welch Abt. 1864 in TN, can't find anybody in 1870 census; married (2) Christopher G Brown 29 Nov 1881 in probably Robertson, TN, USA.

200. Shadrach Rawls²²⁴, born Abt. 1765 in North Carolina, moved family to Robertson Co. TN; died Bef. 08 Nov 1830 in Robertson Co. TN. He was the son of **400. James Rawls** and **401. Sarah Butler**. He married **201. Nancy McWhorter** Abt. 1788 in York County, SC.

201. Nancy McWhorter²²⁴, born Abt. 1764 in SC; died Abt. 1836 in Robertson Co. TN. She was the daughter of **402. John McWhorter** and **403. Margaret (Mary) Stewart**.

Notes for Shadrach Rawls:

<http://awt.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=:2861756&id=I21850>

Military records include Revolutionary War: Pvt, North Carolina Militia, Hillsborough District. Tennessee Militia. Lt (1798).

1790 - lived in York County, SC

1797-1798 lived in Union County, SC

1798, 1820, 1830 lived in Robertson County, TN

From History of Robertson Co. TN: The Cumberland Presbyterian Church has five organizations in Robertson County. Mt. Sharon Church was organized in 1824, the elders being Samuel Crockett, Shadrach Rawls and --- Houston. Among the other members were Benjamin, James, Joseph, Nancy and Sally Rawls, Nancy and Polly Parker, and Mary Binkley. John Beard, Eli and William Guthrie administered to the congregation in its early years. The church at Springfield was organized about 1837, the elders and trustees being Richard C. Cheatham, Benjamin Rawls, Daniel Clark, John Adams and William Seal. The present brick church was erected about 1839. McKissick Cumberland Presbyterian Church was organized about 1860 by W. J. McKissick, Dr. House and Richard Clayton, with twenty-five or thirty members, who have since increased to about forty. Their place of worship is a frame house built upon land donated by Mr. McKissick. Mt. Denson is the only other church of this denomination in the county.

More About Shadrach Rawls:

Burial: Mt. Sharon (unmarked grave)

More About Nancy McWhorter:

Burial: Mt. Sharon (unmarked grave)

Children of Shadrach Rawls and Nancy McWhorter are:

- i. Benjamin Alexander Rawles^{224,224}, born Abt. 1792 in York, SC; died Abt. 1860 in Robertson Co. TN; married Delilah Spence Abt. 1826 in TN; born 1808 in Robertson, TN²²⁴; died Aft. 1860.
- ii. James Rawls^{225,226,227}, born Abt. 1796 in Robertson, TN, USA; died Aft. 1854 in Robertson Co. TN; married (1) Mary A. (Polly) Parker 1819 in Robertson, TN; born Abt. 1801; died Bef. 1854; married (2) Martha J. Williams 23 Feb 1854; born 11 Dec 1817; died 26 Feb 1857 in Robertson County TN.

More About James Rawls:

Residence: 1850, District 13, Robertson, Tennessee²²⁸

- iii. Benjamin W. Rawls, Minister²²⁹, born 16 Feb 1799 in Robertson, TN, USA²²⁹; died 20 Apr 1863 in Robertson, TN, USA²²⁹; married (1) Nancy Parker Abt. 1819 in Robertson County TN; born 1800 in Robertson, TN, USA²²⁹; died Abt. 1849; married (2) Rosie (Rosanna) A. Dowlen 11 Sep

1850 in Robertson Co. TN; born 24 Nov 1824 in 2nd wife, Robertson, TN; died 25 Feb 1885 in Robertson, TN²³⁰.

More About Benjamin W. Rawls, Minister:

Burial: Mt. Sharon

Occupation: Blacksmith & Minister

More About Nancy Parker:

Namesake: Also from NC

- iv. Nancy Rawls²³¹, born Abt. 1806 in Robertson County TN; died 19 May 1866 in Robertson County TN; married David Harry Parker, Sr. 1828 in Robertson Co. TN; born 04 May 1804 in Robertson, TN, USA; died 13 Oct 1853 in Robertson Co. TN²³².

More About Nancy Rawls:

Burial: Mt. Sharon

More About David Harry Parker, Sr.:

Census: 1850, 2 doors away from Sandford Clinard

Residence: 1850, District 13, Robertson, Tennessee²³³

- 100 v. Joseph W. Rawls, born 04 Feb 1809 in Robertson County TN; died 26 May 1887 in Robertson County TN; married (1) Sally (Sarah Adaline) Parker Abt. 1828 in Robertson County TN, or Davidson County TN; married (2) Margaret Elizabeth Fuqua 05 Feb 1855 in Robertson County TN, by Benj. Rawls, his brother.
- vi. Sarah (Sallie) Rawls^{234,234}, born 1807 in Robertson, TN^{234,234}, died Aft. 1850; married John D. Parker Abt. 1828 in Robertson, TN, USA; born 1808 in Robertson, TN, USA²³⁴; died Bef. Feb 1861.

202. Joseph Fox Fuqua^{235,236,237,238,239}, born 1815 in TN^{240,241}; died Aft. Jun 1880 in Robertson County TN. He was the son of **404. Gabriel Fuqua, Sr.** and **405. Judith probably Smithson**. He married **203. Elizabeth Reifsnyder** 1834 in Robertson County TN.

203. Elizabeth Reifsnyder, born 1813 in TN; died Abt. 1850 in Robertson County TN.

More About Joseph Fox Fuqua:

Census: 1850, District 13, i225

Occupation: Farmer- 16th District

Residence: 1860, District 12, Robertson, Tennessee^{242,242}

Children of Joseph Fuqua and Elizabeth Reifsnyder are:

- 101 i. Margaret Elizabeth Fuqua, born 16 Apr 1836 in Robertson County TN;

died 03 Nov 1924 in Robertson County TN; married Joseph W. Rawls 05 Feb 1855 in Robertson County TN, by Benj. Rawls, his brother.

- ii. John (Gabe) Fuqua, born Abt. 1838 in Robertson County TN; married (1) Nancy A. Parker 01 Feb 1857 in Robertson County TN, J. T. Craig, JP; born Abt. 1838; died Aft. 1880; married (2) Martha A. Kiger 17 Oct 1878 in Robertson County TN, D. S. Alsobrooks.

More About John (Gabe) Fuqua:

Residence: 1850, District 13, Robertson, Tennessee²⁴³

- iii. Mary Catherine Fuqua, born Abt. 1840 in Robertson County TN; married J. W. Parker; born 1838 in TN, USA²⁴⁴.

More About Mary Catherine Fuqua:

Residence: 1850, District 13, Robertson, Tennessee²⁴⁵

More About J. W. Parker:

Residence: 1860, District 12, Robertson, Tennessee²⁴⁶

- iv. Malinda Fuqua^{246,247}, born Abt. 1842 in Robertson County TN.

More About Malinda Fuqua:

Residence: 1860, District 12, Robertson, Tennessee²⁴⁸

- v. Ewing Fuqua²⁴⁹, born Abt. 1844 in Robertson County TN; married Mary Jane Spain 13 Dec 1886 in Robertson County TN, I. R. Reeder, JP; born Abt. 1866.

More About Ewing Fuqua:

Residence: 1850, District 13, Robertson, Tennessee²⁴⁹

- vi. Joseph Brown Fuqua, born Abt. 1846 in Robertson County TN; died Bef. 1860 in Robertson County TN.
- vii. James Henry Fuqua, born Abt. 1849 in Robertson County TN.

204. Aaron Smith, born Abt. 1810 in TN. He married **205. Lucy P. LNU**.
205. Lucy P. LNU, born in VA.

Children of Aaron Smith and Lucy LNU are:

- i. George M. Smith, born 07 Jul 1845 in TN; died in Cheatham TN; married (1) Paulina Humphreys; died 27 Apr 1878 in Cheatham TN; married (2) Elizabeth Hunt Oct 1878 in Cheatham TN; born in TN.

Notes for George M. Smith:

George M. Smith may be mentioned as one of the prosperous farmers and natives of Cheatham County. He was born July 7, 1845, and is the fourth of five children born to Aaron and Lucy P. Smith, natives, respectively, of

Tennessee and Virginia. They were married about 1828. Our subject attended the common schools in boyhood and was engaged in working at the blacksmith's trade at Oakwood, Tenn. In 1871 he abandoned this and has since been engaged in farming in Cheatham County, where he owns 225 acres of land. He has his farm well improved, and a part in an excellent state of cultivation. Mr. Smith has been very successful from a financial standpoint, and has plenty to keep him in comfort the remainder of his days. February 15, 1870, the nuptials of his marriage with Paulina Humphreys were celebrated. She died April 27, 1878, and in October 1878, he married Elizabeth Hunt. In 1862 he enlisted in the Tenth Kentucky Calvary and served his enlisted time. In politics he is a Democrat and is a member of the Baptist Church. The Smith family are old residents of Tennessee, and are of Irish decent.
GOODSPEED

- 102 ii. Alexander Smith, born 1845 in Davidson/Cheatham Co. TN, must prove Aaron father; died in Cheatham TN; married Susan LNU.

208. Patrick Smith, Sr.^{250,250}, born Jun 1788 in Tennessee, USA^{250,250}; died 1860 in Coosa, Alabama, USA^{250,250}. He was the son of **416. James Alfred Smith, Col.** and **417. Hannah Parker**. He married **209. Mary Ann Lindsey** 1806 in Madison, Alabama, USA²⁵⁰.

209. Mary Ann Lindsey^{250,250,250}, born 1788 in Tennessee, USA^{250,250,250}; died Aft. 1860 in Coosa, Alabama, USA^{250,250,250}. She was the daughter of **418. Elijah David Lindsey, Rev.** and **419. Mary Casey**.

Children of Patrick Smith and Mary Lindsey are:

- i. Elijah Smith^{250,250}, born 1807 in Madison, Alabama, USA^{250,250}; died 1844 in Coosa, Alabama, USA^{250,250}; married Nancy Cornett 1825 in Jackson, Alabama, USA²⁵⁰; born 1805 in Virginia, USA^{250,250}; died 1860 in Coosa, Alabama, USA^{250,250}.
- ii. Guy Smith, Sr.^{250,250}, born 1810 in Tennessee, USA^{250,250}; married Catherine Chandler Abt. 1835 in AL; born 1820 in Georgia, USA²⁵⁰.
- iii. Mary Jane Smith²⁵⁰, born 1812 in TN²⁵⁰
- 104 iv. David Lindsey Smith, born 1815 in probably AL (GA shown on 1930 census); died 1868 in Weogufka, Coosa, Alabama, USA; married Mary Ann Pody 18 Sep 1842 in Coosa, Alabama, USA.
- v. Rebecca Jane Smith^{250,250}, born 1818 in Alabama, USA^{250,250}; died 1880 in Cedar Glades, Garland, Arkansas, USA^{250,250}; married James Kell 01 Apr 1835 in Talladega, Alabama, USA²⁵⁰; born 1811 in CNE, GA, abt 1/8-blood Cherokee²⁵⁰; died 1880 in Cedar Glades, Garland, Arkansas, USA^{250,250}.
- vi. John Alexander Smith, Sr.²⁵⁰, born 09 Jan 1821 in Tennessee, USA²⁵⁰; died 10 Dec 1899 in Coosa, Alabama, USA²⁵⁰; married (1) Mary Francis Fannie Pody 26 Dec 1842 in Coosa, Alabama, USA²⁵⁰; born 1823 in Wilkes, Georgia, USA^{250,250}; died 31 Dec 1850 in Coosa, Alabama,

- USA^{250,250}; married (2) Nancy Logan 23 Aug 1852 in Coosa, Alabama, USA²⁵⁰; born 13 May 1831 in Coosa, Alabama, USA^{250,250}; died 14 Sep 1881 in Coosa, Alabama, USA^{250,250}.
- vii. Rachel Smith^{250,250}, born 1825 in Alabama, USA^{250,250}; married Jesse W. Burnam 01 Jun 1844 in Coosa, Alabama, USA²⁵⁰; born 1828 in Missouri, USA²⁵⁰.
 - viii. Patrick Smith, Jr.²⁵⁰, born 22 Jan 1825 in Alabama, USA^{250,250}; died 23 Jan 1914 in Chilton Co. AL^{250,250}; married Mary Nancy Palmer 23 May 1851 in Coosa, Alabama, USA²⁵⁰; born 1828 in GA, USA²⁵⁰; died Aft. 1880 in AL²⁵⁰.

More About Patrick Smith, Jr.:

Residence: 1870, Vincent, Coosa, Alabama²⁵¹

- ix. Elizabeth E Smith^{252,252}, born 1827 in Alabama, USA^{252,252}; married William G. Morrison 15 Aug 1846 in Coosa, Alabama, USA²⁵²; born 1820 in Tennessee, USA²⁵².
- x. Mary Smith²⁵², born 1829 in Alabama, USA²⁵²

210. Andrew Jackson Pody^{253,254}, born 1784 in Wilkes, Georgia, USA²⁵⁴; died Bef. 1860 in Coosa, Alabama, USA²⁵⁴. He was the son of **420. Henry Pody** and **421. Mary LNU**. He married **211. Nancy Dudley** 09 Apr 1815 in Wilkes, GA.

211. Nancy Dudley^{254,254}, born Abt. 1785 in Hancock, Georgia, USA²⁵⁴; died Aft. 1860 in Coosa, Alabama, USA^{254,254}. She was the daughter of **422. John Dudley**.

More About Nancy Dudley:

Census: 1860, The 1860 Federal Census of Coosa Co., AL has her living with her son-in-law, David Smith and daughter, Mary Ann. Nancy is the widow of Andrew Pody.

Children of Andrew Pody and Nancy Dudley are:

- i. Elizabeth Pody²⁵⁴, born 1816 in Wilkes, Georgia, USA²⁵⁴; died 1900 in Weogufka, Coosa, Alabama, USA²⁵⁴
- ii. Henry Jackson Pody²⁵⁴, born 1820 in Wilkes, Georgia, USA²⁵⁴; died 1870 in Coosa, Alabama, USA²⁵⁴
- 105 iii. Mary Ann Pody, born 1822 in Wilkes, Georgia, USA; died 02 Feb 1888 in Coosa, Alabama, USA; Adopted child; married David Lindsey Smith 18 Sep 1842 in Coosa, Alabama, USA.
- iv. Mary Francis Fannie Pody²⁵⁴, born 1823 in Wilkes, Georgia, USA^{254,254}; died 31 Dec 1850 in Coosa, Alabama, USA^{254,254}; married John Alexander Smith, Sr. 26 Dec 1842 in Coosa, Alabama, USA²⁵⁴; born 09 Jan 1821 in Tennessee, USA²⁵⁴; died 10 Dec 1899 in Coosa, Alabama,

USA²⁵⁴.

- v. Rebecca Pody²⁵⁴, born 1829 in Wilkes, Georgia, USA²⁵⁴
- vi. Nancy Jane Pody^{254,254}, born Oct 1829 in Wilkes, Georgia, USA^{254,254}; died 11 Feb 1907 in Chilton, Alabama, USA^{254,254}; married Asa Oliver Culver 14 May 1846 in Rockford, Coosa, Alabama, USA²⁵⁴; born 14 Aug 1825 in Hancock, Georgia, USA²⁵⁴; died 01 Jun 1903 in Coosa, Alabama, USA²⁵⁴.
- vii. James Willis Pody²⁵⁴, born 1830 in Coosa, Alabama, USA²⁵⁴
- viii. Mahala Catherine Pody^{254,254}, born 15 May 1835 in Coosa, Alabama, USA^{254,254}; died Aft. 1870^{254,254}; married James Smith 08 Dec 1852 in Coosa, Alabama, USA²⁵⁴; born 1833 in Tennessee, USA^{254,254}; died Aft. 1870^{254,254}.

212. Charles Gerald Evans²⁵⁴, born 1812 in GA; died 1879 in Jefferson, Alabama, USA²⁵⁴. He was the son of **424. John Evans** and **425. Martha LNU Evans**. He married **213. Sarah Towers Jones** 27 Aug 1835 in Coweta, Georgia, USA²⁵⁴.

213. Sarah Towers Jones²⁵⁴, born 1814 in GA; died 1879 in Jefferson, Alabama, USA²⁵⁴.

More About Sarah Towers Jones:

Residence: 1870, Township 17 Range 4, Jefferson, Alabama²⁵⁵

Children of Charles Evans and Sarah Jones are:

- 106 i. Robert Towers Evans, born 1838 in Coweta GA; died 1863 in Civil War in Ensley AL; married Mary Russell Thomas 07 Feb 1858 in Coosa Co. AL.
- ii. James Evans²⁵⁶, born 30 Jul 1839 in Coweta Georgia, USA²⁵⁶; died 15 Apr 1916 in Jefferson, Alabama, USA²⁵⁶
- iii. William H Evans²⁵⁶, born 1841 in Coweta Georgia, USA²⁵⁶
- iv. Bluford Washington Evans²⁵⁶, born 1844 in Coweta Georgia, USA²⁵⁶
- v. Feraby Ann Evans²⁵⁶, born 1846 in Coweta Georgia, USA²⁵⁶; died 1879 in Jefferson, Alabama, USA²⁵⁶
- vi. Adaline L. Evans²⁵⁶, born 17 Feb 1849 in Coweta Georgia, USA²⁵⁶; died 26 Jan 1919 in Jefferson, Alabama, USA²⁵⁶
- vii. Martha Evans²⁵⁶, born 1851 in Coweta, Georgia, USA²⁵⁶; died 1879 in Jefferson, Alabama, USA²⁵⁶
- viii. Matilda Evans²⁵⁶, born 1855 in Georgia, USA²⁵⁶

214. Stephen Thomas^{256,256}, born 1798 in North Carolina, USA^{256,256}; died 1863 in Coosa, Alabama, USA^{256,256}. He married **215. Jane H LNU** 1818²⁵⁶.

215. Jane H LNU²⁵⁶, born 1800 in South Carolina, USA²⁵⁶; died 1870 in Coosa, Alabama, USA^{256,256}.

Children of Stephen Thomas and Jane LNU are:

- i. Carney C Thomas²⁵⁶, born 10 May 1819 in North Carolina, USA²⁵⁶; died 26 May 1886 in Coosa, Alabama, USA²⁵⁶
- ii. Cader G Thomas²⁵⁶, born 1822 in North Carolina, USA²⁵⁶; died 1850²⁵⁶
- iii. Sarah Emeline Thomas²⁵⁶, born 1823 in North Carolina, USA²⁵⁶; died 1840²⁵⁶
- iv. Albert James Thomas²⁵⁶, born 1824 in North Carolina, USA^{256,256}
- v. Ann Elizabeth Thomas^{256,256}, born 1830 in North Carolina, USA^{256,256}; died Aft. 1880 in AL^{256,256}; married Austin P Webb 20 Dec 1847 in Harris, Georgia, USA²⁵⁶; born Abt. 1818 in GA; died Aft. 1880 in AL.

More About Austin P Webb:

Census: 1880, Coosa AL

- vi. John Q Thomas²⁵⁶, born 1830 in North Carolina, USA²⁵⁶; died 1850²⁵⁶
- vii. Stephen Calvin Thomas²⁵⁶, born 16 May 1832 in Jackson, Georgia, USA²⁵⁶; died 05 Mar 1879 in Coosa, Alabama, USA²⁵⁶
- viii. France Thomas, born Sep 1836 in North Carolina, USA²⁵⁶
- ix. 107 Mary Russell Thomas, born 1837 in Georgia, USA; died 10 Sep 1914 in Chilton, Alabama, USA; married (1) Robert Towers Evans 07 Feb 1858 in Coosa Co. AL; married (2) Archibald Payton 16 Apr 1866 in Coosa, Alabama, USA.
- x. Emily C Thomas²⁵⁶, born 1839 in GA; died 1860²⁵⁶
- xi. James Thomas, born 1840 in Georgia, USA²⁵⁶; died 1870 in Coosa, Alabama, USA²⁵⁶
- xii. Amanda Thomas, born 1845 in GA; died Aft. 1860²⁵⁶
- xiii. Madison Thomas, born 1847 in GA; died Aft. 1860²⁵⁶

216. John Driver^{257,258,259,259}, born Abt. 1816 in AL, a white man; died Aft. 1880 in Shelby Co. AL. He was the son of **432. David Driver** and **433. Sarah LNU**. He married **217. Letty (Lettieann) Ann Ridge White** 15 Jun 1844 in Coosa Co. AL.

217. Letty (Lettieann) Ann Ridge White, born Dec 1826 in CNE, GA, about 1/2-breed of Long Hair Clan; died 07 Jan 1911 in Chilton Co. AL. She was the daughter of **434. Thomas Ridge White** and **435. Missouri Fields Buffington**.

More About John Driver:

Burial: Maple Spring Cemetary

Residence: 1850, Coosa, Coosa, Alabama²⁶⁰

Notes for Letty (Lettieann) Ann Ridge White:
Seven Clans

In the beginning, the Cherokee people were many and lived in a country of mountains and plenty of water. It was peaceful and the Blue Light gave them strength. But one day, a mountain exploded in this country. The destruction forced the People to leave, searching for a new home. All could not go so the council selected people from each of the twelve clans to find a new home. Along the long journey, five of the clans were destroyed leaving only seven. These people of the seven clans finally came to rest once again in the mountains where the water flowed clear and cold and they grew to be many again.

There are two numbers that occur over and over again in Cherokee life, songs and stories. These are the number four and the number seven. There are four winds that blow across the land, four phases of the moon, four principal directions (East, North, South and West) and four sacred colors (Red, Blue, White and Black). The number seven appears in the seven encompassing directions (North, South, East, West, Up, Down and Where I Now Stand), seven heavens (the Giver of Breath lives in the seventh heaven) and the seven clans. The names for the seven clans are in the ancient language and there is debate about exactly how the names are interpreted. But this is what I was told of the clans and what they mean:

Ani-Waya, The Wolf People
Ani-Go-ti-ge-wi-dv, Comes From the North
Ani-Wo-di, The Paint People
Ani-Gi-lo-hi-dv, The Long Hair
Ani-Tsi-s-qua, The Bird People
Ani-Kawi, The Deer People
Ani-Sa-ho-ni, The Blue People

More About Letty (Lettieann) Ann Ridge White:
Burial: Maple Spring Cemetary

Children of John Driver and Letty White are:

- 108
- i. James K. Polk (Jesse) Driver, born 04 Mar 1845 in Coosa Co. AL, 1/4-breed; died 08 Aug 1917 in Chilton Co. AL; married (1) Margaret Taylor 24 Apr 1864 in Autauga Co. AL; married (2) Louisa Elizen Jones 01 Aug 1867 in Autauga Co. AL.
 - ii. Nancy A. Driver, born Bet. 1846 - 1847 in Coosa Co. AL, Long-Haired Clan.
 - iii. Mary Elizabeth Driver, born 24 Aug 1847 in Coosa Co. AL, Long-Haired Clan; died 01 Nov 1927 in Chilton Co. AL; married John Joseph McDowell; born 29 Jul 1845; died 07 Nov 1933 in Clanton, AL.
 - iv. Thomas J. Driver, born 12 Jul 1849 in Coosa Co. AL; died 24 Aug 1905 in Marshall Co. AL; married Mary E. Unknown; born Dec 1857; died 20 Mar 1930.

- v. Barney Driver, born 1852 in Coosa Co. AL.

More About Barney Driver:

Residence: 1870, Travellers Rest, Coosa, Alabama²⁶¹

- vi. Amy (Emma) Driver, born 1854 in Coosa Co. AL, Long-Haired Clan.
- vii. John H. Driver, born Oct 1856 in Coosa Co. AL; died 06 Jun 1918 in Clanton AL; married Martha Fulmer 07 Aug 1878 in Coosa Co. AL; born Jan 1852 in AL.
- viii. William D. Driver, born Jun 1861 in Coosa Co. AL; died 27 Jan 1923 in Clanton AL; married Samantha Elizabeth Dupree 29 Dec 1889 in Chilton Co. AL; born 03 May 1859 in AL; died 09 Jan 1918 in Chilton County, Alabama.
- ix. Frances Marion Driver, born Mar 1862 in Coosa Co. AL; died 20 Jan 1925 in Chilton Co. AL; married Martha Susan Dinaway/Donnoway 1881; born 13 Feb 1860 in AL; died 10 May 1944 in Clanton AL.
- x. Henry (James Henry) S. Driver, born Sep 1863 in Coosa Co. AL; died 22 Dec 1915 in Chilton Co. AL; married (1) Frances (Fannie) Kendrick 25 Dec 1884 in Clanton, Chilton Co. AL; born Nov 1869 in GA; married (2) Elvina Patterson 27 Jul 1911 in Clanton AL; born 1889.
- xi. Lizza Driver, born 1864 in Coosa Co. AL, Long-Haired Clan.
- xii. Martha Lovenia Manervil Driver, born 1867 in Coosa Co. AL, Long-Haired Clan; died 19 Sep 1943 in Clanton AL; married Lewis Warren Thomas 15 Jan 1893 in Coopers, Chilton, Alabama, USA²⁶²; born 04 Apr 1874 in Clanton, Chilton, Alabama, USA²⁶²; died 15 Sep 1929 in Bessemer, Jefferson, Alabama, USA²⁶².
- xiii. Abner (Asberry) D. Bud Driver, born 08 May 1871 in Coosa Co. AL; died 10 Apr 1957 in Chilton Co. AL; married Ida (Idella) Kilgore 29 Aug 1897 in Chilton Co. AL; born 29 Oct 1881 in Chilton Co. AL; died 10 Apr 1956 in Chilton Co. AL.

218. Unknown Taylor, born Abt. 1815 in probably GA; died Bef. 1870 in probably AL. He married **219. Nancy Taylor LNU**.

219. Nancy Taylor LNU, born 1820 in GA; died Aft. 1870 in probably AL.

Children of Unknown Taylor and Nancy LNU are:

- 109 i. Margaret Taylor, born Oct 1840 in Coosa Co. AL, could be part Cherokee or Choctaw; died Bef. 1867; married James K. Polk (Jesse) Driver 24 Apr 1864 in Autauga Co. AL.
- ii. Nancy Taylor, born 1855 in Coosa AL; died Aft. 1870.
- iii. James Taylor, born 1857 in Coosa AL; died Aft. 1870.

220. FNU Baxley, born Abt. 1795 in NC; died in GA. He married **221. Unknown**.

221. Unknown, born in NC.

Child of FNU Baxley and Unknown is:

- 110 i. Asa Baxley, THE, born 1817 in GA, see also Daniel Appling, Col.; died Aft. 1880 in Coosa Co. AL; married Sarah A. Elizabeth (Sallie) Baker 14 Aug 1845 in Walton Co. GA.

222. Harley Baker, Rev., born 1796 in NC; died 20 May 1865 in Monroe, Walton Co. GA. He married **223. Lavina (Lucy) Clarke** 28 Sep 1815 in SC.

223. Lavina (Lucy) Clarke, born 1798 in SC; died Aft. 1860 in Walton Co. GA.

Notes for Harley Baker, Rev.:

The following Information was taken from the book, "Wayfarers in Walton" section To Learn, To Earn, To Worship. Harley Baker was instrumental in founding at least two Methodist churches. His cemetery inscription compiled in a book about Walton Co. cemeteries has him as Rev. Harley Baker although I did not find his name as a preacher of one of the churches. The spelling of Levisa's name appears consistent in census records and on her cemetery inscription. I will use the spelling of Levisa. JS

Monroe First Methodist:

As settlers move into the new village of Monroe during the 1820's, the Methodist among them hastened to organize a church. Records indicate that their pastor for the year 1823 was George Hill. By November 29, 1828, they were convening in their own small building, according to the warranty deed of that date from John Stell to trustees HARLEY BAKER, James Bell, Reuben Harris Thomas W. Harris, William H. Ray, Joesph Sams, Rene Stone, and James Ward. In describing the half-acre lot purchased by the church for \$100, the seller declares in the old document that "they have caused to be erected and built thereon a house of worship for the use of the members of the Methodist Episcopal Church." Bounds were noted as a lightwood post, two rock corners, and a chestnut stake. The site of this simple frame sanctuary was occupied in later years by the Reuben C. Knoight residence, identified today as 224 North Midland Avenue. The cemetery which evolved on the south side extended through a portion of present Midland Avenue. When the road was widened, a few of the old markers were moved into the nearby city cemetery now know as REST HAVEN.

New Hope Methodist:

Organized in 1850, New Hope Church held its first meetings in homes of its members. But by the fall of 1850, the congregation was gathering in its own

building. On October 18th of that year, HARLEY BAKER deeded to trustees J. W. BAKER, JEFFERSON BAKER, Zachariah Blanchett, J. W. Davis and John Summer our one acre which he identified as the parcel "on which the church of New Hope now stands."

More About Harley Baker, Rev.:

Residence: 1860, Monroe, Walton, Georgia^{263,263}

More About Lavina (Lucy) Clarke:

Residence: 1860, Monroe, Walton, Georgia²⁶³

Children of Harley Baker and Lavina Clarke are:

- i. Jefferson (Jeff) Baker, born 1820 in Jasper, GA.
- ii. Louisa Baker, born 1823 in Monroe GA; died Abt. 1863.
- iii. John Wesley (Wes) Baker, born 13 Feb 1826 in Monroe GA; died Feb 1902 in Madison, Monroe Co. GA; married Nancy Bearden 08 Dec 1853 in GA.
- iv. Mary A. Baker, born Dec 1827 in Monroe GA; died 10 Jul 1876 in Monroe GA.
- v. Susan Carter Baker, born 1828 in Monroe GA; died Dec 1878.
- 111 vi. Sarah A. Elizabeth (Sallie) Baker, born 14 Mar 1830 in Monroe GA; died 28 Jul 1879 in Coosa Co. AL; married Asa Baxley, THE 14 Aug 1845 in Walton Co. GA.
- vii. Rebecca (Becca) Baker, born 23 Dec 1831 in Monroe GA; married Edward M. Carter 25 Sep 1851.
- viii. William (Bill) Baker, born Abt. 1835 in Monroe GA.

224. Archibald Prewitt/Pruitt Austin, born 10 Feb 1767 in Pittsylvania Co. VA; died 1866 in Austin's Mill, TN. He was the son of **448. Joseph Champness Austin** and **449. Welthy/Wealthy (2nd Wife) Pruett**. He married **225. Rebecca (Dutton) Blankenship** 22 Feb 1790 in Pittsylvania Co. VA.

225. Rebecca (Dutton) Blankenship, born 20 Jan 1771 in Halifax VA, in Pittsylvania Co. VA; died 30 Jul 1854 in Tunnel Hill, Whitfield, GA, USA²⁶⁴. She was the daughter of **450. FNU Blankenship** and **451. Rachel Coleman**.

Notes for Archibald Prewitt/Pruitt Austin:

BIRTH-MARRIAGE-NAME-DEATH: In an article appearing in "Austins of America," Dr. Michael Austin, Editor, August 1982 edition, p 37, entitled "Pruit Alias Austin," Janet Austin Curtis states: "Archibald Pruit, b. 1767, d. Tunnel Hill. Georgia. He m. 22 February 1790 (with surname Pruit) in Pittsylvania County to Rebecca Blankenship, Charles Kendrick, surety. He was known as Archibald Pruit Austin on Tax Rolls and in deeds. He left Pittsylvania County

in the fall of 1795 and by 1800 paid one tithe in Capt. McDonald's Company, Jefferson County, Tennessee (East Tennessee Society Publication 1953-6, p 157).

Janet Austin Curtis uses the various individual's ages and the sequence of events to demonstrate that Welthy Pruitt was un-married with two children fathered by someone unknown by the time she married Joseph Austin in 1777. Based on the close relationship between the Austins and the Pruitts, and the fact that there was no differentiation between the 3 sets of children made by Joseph in his will, Janet believes that Joseph was Archibald's father.

NAME: Archibald Pruitt, was the son of Wealthy Prewit, and took his step-father's name when he was around 11 years old, making his new name Archibald Prewit Austin, except for his marriage when he used Prewit. Archibald Pruitt is included in this database because of his close relationship to his step-father Joseph Austin.

BIRTH: "Pruitt-Austin Family", by AFAOA genealogist Janet Austin Curtis, circa 1970, archived in AFAOA Tennessee Notebook B, pp 201-212. Source: Bible records, per Harry Hassler Austin, of Jasper, TN, 1970.

CENSUS-RESIDENCE: 1830 TN, Jefferson Co., p 288; 1840 TN Grainger Co., p 108; 1850 US Census for Grainger Co., TN, Household 420, p 58 lists Archibald, age 83 with wife Rebecca 79 and granddaughter Rebecca 28.

LAND: Archibald Pruitt Austin owned a large plantation about 1/2 way between Kingsport and Knoxville, in Hamblen Co., TN. It was flooded by Cherokee Lake when the T.V.A. took over.

BURIAL: Austin Cemetery, Tunnel Hill, Whitfield County, GA.

Austin FAMILY Lore: Wealthy Pruitt did not marry Joseph Austin until 1777 when Archibald was 10 with an older sister "Fanny". Archibald Pruitt Austin "may" have been fathered by this Joseph Austin - or one of his brothers - or by someone else and then adopted by Joseph Austin upon his marriage to Wealthy Pruitt in 1777. That is a mystery that is yet to be known -- we would love to find out!

– Nancy Austin Fatheree

I have an Austin/Prewitt connection back to 1740 - the website is below and my connections are highlighted. Welthy Pruett(b. 1740) connection married to Joseph Austin in 1777 in Pittsylvania Co, VA --- Welthy Pruett's son "Archibald

Prewitt Austin" was born 1770 --- and had an older sister "Fanny" Fancis Pruett.

Archibald Pruett Austin is my direct ancestor.....my great aunt in 1836 discovered this "questionable" Austin last name and was devastated.....we are still trying to get info about this in 2006.

Archibald Pruett Austin (b. 1767) removed to Tennessee - married Rebecca (Dutton?) Blakenship (Austin) ...also lived in Tunnel Hill GA (which by the way is near DALTON, GA) where she is buried on a hill above the Clisby Austin home) and then back to TN. Our records show he lived to be 99 years old - died 1866 in TN. (Austin Mills, TN) - near Rogersville.

I have the complete family line from there down to me....but am trying to find if anyone knows any more about whether Archibald Prewitt Austin is truly a blood Austin or "adopted" Austin. I will also send another inquiry from Steve Covington that I found about a year ago so you may see where the discrepancy lies.(At the bottom of this email)

-- Nancy Austin Fatheree fatherj@hal-pc.org

OTHER NOTES from Nancy Fatheree:

1. Too young for the American Revolution Service
2. 1795 - Moved Family to Jerrerson county, TN (with wife and 3 - 4 children), Probably westward from Pittsylvania Co VA over Blue ridge into Valley of Virginia. Then took Wilderness Road in southwesterly direction into headwaters of the Clinch and Holston Rivers, and thence down these rivers into Eastern Tennessee.
3. 1806 - Designated by Jefferson county court as overseer of stretch of road that was part of main road from the East that passed through Rogersville, TN and lead to Morristown and Knoxville. It had been an Indian trail - Tributary to the Great War and Trading Path.
4. 1840 Census: Living in Grainger County, TN with son Clisbe Austin .
Occupation:Farmer
5. 1850 Census: Ganinger Co., TN Dist. 4 (Later Hamblen Co.) Farmer - owned farm in now flooded Cherokee Lake - Hamblen county, TN. Son Clisbe Austin had moved to Murray Co., Georgia
6. Pre 1854 - Arch and Rebecca join son Clisbe Austin in Tunnel Hill, GA.
7. 1860 Census: Archibald Austin living with son Clisbe Austin Whitfield County, GA.
8. 1862: Archibald Austin moves back with son Clisbe to Austin's Mills, TN - founded outside Rogersville,TN on railroad bridge to Knoxville. (Present Day - Huge Power Plant)

9. d. 1866 AGE 99 Yrs. - Buried by Yankee Troops who were guarding the rr. bridge over Holston River at Austin's Mill, TN. *See Tennessee Map from Rogersville.

More About Archibald Prewitt/Pruitt Austin:

Burial: 1866, Buried by Civil War soldiers.

Fact 0: Born out of wedlock when Joseph C. was married to Terry.

Residence: Bet. 1795 - 1796, Moved to TN

Notes for Rebecca (Dutton) Blankenship:

MARRIAGE: See Janet Austin Curtis reference in husband's record.

BURIAL: Austin Cemetery.

DEATH: "Pruit-Austin Family", by AFAOA genealogist Janet Austin Curtis, circa 1970, archived in AFAOA Tennessee Notebook B, pp 201-212 per Harry Hasler Austin of Jasper, TN.

More About Rebecca (Dutton) Blankenship:

Fact 0: Name may have been Rebecca Dutton or Blankenship or Thompson

Children of Archibald Austin and Rebecca Blankenship are:

- i. Wealthy Austin, born 20 Jan 1792 in Pittsylvania Co. VA; died 21 Mar 1861 in IN; married Isaac Cox 07 Aug 1809 in Jefferson Co. TN.
- ii. Clary (Clara) Austin, born 18 Feb 1794 in Pittsylvania Co. VA; died 23 Apr 1861 in Johnson Co. MO; married William Cox 05 Jul 1814 in Jefferson Co. TN.
- iii. Joseph Austin, born 27 Feb 1796 in Pittsylvania Co. VA; died in Jefferson Co. TN; married Ailsey Curry 18 Jan 1817.
- iv. William A. Austin, born 20 Jun 1798 in Jefferson Co. TN; died 15 Oct 1852 in Johnson Co. MO; married Anna Haynes 21 Mar 1821 in Jefferson Co. TN; born 06 Dec 1805 in Jefferson Co. TN.
- v. Archibald Austin II, born Abt. 1800 in Grainger Co. TN; died Bef. 1850 in Grainger Co. TN; married Mary (Dogget) Doggett 20 Nov 1825 in Jefferson Co. TN; born 1808 in Grainger Co. TN.

Notes for Archibald Austin II:

CENSUS: 1830 TN, Jefferson Co., p 288.

DEATH-CENSUS: Archibald's wife Mary listed on the 1850 US Census for Grainger Co., TN, p 59, age 46, widowed with 6 children in household all born in TN.

MARRIAGE: Jefferson County, TN Marriage Records. Lawson Maghee Library, Knoxville, TN.

From Nancy Fatheree:

See letter from Alexander Cox (husband of Catherine Austin Cox) Dated: October 6, 1858.

"Dear Brother:

I hardly know how to address you on this occasion. I am sorrow that I have to announce to you the death of your Mother. She died the third of October and buried the fourth. On Wednesday morning before her death she walked to Father's and appeared to be as well as common and at night eat a hearty supper and went to bed enjoying as good health as she has since she came to Georgia. Was up twice during the night and at 4 o'clock in the morning she was trooked again with dead Pulse. She lived from Thursday morning until Sunday evening and during that time she never spoke"

- 112
- vi. Clisbe Austin, Sr. & Rev., born 21 Jan 1802 in Austin's Ferry (Morristown TN); died 22 Jul 1883 in Austin Springs (Washington Co.) TN; married (1) Sarah (Sallie) Robertson 10 Aug 1820 in Hawkins Co. TN; married (2) Jane Ann Hammond 24 Feb 1843.
 - vii. Edna (Edney) Austin, born Bet. 1803 - 1805 in Jefferson Co. TN; married Thomas W. Inman 06 Oct 1833 in Dandridge, Jefferson Co. TN.
 - viii. Maria Austin, born 1804 in Jefferson Co. TN; married (1) William Evans 20 Jun 1823 in Jefferson Co. TN; married (2) John W. Jewel 15 Feb 1828 in Jefferson Co. TN.
 - ix. Mary (Polly) Austin, born 24 Nov 1806 in Jefferson, TN, USA²⁶⁴; died 14 Sep 1837²⁶⁴; married (1) William Evans 20 Jun 1823 in Jefferson, TN, USA²⁶⁴; born 1803 in TN, USA²⁶⁴; married (2) Adam Haun 01 Jun 1825 in Jefferson Co. TN; born 27 Jul 1800 in Union, TN, USA²⁶⁴; died 26 Jan 1863²⁶⁴.

226. FNU Hammond, born 1790 in NC.

Child of FNU Hammond is:

- 113
- i. Jane Ann Hammond, born 31 Oct 1812 in Washington Co. TN; died 24 Nov 1893 in Austin Springs (Washington Co.) TN; married Clisbe Austin, Sr. & Rev. 24 Feb 1843.

228. George Ridley Smith, born 1793 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA^{265,265}; died 1827 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA^{265,265}. He was the son of **456. William H. Smith** and **457. Elizabeth (Betsy) Ridley**. He married **229. Elizabeth White** 01 Aug 1818 in Jefferson, Tennessee, USA²⁶⁵.

229. Elizabeth White^{265,265}, born 22 Oct 1795 in Hawkins, Tennessee,

USA^{265,265}; died 08 Feb 1873 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA^{265,265}. She was the daughter of **458. Samuel White** and **459. Sarah Nixon**.

Children of George Smith and Elizabeth White are:

- 114 i. Peter Smith, born 05 Nov 1826 in Hawkins, TN, USA; died 14 Feb 1914 in Hawkins, TN, USA; married Mary Malvina Taylor 12 Mar 1851 in Jefferson, TN, USA.
- ii. George Smith²⁶⁵, born Abt. 1825 in Hawkins, TN, USA.
- iii. Samuel Smith²⁶⁵, born in Hawkins, TN, USA.
- iv. Mary Smith²⁶⁵, born in Hawkins, TN, USA.

230. Redden Smith Taylor^{265,266,266}, born 09 Oct 1809 in Blount Co., TN, USA²⁶⁷; died 01 Sep 1884 in Bulls Gap, Greene, TN, USA²⁶⁷. He was the son of **460. Grinsfield Taylor, Sr.** and **461. Susanna Smith**. He married **231. Nancy Wright Warren** 24 Sep 1833 in Blount, TN, USA²⁶⁸.

231. Nancy Wright Warren^{268,268,268,269}, born 22 Sep 1817 in Knoxville, Knox, TN, USA^{270,270,270}; died 22 May 1892 in Bulls Gap, Greene, TN, USA^{270,270,270}. She was the daughter of **462. Robert Warren** and **463. Mary Law**.

Children of Redden Taylor and Nancy Warren are:

- 115 i. Mary Malvina Taylor, born 10 Jul 1834 in TN, USA; died 29 Dec 1889 in Hawkins, TN, USA; married Peter Smith 12 Mar 1851 in Jefferson, TN, USA.
- ii. Susanna Warren Taylor^{270,271}, born 09 Oct 1835 in TN, USA²⁷²; died 20 Mar 1862^{272,273}; married W. W. Drake 25 Apr 1860²⁷³; born 1815²⁷³.
- iii. Robert Jackson Taylor²⁷⁴, born 19 Oct 1837 in TN, USA²⁷⁴
- iv. Elizabeth Jane Taylor²⁷⁴, born 04 Sep 1839 in TN, USA²⁷⁴; died 07 Apr 1924²⁷⁴; married William Morgan Murdock 26 Dec 1860 in Jefferson Co TN; born 08 Jan 1829; died 08 Aug 1916.
- v. James Grinsfield Taylor^{274,275}, born 12 May 1841 in TN, USA²⁷⁶; died 17 Jan 1910^{276,277}; married (1) Martha Jane Stetser 04 Dec 1866²⁷⁷; died 1868²⁷⁷; married (2) Nannie B Howery 11 Feb 1870²⁷⁷; born 29 Apr 1843²⁷⁷; died 25 Jun 1898²⁷⁷.
- vi. William Lawson Taylor^{278,279}, born 12 Mar 1843 in TN, USA²⁸⁰; married Martha Matilda Miller 17 Apr 1867²⁸¹; born 26 Sep 1845 in North Carolina, USA²⁸¹; died 19 Mar 1911²⁸¹.
- vii. Priscilla Shields Taylor^{282,283}, born 12 Nov 1845 in TN, USA²⁸⁴; died 05 May 1883 in Piedmont, KS, USA²⁸⁴; married Samuel Jackson Moore 12 Dec 1862²⁸⁵; born 07 May 1838 in Tennessee, USA²⁸⁵; died 02 Jun 1925²⁸⁵.
- viii. Rufus Franklin Taylor²⁸⁶, born 29 Apr 1848 in Grainger, TN, USA²⁸⁶; died 28 Jul 1923 in Morristown, TN, USA²⁸⁶; married Mary V Earnest 14 Sep 1870 in Green, Tennessee, USA²⁸⁷; born 18 Sep 1846 in Green,

- Tennessee, USA²⁸⁷; died 20 Nov 1926²⁸⁷.
- ix. Milton Shields Taylor^{288,289}, born 20 Feb 1850 in Jefferson, TN, USA²⁹⁰; died 11 Jul 1873^{290,291}; married Mattie M Pogue.
 - x. Joanna Cornelia Taylor^{292,293}, born 01 Aug 1852 in Jefferson, TN, USA²⁹⁴; died in Johnson City, Tennessee, USA²⁹⁵; married John Susong Thomas 28 Dec 1876 in Bulls Gap, Tennessee, USA²⁹⁵; born 30 Nov 1832 in Sullivan, Tennessee, USA^{295,295}; died 18 Jan 1902 in Happy Valley, Tennessee, USA^{295,295}.
 - xi. Nancy Permelia Taylor^{296,297}, born 22 Sep 1854 in Jefferson, TN, USA²⁹⁸; died 14 Aug 1873 in TN^{298,299}; married Henry Clay Austin 15 Sep 1870 in TN; born 29 Jun 1849 in TN; died 07 Nov 1909.

Notes for Henry Clay Austin:

2 Oct. 1891 H.C. Austin of Johnson City, TN, & M.J. Austin signed a deed selling land to at the intersection of Ivy St. & Roan St. to H.W. Earnest. Mrs. M.J. Austin is identified as the wife of the said H.C. Austin by a Notary Public. [Washington Co., TN, deed book 66, p 435]

I wonder if H.C. & M.J. Austin moved away from Johnson City @ 1891 when they sold a lot in Johnson City. From Lucy Gump, June 2006

More About Henry Clay Austin:

Fact 0: Bet. 1884 - 1885, H.C. Austin lived at Austin Springs & raised bees 1884-1885.

Residence: 1920, Dunlap, St Clair, Alabama³⁰⁰

- xii. Samuel Redden Taylor^{301,302}, born 08 Oct 1857 in Jefferson, TN, USA³⁰³; died 08 Oct 1925^{303,304}; married (1) Sallie E Nelson 15 Jun 1881³⁰⁴; died 04 Jul 1889³⁰⁴; married (2) Maggie E Moore 15 Sep 1877³⁰⁴; born 21 May 1853³⁰⁴; died 14 Jun 1879³⁰⁴; married (3) Josephine Gillespie 08 Jun 1891³⁰⁴; born 10 Sep 1859 in Limestone, Tennessee, USA³⁰⁴; died 22 Nov 1924 in Johnson City, Tennessee, USA³⁰⁴.
- xiii. Charles M Taylor^{305,306}, born 22 Feb 1860 in Jefferson, TN, USA³⁰⁷; died 1924^{307,308}; married Emma May Lotspeich 26 Aug 1885 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³⁰⁸; born 20 Jul 1863 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³⁰⁸; died 1945³⁰⁸.

232. John Callaway Noell³⁰⁹, born 07 Feb 1789 in Bedford, Virginia, USA³⁰⁹; died 15 Dec 1862 in Bedford, Virginia, USA³⁰⁹. He was the son of **464. Thomas Noell** and **465. Mildred (Milly) Callaway**. He married **233. Nancy Witt** 1815 in Bedford, Virginia, USA³⁰⁹.

233. Nancy Witt^{309,309}, born 14 Oct 1790 in Virginia, USA^{309,309}; died 07 Sep 1874^{309,309}. She was the daughter of **466. Dennett Abbey/Abney Witt** and

467. Constance Christian Oglesby.

Children of John Noell and Nancy Witt are:

- 116
- i. Almegro H. Noell, born 16 Sep 1816 in Bedford, VA, moved to TN after 1860; died 1897 in TN; married (1) Unknown in TX, may not have married; married (2) Margaret E. Allen 22 Sep 1859 in Greeneville, Greene Co. TN.
 - ii. Dematris Ann Noell^{309,309}, born 07 Feb 1826 in Bedford VA, USA³⁰⁹; died 25 Apr 1903 in Nace, Virginia, USA^{309,309}; married Francis Marion Barker 18 May 1846 in Bedford, Virginia, USA³⁰⁹; born 17 Feb 1820 in Porters Mt, Bedford, Virginia, USA³⁰⁹; died 14 Aug 1862 in Sedalia, Bedford, Virginia, USA³⁰⁹.
 - iii. James T. L. Noell³⁰⁹, born 1833 in Bedford, VA, USA³⁰⁹; died 1917 in Bedford, Virginia, USA³⁰⁹
 - iv. Margaret Noell, born 1834 in Bedford, VA, USA.

234. Daniel Allen^{309,309}, born 1791 in Greeneville, Greene, TN, USA³⁰⁹; died 26 Jun 1857 in Greeneville, Greene, TN, USA³⁰⁹. He was the son of **468. Robert Allen** and **469. Martha Kerr**. He married **235. Mary Polly Baker** 01 Mar 1813 in Greene, TN, USA³⁰⁹.

235. Mary Polly Baker^{309,309,309}, born 1794 in VA, USA³⁰⁹; died 19 Dec 1868 in Greeneville, Greene, TN, USA³⁰⁹. She was the daughter of **470. Isaac Baker** and **471. Hannah Houston**.

Children of Daniel Allen and Mary Baker are:

- i. Robert Allen³⁰⁹, born 05 Sep 1814 in Greeneville, Greene, TN, USA³⁰⁹
- ii. Elizabeth Allen³⁰⁹, born 1818 in Greene, TN, USA³⁰⁹; died 21 Oct 1890 in Washington, VA, USA³⁰⁹
- iii. Martha A Allen^{309,309}, born 14 May 1819 in Greeneville, Greene, TN, USA³⁰⁹; died 18 Feb 1874^{309,309}; married Phillip J Briscoe 04 Aug 1840 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³⁰⁹; born 25 Feb 1816 in Canton, Mississippi, USA^{309,309}; died Nov 1859^{309,309}.
- iv. Isaac A Allen³⁰⁹, born 20 Oct 1820 in Greeneville, Greene, TN, USA³⁰⁹; died 02 Oct 1884 in Greene, TN, USA³⁰⁹
- 117 v. Margaret E. Allen, born 1834 in Greeneville, Greene, TN, USA; died 1916 in TN; married Almegro H. Noell 22 Sep 1859 in Greeneville, Greene Co. TN.
- vi. James Allen³⁰⁹, born 1827 in Greeneville, Greene, TN, USA³⁰⁹
- vii. Nancy Allen³⁰⁹, born 1829 in Greeneville, Greene, TN, USA³⁰⁹
- viii. Daniel A Allen³⁰⁹, born 1830 in Greeneville, Greene, TN, USA³⁰⁹
- ix. Mary Jane Allen³⁰⁹, born 1836 in Greene, TN, USA³⁰⁹; died 03 Nov 1874 in Dalton, Whitfield, GA, USA³⁰⁹

236. Jacob Carter^{310,311,311,312,313,314,314}, born 1786 in Greene, TN, USA³¹⁵;

died Aug 1868 in Greene, TN, USA^{316,316}. He was the son of **472. John Carter III** and **473. Mary Elizabeth Allen**. He married **237. Mary Elizabeth (Polly) Guffie** 25 Jan 1808 in Greene, TN, USA^{316,316}.

237. Mary Elizabeth (Polly) Guffie³¹⁷, born 1794 in Greene, TN, USA³¹⁸; died 1856 in Greene, TN, USA³¹⁸.

More About Jacob Carter:

Residence: 1850, Division 9, Greene, Tennessee^{319,319}

Children of Jacob Carter and Mary Guffie are:

- i. Lucy Carter³²⁰, born in Greene, Tennessee, USA.
- ii. Ephriam Carter, born 08 Feb 1812 in Greene, TN, USA³²¹; married Elizabeth Anderson; born 1811 in TN; died 1856 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³²².
- iii. Sophia Carter^{323,323}, born 28 Feb 1814 in Greene, Tennessee, USA^{323,323}; died 24 Dec 1877 in Greene, Tennessee, USA^{323,323}; married Michael Myers 28 Jul 1832 in Green, Tennessee, USA³²³; born 1809 in Green, Tennessee, USA³²³; died 1879 in Green, Tennessee, USA³²³.
- iv. Hiley Carter^{323,324}, born 1816 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³²⁵; married William N Myers 21 Jul 1840 in Green, Tennessee, USA³²⁶; born 1818 in Green, Tennessee, USA³²⁶; died 1886 in Green, Tennessee, USA³²⁶.
- v. Sarah Carter^{327,328}, born 04 Oct 1816 in Greene, TN, USA³²⁸; died 1865.
- vi. Evaline Carter³²⁹, born 1820 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³²⁹
- vii. Benjamin M. Carter^{329,329}, born 1821 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³²⁹; died 1865; married (1) Eliza LNU; born 1826 in Tennessee, USA³²⁹; married (2) Nancy Honor Hardin; born 21 Mar 1821 in Greene Co. TN³²⁹; married (3) Unknown.
- viii. Jacob Carter³²⁹, born 1822 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³²⁹
- ix. James L Carter^{329,330,331}, born 18 Nov 1823 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³³²; died 1872 in New Bethel^{332,333}; married Mary M. Hull; born 1818 in Greene, Tennessee, USA; died 1874.

More About James L Carter:

Residence: 1870, District 12, Greene, Tennessee³³⁴

- 118
- x. Robert C. Carter, Sr. & Capt., born 08 Dec 1824 in Greene Co. TN; died 1908 in Greene Co. TN; married (1) Silvetra Carter LNU Abt. 1849 in TX; married (2) Eliza G. Tennessee Spears 26 Aug 1858 in Greene or Hawkins Co TN.
 - xi. Crawford Carter³³⁵, born 15 Jul 1826 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³³⁵
 - xii. Catherine Carter^{335,336}, born 30 Dec 1827 in Greene, Tennessee, USA^{337,338}; died 02 Aug 1876 in Greene, Tennessee, USA^{339,340}; married Sparling B Harmon 06 Apr 1848 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³⁴⁰; born 23 Jan 1826 in Greene, TN, USA³⁴¹; died 02 Aug 1875 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³⁴¹.
 - xiii. Martha Carter³⁴¹, born 1832 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³⁴¹

- xiv. Fatima Jane Carter³⁴¹, born 1834 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³⁴¹; died 05 Nov 1892 in Greene, Tennessee, USA^{341,342}; married (1) James Wiley Babb 06 Jan 1853 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³⁴²; born 12 Mar 1832 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³⁴²; married (2) Alexander W Harmon 05 Mar 1861 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³⁴²; born 25 May 1833 in Greene, TN, USA³⁴³; died 30 Apr 1909 in Greene, TN, USA³⁴³.

238. Jesse Spears^{344,344}, born 23 Aug 1789 in Halifax, NC, USA^{344,344}; died 30 Nov 1873 in Webster Valley, Hawkins, TN, USA^{344,344}. He was the son of **476. Samuel Spears** and **477. Sarah Spears LNU**. He married **239. Ferriby Haynes**.

239. Ferriby Haynes^{344,344}, born 1795 in Webster Valley, Hawkins, TN, USA^{344,344}; died 1880 in Hawkins, TN, USA^{344,344}. She was the daughter of **478. Christopher Haynes** and **479. Mary Alsobrook**.

Child of Jesse Spears and Ferriby Haynes is:

- 119 i. Eliza G. Tennessee Spears, born 27 Aug 1832 in Hawkins, TN, USA; died 1915; married Robert C. Carter, Sr. & Capt. 26 Aug 1858 in Greene or Hawkins Co TN.

240. George Easterly^{345,346,347,348}, born 20 Dec 1781 in Forestville, Shenandoah, Virginia, USA³⁴⁹; died 29 Mar 1850 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³⁴⁹. He was the son of **480. Johann George Easterly** and **481. Anna Maria Harpine**. He married **241. Lydia Harpine** 03 Mar 1804 in Shenandoah, VA, USA³⁵⁰.

241. Lydia Harpine^{350,350,351}, born 13 May 1786 in Harpinetown, Shenandoah, VA, USA^{352,352}; died 06 May 1863 in Greene, TN, USA^{352,352}. She was the daughter of **482. Abraham Harpine** and **483. Elizabeth Branner**.

Children of George Easterly and Lydia Harpine are:

- i. Rachel Easterly^{352,352}, born 23 Nov 1806 in Greene, TN, USA^{352,352}; died 03 Aug 1861 in Greene, TN, USA^{352,352}; married John Reece 19 Mar 1833 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵²; born 16 Sep 1809 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵²; died 01 Dec 1882 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵².
- ii. Abraham Easterly³⁵², born 1808 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵²; died 1822 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵²
- iii. Elizabeth Easterly³⁵², born 08 Feb 1810 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵²; died 16 Oct 1848 in Caney Branch, Greene, TN, USA³⁵²
- iv. Jonathan Harpine Easterly^{352,352}, born 24 Apr 1811 in Greene, TN, USA^{352,352}; died 20 Sep 1887 in Greene, TN, USA^{352,352}; married Catherine Renner 09 Mar 1836 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵²; born 19 Feb 1815 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵²; died 11 Mar 1877 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵².
- v. Philip Harpine Easterly³⁵², born 03 Mar 1816 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵²;

- died 09 Nov 1884 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵²; married (1) Elisabeth Neas; born 28 Jun 1818 in Parrottsville, Cocke, TN, USA³⁵²; died 04 Aug 1873 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵²; married (2) Unknown.
- 120 vi. Magdalene Easterly^{352,352}, born 08 Oct 1816 in Greene, TN, USA^{352,352}; died 26 Dec 1890 in Cocke, TN, USA^{352,352}; married Benjamin F Nehs 10 Mar 1836 in Greene Cnty, Grainger, TN, USA³⁵²; born 12 Jan 1814 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵²; died 17 May 1886 in Cocke, TN, USA³⁵².
- vii. Ambrose Gore Easterly, born 26 Jun 1819 in Greene, TN, USA; died 22 Nov 1880 in Greene, TN, USA; married Eliza R Melone Malone 1847 in Greene, TN, USA.
- viii. Reuben/Rubin Moore Easterly^{352,352}, born 24 May 1821 in Greene, TN, USA^{352,352}; died 08 May 1862 in Greene, TN, USA^{352,352}; married Susan Malone 16 May 1844 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵²; born 1821 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵²; died 07 Mar 1900 in Greene, TN³⁵².
- ix. Rufus Easterly³⁵², born 24 Jul 1823 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵²; died 13 Jan 1858 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵²
- x. Anna Easterly³⁵², born 1825 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵²

244. Zachariah Hurley^{352,352,352}, born 1781 in Fauquier, VA, USA^{352,352,352}; died Nov 1850 in Mohawk, Greene, TN, USA^{352,352,352}. He was the son of **488. Isaiah Hurley** and **489. Ann Holloway**. He married **245. Sarah Ann Courtney** 25 Dec 1811 in Greene, TN, USA^{352,352}.

245. Sarah Ann Courtney^{352,352,352}, born 1795 in Fauquier, VA, USA^{352,352,352}; died 1850 in Mohawk, Greene, TN, USA^{352,352,352}. She was the daughter of **490. James Michael Courtney** and **491. Sarah Kesterson**.

Children of Zachariah Hurley and Sarah Courtney are:

- 122 i. Mariah Hurley³⁵², born 25 Oct 1816 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵²; died 29 Mar 1881 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵²
- ii. Eliza Jane Hurley³⁵², born 1818 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵²; died 13 Jan 1871 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵²
- iii. Isaiah Barton Hurley, born 10 Oct 1820 in Greene, TN, USA; died 27 Jul 1903 in Greene, TN, USA; married Phasba (Phebe) Harmon Haun 21 Aug 1845 in Greene, TN, USA.
- iv. Sarah Ann Hurley^{352,353}, born 12 Aug 1822 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵⁴; died 06 Dec 1904 in Craddock, Phelps, MO, USA³⁵⁴; married William T Black 18 Aug 1841 in Mohawk, Greene, Tennessee, USA³⁵⁵; born 17 Dec 1818 in Green, Tennessee, USA³⁵⁵; died 20 Mar 1897 in Craddock, Phelps, Missouri, USA³⁵⁵.
- v. Zachariah Hurley^{356,357}, born 24 Apr 1824 in Greene, TN, USA³⁵⁸; died 16 Jan 1892^{358,359}; married Levina Black 02 Jan 1854 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³⁵⁹; born 22 Jan 1834 in Greene, Tennessee, USA^{359,359}; died 19 Jan 1892 in Hamblen, Tennessee, USA^{359,359}.
- vi. William Hurley³⁶⁰, born 26 Feb 1826 in Greene, TN, USA³⁶⁰
- vii. Harriet Hurley³⁶⁰, born 1828 in Greene, TN, USA³⁶⁰

- viii. Louisa Carolina Hurley^{360,361,361}, born 30 Jan 1830 in Greene, TN, USA³⁶²; died 03 Mar 1906 in Greene, TN, USA³⁶²; married John Thomas Kesterson 01 Dec 1853 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³⁶³; born 23 Apr 1828 in Greene, Tennessee, USA^{363,363}; died 16 Feb 1874 in Greene, Tennessee, USA^{363,363}.
- ix. Elizabeth (Betsy) Hurley³⁶⁴, born 1815 in Greene, TN, USA³⁶⁴; died Abt. 1850 in Greene Co. TN; married Daniel Haun 29 Jan 1835 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³⁶⁵; born 14 Jan 1814 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³⁶⁵; died Oct 1885 in Greene, Tennessee, USA³⁶⁵.

246. FNU Haun, born Abt. 1800 in Greene Co. TN or KY.

Child of FNU Haun is:

- 123 i. Phasba (Phebe) Harmon Haun, born 06 Jan 1823 in KY or Greene Co. TN; died 12 Dec 1894 in Greene, TN, USA; married Isaiah Barton Hurley 21 Aug 1845 in Greene, TN, USA.

248. William D. Bitner, born 10 Aug 1791 in TN; died 02 Nov 1862 in Greene Co. TN. He was the son of **496. John Bitner** and **497. Matilda (Mary) Elizabeth Halter**. He married **249. Delila (Lilley) Prather** 31 Aug 1813 in Greeneville, Greene Co. TN.

249. Delila (Lilley) Prather, born 25 Oct 1792 in TN; died 04 Sep 1881 in Greene Co. TN. She was the daughter of **498. Thomas Andrew Prather** and **499. Delila (Delilah) Broyles**.

Notes for William D. Bitner:

Note: He was a private for Capt Joseph Hale's Company of the Tennessee Militia during War of 1812.

Value of real estate listed at \$1200.

<http://awt.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=headseitz&id=I526>

More About William D. Bitner:

Census: 1850, 1850 Greene Co.

Fact 1: 1813, Greene Co. Marriages 1783-1868, John Broyles Officiating

Military service: War of 1812

Occupation: Farmer & distiller (farmer in 1850)

More About Delila (Lilley) Prather:

Census: 1850 Greene Co.

Fact 1: Her Mother (Delila Prather, by marriage) also shown in 1850 Census

Children of William Bitner and Delila Prather are:

- i. John Bitner, born Abt. 1816 in TN; married Rachel Johnson; born Abt. 1823 in TN.
- ii. Alfred Bitner³⁶⁶, born 26 Jan 1818 in Greene, TN, USA³⁶⁶; died 06 May 1893; married Susana (Susan) Johnson 10 Nov 1842 in Greene Co; born 01 Mar 1823 in Greeneville, TN, USA³⁶⁶; died 03 Jan 1907 in Houston, TX, USA³⁶⁶.

More About Alfred Bitner:

Census: 1850 Greene Co. as head-of-house

Fact 1: Moved to TX in 1853

Occupation: Distiller

More About Susana (Susan) Johnson:

Census: 1850 Greene Co.

- iii. Elizabeth Bitner, born 1823 in TN.

More About Elizabeth Bitner:

Census: 1850 Greene Co. as child

- iv. Mary Bitner, born Bet. 1823 - 1826 in Greene Co. TN; married Jefferson Broyles 24 Mar 1844; born Abt. 1811 in TN.

More About Mary Bitner:

Census: 1850, Greene Co. TN

- v. Martha Bitner³⁶⁷, born Bet. 1828 - 1829 in TN.

More About Martha Bitner:

Census: 1850 Greene Co. as child

Residence: 1860, District 1, Greene, Tennessee^{368,368}

- 124 vi. James Bitner, born 03 Mar 1831 in TN; died 22 Sep 1880 in TN; married Sarah Painter 1852.
- vii. Caroline Bitner, born 1834 in TN.

More About Caroline Bitner:

Census: 1850 Greene Co. as child

250. Jesse (Jessee) Painter, born 1797 in TN, Shown as 53 years old in Greene Co. 1850 census; died Aft. 1860 in Greene Co. TN. He was the son of **500. Adam Bender Painter** and **501. Susan Carpenter**. He married **251. Sarah Mauk** 1826.

251. Sarah Mauk, born 1807 in TN, Shown as 43 in 1850 Census... so should be 1807; died 1876 in Not sure of this death date. (Greene Co. TN). She

was the daughter of **502. FNU Mauk**.

More About Jesse (Jessee) Painter:

Census: 1850 Greene Co... also Philip Painter

More About Sarah Mauk:

Census: 1850 Greene Co. as Sarah

Residence: 1850, Division 9, Greene, Tennessee^{369,370}

Children of Jesse Painter and Sarah Mauk are:

- i. William R. Painter, born 1829 in TN.

More About William R. Painter:

Census: 1850 Greene Co. as child

- ii. Osey Painter, born 1831 in TN.

More About Osey Painter:

Census: 1850 Greene Co. as child

- iii. Martha J. Painter, born 1833 in TN.

More About Martha J. Painter:

Census: 1850 Greene Co. as child

- 125 iv. Sarah Painter, born 26 Jun 1835 in TN; died 13 Oct 1919 in TN; married James Bitner 1852.
- v. Susanna Painter, born 1837 in TN.

More About Susanna Painter:

Census: 1850 Greene Co. as child

- vi. Newton Painter, born 1839 in TN.

More About Newton Painter:

Census: 1850 Greene Co. as child

- vii. James H. Painter, born 1841 in TN.

More About James H. Painter:

Census: 1850 Greene Co. as child

- viii. George M. Painter, born 1843 in TN.

More About George M. Painter:

Census: 1850 Greene Co. as child

252. Alexander McKeehan, born 1780 in Probably in W. Pennsboro (Cumberland Co.) PA. He was the son of **504. John McKeehan, Jr** and **505. Elizabeth McKeehan**. He married **253. Unknown Connelly**.

253. Unknown Connelly, born in PA.

Children of Alexander McKeehan and Unknown Connelly are:

- i. Mary McKeehan, born 1816 in PA; died 1873; married Johonas ? Cooper.
- ii. John McKeehan, born 02 Jun 1819 in PA; died 1908.

More About John McKeehan:

Fact 1: Fought in Civil War

Fact 2: Moved to Johnson City TN

- iii. Richard C. McKeehan, born 21 Apr 1823 in PA; died 09 Jul 1896.
- iv. Rohannah C. McKeehan, born Abt. 1824 in PA; died 09 Jul 1896 in Greene Co. TN.
- v. Nancy McKeehan, born 03 Jun 1827 in PA; died 28 Sep 1878.
- vi. Vannie M. McKeehan, born 03 Jun 1829 in PA; died 27 Sep 1878.
- 126 vii. William Alexander McKeehan, born 21 Jul 1830 in PA; died 26 Oct 1896 in TN; married (1) Mary/Meary Ann E. Rankin 10 Dec 1858; married (2) Caroline L. Johnson 22 Dec 1868 in TN.
- viii. James H. McKeehan, born 17 Jul 1832 in PA; died 05 Jun 1885.

More About James H. McKeehan:

Fact 1: Fought in Civil War

254. John Rankin, born 28 Jan 1813 in Greene Co.; died 08 Jul 1879 in Johnson City, TN. He was the son of **508. David Rankin, Jr.** and **509. Jane Bell (Jenny) Dinwiddie**. He married **255. Louisa Gray** 09 Jun 1836 in Greene Co..

255. Louisa Gray, born 1815 in Greene Co.; died 24 Jul 1843 in Mt. Bethel Cemetary, Greene Co.. She was the daughter of **510. Benjamine Gray** and **511. Matilda Likens**.

More About John Rankin:

Census: 1850 Greene Co.

Fact 1: Greene Co merchant & tanner

Occupation: Farmer in 1850

Children of John Rankin and Louisa Gray are:

- i. Charles Gray (C G) Rankin, born 05 Mar 1837 in Rheatown, Tenn; died 10 Jul 1911; married Louise A Davault 1858; born 07 Jul 1827 in

Leesburg, Washington, Tennessee, USA^{371,371}; died 18 Jan 1886 in Mt. Bethel Cemetary, Greeneville.

Notes for Charles Gray (C G) Rankin:

C. G. Rankin was born at Rheatown, Tenn., March 5, 1837, being the son of John and Louisa (Gray) Rankin, the former a tanner and merchant, who died at Johnson City, Tenn., in 1879, aged sixty-four, and a native of Greene County. The mother, a native of this county also, was the daughter of Benjamin Gray, and died in 1843. Our subject and two sisters were the only children.

He left school at thirteen years of age, and clerked for his father until he was twenty-one. Since then he has farmed on an extensive scale. In 1858 he married Louisa, a daughter of Frederick DeVault, of Leesburg, Tenn. Three daughters and the mother are deceased. The sons are John A. and Charles R.

In 1872 he, Hon. D. T. Patterson and W. B. Rush organized the Home Woolen Company, and located their mill a half mile north of Home Depot. At present our subject is the sole proprietor and manager, and employs about twenty-five persons constantly, the capacity of the mill being 80,000 pounds of wool per year. Blankets, yarns, cassimeres, jeans, flannels, etc. are sold directly to the consumer. He is a Master Mason, and a Knight of Honor. He has merchandised since 1867, first at home and later at his mills, where the old stone dam, the first in this region, gave its name to the historical camping grounds and a Methodist Church built there.

Goodspeed

More About Charles Gray (C G) Rankin:

Burial: Mt. Bethel Cemetary

Census: 1850 Greene Co. as child

Occupation: 1887, miller, Home Wollen Company

More About Louise A Davault:

Fact 1: Same Devault married to Charles Gray Rankin

- 127
- ii. Mary/Meary Ann E. Rankin, born 1839 in TN; died 31 Jan 1865 in TN; married William Alexander McKeehan 10 Dec 1858.
 - iii. Julet A. (Julia) Rankin, born Bet. 1842 - 1843 in TN; married M. J. (Bud) Temple, Maj.; born 1855 in Tennessee³⁷².

More About Julet A. (Julia) Rankin:

Census: 1850 Greene Co. as child

Residence: 1850, Division 9, Greene, Tennessee³⁷³

More About M. J. (Bud) Temple, Maj.:

Residence: 1920, Civil District 13, Greene, Tennessee³⁷⁴

Generation No. 9

384. Joseph (Jodie) Clinard, born 1797 in Stokes Co. NC, came to TN abt. 1805 with father; died Aft. 1880 in Robertson Co. TN. He was the son of **768. Lawrence (Johann Lorentz Kleinert) Clinard** and **769. Rosina (Rosanna) Miller**. He married **385. Sarah (Sally) LNU** Abt. 1817 in Robertson Co. TN, USA.

385. Sarah (Sally) LNU, born Abt. 1796 in VA; died Bet. 1860 - 1870 in Robertson Co. TN.

Notes for Joseph (Jodie) Clinard:

Last Name: Clinard which is the French (Alsatian) or American form of German Kleinert.

More About Joseph (Jodie) Clinard:

Burial: Family farm in Greenbrier TN

Census: 1850, Son listed as Willie

Probable Sons: 1860, Census, Both Brown and Sanford

Residence: 1860, District 12, Robertson, Tennessee³⁷⁵

More About Sarah (Sally) LNU:

Burial: Unknown

Children of Joseph Clinard and Sarah LNU are:

- i. Joseph Washington (Wash) Clinard, born 1818 in Robertson Co. TN; died Aft. 1870 in Robertson Co. TN; married Patrice LNU in Robertson Co. TN; born Abt. 1818 in Robertson Co. TN.

More About Joseph Washington (Wash) Clinard:

Residence: 1850, District 13, Robertson, Tennessee³⁷⁶

More About Patrice LNU:

Residence: 1850, District 13, Robertson, Tennessee³⁷⁷

- 192 ii. Sanford (J. A. S.) Clinard, born 11 Nov 1820 in Robertson Co. TN, USA; died 21 Oct 1897 in Robertson, TN, USA; married Lavina or Levina Binkley Abt. 1840 in Robertson Co. TN, USA.
- iii. Brown C. Clinard, born Abt. 1823 in Robertson Co. TN; died 30 Mar 1862 in Killed in Civil War; married (1) Nancy Paralee Rawls 03 Nov 1847; born 1825 in Robertson, TN, USA; died 05 Jul 1850; married (2) Elizabeth (Eliza) Parker 12 May 1859 in Robertson County TN; born Abt. 1836 in Robertson Co. TN.

Notes for Brown C. Clinard:

From History of Robertson Co. TN: After the reorganization of the regiment it was ordered to Holly Springs to aid in checking Grant, and from that time until the surrender of Johnston in May, 1865, it was almost continuously in active service, [p.858] participating in over twenty hard-fought battles. The following lost their lives in the service: Company A-- E. R. Crockett, R. H. Kizer, J. N. Brakefield, W. L. Dozier, W. L. Fuqua, J. J. Felts, A. G. Lipscomb, J. L. McIntosh, W. F. Sayers, J. M. Pope, J. W. Hallie, W. J. Porter, Amos Woodard, A. G. Benton, A. Binkley, Young Babb, M. Clinard, Brown Clinard, F. Frey, J. G. Frey, W. R. Highsmith, A. J. Head, R. Holland, J. G. Kizer, George Lipscomb, Baxter Powell, J. M. Stark, C. W. Sawyers, T. S. Watts, J. B. Fuqua, J. S. Clinard, J. N. Freeman, D. J. Holt, W. G. Martin, S. F. Martin, T. W. Berkley. Company B--Daniel B. Eubank, Robert O. Bigbee, Samuel A. Pearson, Daniel B. Woodard, Samuel Austin, Martin V. Adams, Thomas J. Bigbee, Henry Cummings, Clayton J. Faullin, Thomas Greer, George W. Garrett, Oliver Gossette, Samuel Henderson, George E. Jones, William D. Murray, Thomas H. Summerville, Joseph W. Taylor, William H. Summerville, Thomas H. Smelsor, Thomas Wezt, W. A. Warren, A. H. Williams, D. F. Taylor, G. E. Willis, O. P. Taylor, J. W. Fizer, J. W. Greer, T. W. Greer, J. P. Gallaher, R. T. Jones, T. J. Moor, J. N. Rose, H. B. Willis. Company H--A. M. Reading, W. H. Bell, G. W. Browning, A. Hall, W. C. Hall, A. Jackson, H. Moody, Samuel Robbins, William Rodgers, F. Wahler, J. A. Webb, E. P. Grubbs, H. C. Day, Capt. R. E. Mays, H. Choat, Lieut. Choat, Lieut. Bell. Company K--Capt. J. L. Jones, J. K. Link, J. T. Candill, J. Byram, Z. Boyd, W. M. Burney, K. P. Luton, J. H. Barry, T. D. Empson, T. J. Freeland, B. L. Link, J. W. McMillan, W. H. L. Roney, W. C. Stewart, H. M. Toliver, H. C. Wilkes, B. Wilson, R. H. Dyer, J. A. Jones, D. W. Terrill, C. Armstrong, H. Burney, George Scroggs, H. Aaronburg, Daniel Mulloy, B. Rogers, W. A. Dorriss, J. M. Ford, J. P. Griffin, A. G. Jarnegan, D. Mallory, W. H. Pitt, G. H. Roney.

More About Brown C. Clinard:

Burial: Camp Butler Cemetary, Springfield IL

Burial 2: Disinterment to private cemetary in TN

Census: 1860, Robertson Co. TN

Military service: 30th Tn Infantry. Goodspeed: lost his life along with J.S. Clinard & M. Clinard.

More Military: Over 20 difficult battles in CW.

Residence: 1860, District 12, Robertson, Tennessee³⁷⁸

- iv. Matilda (Tilda) Clinard³⁷⁸, born Abt. 1825 in Robertson Co. TN; died Aft. 1880 in Robertson Co. TN... living with Thursa in 1880; married Samuel Fuqua; born Abt. 1820; died Bef. 1860 in Robertson Co. TN.

More About Matilda (Tilda) Clinard:

Burial: Mt. Sharon Cemetery, Greenbrier TN

Census: 1860, Living with father, Joseph

Residence: 1860, District 12, Robertson, Tennessee³⁷⁸

More About Samuel Fuqua:
Burial: Mt. Sharon Cemetery, Greenbrier TN

- v. Elizabeth/Eliza (Lizzie or Betts) Clinard, born Abt. 1830 in Robertson Co. TN; married John Ennis 1849 in Robertson County TN; born Abt. 1809 in Robertson Co. TN.

More About John Ennis:
Census: 1880, Dist. 16, Robertson Co., TN
Residence: 1880, District 16, Robertson, Tennessee, United States³⁷⁹

- vi. Wiley (Willie) Clinard, born 1833 in Robertson Co. TN^{380,380}; married Catherine (Kittie) A. Parker in Robertson Co. TN; born 1833 in Robertson Co. TN³⁸⁰.

More About Wiley (Willie) Clinard:
Census: 1860, Lives next to Joseph Clinard & Sam Fuqua.

386. Jacob B. Binkley, born 20 Mar 1796 in NC, USA^{380,380}; died 02 Nov 1865 in Robertson, TN, USA^{380,380}. He was the son of **772. Jacob Binkley** and **773. Maria Barbara Demuth**. He married **387. Mary D. Hinkle** Abt. 1817.

387. Mary D. Hinkle, born 31 Jan 1797 in NC, USA³⁸⁰; died 22 Dec 1885 in Robertson, TN, USA^{380,380}. She was the daughter of **774. Anthony Henkel or Hinkle** and **775. Catherina Frye**.

Notes for Jacob B. Binkley:
BINKLEY - GenForum Note # 509

1830 Robertson Co. Pg 389
011011 - 001001

.This 1 could be Lavina. She would have been born bef 1815, however.

1840 Robertson Co. Pg 196
000101 - 000001

.This 1 could be Lavina. She would have been born bef. 1820.
This works.

1850 Robertson County
District 13 - Sheet 118(B)
Ancestry.Com image 228 of 284

The History of Robertson County: In 1792 Thomas Woodard located on Beaver Dam Creek in what is now the Eighteenth District. William and James Stark, Meredith and Martin Walton, and John Coutts also settled in that vicinity at about the same time. The country around Barren Plains was settled largely by the Taylors, Redferrens and Masons. Still further north were the Pitts, Moores and Hueys, William Scoggins, Bardwell Babb, Edmund Edwards and James Gambell. In the neighborhood of the Tenth Civil District were Richard and Moses Stanley, James Sawyers, Simeon Walton, James Seals, James England, and John and Sampson Mathews. The last named afterward formed a settlement at the head of Spring Creek. At the beginning of the 19th century, a colony of Germans from North Carolina, among whom were the Fishers, Binkleys, Stoltzes, Fykes, Gigers, Kigers, Clinards and some of the Freys, came to the county and settled on Carr's Creek and vicinity. After the removal of the Indians from this part of the State, the settlement went on very rapidly, and in 1812 there were 852 able-bodied men in the county divided into fifteen militia companies.

More About Jacob B. Binkley:

Burial: Mt. Sharon

Fact 0: Married his 3rd cousin once removed

Residence: 1860, Western Division, Robertson, Tennessee³⁸¹

Notes for Mary D. Hinkle:

1880 Robertson County

Dist 16 - Sheet 191(B)

Ancestry.Com image 12 of 17

Living with son, A.T. Binkley

More About Mary D. Hinkle:

Burial: Mt. Sharon Cumberland Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Hwy. 431, Robertson Co.

Children of Jacob Binkley and Mary Hinkle are:

- 193 i. Lavina or Levina Binkley, born 28 Oct 1817 in Robertson, TN; died 23 Apr 1888 in Robertson, TN; married Sanford (J. A. S.) Clinard Abt. 1840 in Robertson Co. TN, USA.
- ii. Jacob Henderson Binkley^{382,382}, born 1820 in Robertson, TN^{382,382}; died 1885 in Logan, KY, USA^{382,382}; married (1) Julia A. Cagle; born 1840 in TN, USA³⁸²; died 1923 in Logan, KY, USA³⁸²; married (2) Esther Ann Ferguson; born 13 Oct 1830 in TN, USA³⁸²; died 04 Jul 1854 in Robertson, TN, USA³⁸².
- iii. Anthony Thomas Binkley^{382,382}, born 23 Nov 1824 in Robertson,

TN^{382,382}; died 25 Aug 1910^{382,382}; married Sarah Jane Rawls in Robertson, TN, USA; born 09 May 1826 in Robertson, TN, USA³⁸²; died 28 May 1874 in Robertson, TN, USA³⁸².

388. William Austin Vowell, Sr., born Jan 1774 in NC, but lived in MO; died Bef. 1850 in VanBuren Co. MO (now Cass Co.). He married **389.**

Margaret Eleanor Garmon 21 Jul 1798 in Guilford Co. NC.

389. Margaret Eleanor Garmon, born 1780 in Guilford Co. NC; died 1817 in Guilford Co. NC.

Notes for William Austin Vowell, Sr.:

Raney Library, Raleigh, N.C.

Bound periodicals -- Vol. 31, No. 1, Spring 2004, Issue 4

Article -- Minutes of the Court of Pleas and Quarterly Session, Guilford Co., N.C. August Term 1788 (Spelling as found in periodical)

p. 24 -- "Ordered the William Oston VOWELL, a base born child of Elizabeth VOWELL aged fourteen years last January be bound to John WILEY until he arrives to the age of twenty one years to learn the art and Mystery of a Wheelwright."

I think this has to be our William Austin VOWELL (Sr.) with, I assume, an incorrect spelling of Austin (spelled probably as it was pronounced). Note that he was bound to John WILEY, and our William's second wife was Hannah WILEY. This would make William's birth date January 1774 which isn't far off from the estimated 1776 birth that most Vowell researchers seem to have agreed upon. I don't know if you're familiar with the term "base born", but it, basically, means illegitimate so this probably explains why none of the people who've researched this line over the years have ever found William's father or siblings. I've never seen his father's or mother's names in any of the posts by Vowell researchers on message boards so I think this might be a new "find". If there were "bastardy bonds" in that time frame, we might be able to learn William's father's name, but, so far, it looks like those bonds must have come into law at a later date. AUSTIN is a possibility for his father's surname since, sometimes, unwed mothers used the father's surname as a middle name for the child, but I haven't really had much time to work on that theory yet. I'll let you know if I learn anything else of interest. Cousin Brenda Simmons Gartside

Children of William Vowell and Margaret Garmon are:

- i. Jesse J. Vowell, born 1800 in Guilford Co. NC; died 1879.
- ii. James L. Vowell, born 23 Oct 1803 in Guilford Co. NC.
- iii. Elizabeth Vowell, born Abt. 1805 in Guilford Co. NC.

- iv. Nancy R. Vowell, born 1808 in Guilford Co. NC; died 1886.
- v. William Austin Vowell, Jr., born 08 Oct 1809 in Guilford Co. NC; died 1889.
- vi. Delilah Vowell, born 1812 in Guilford Co. NC; died 1852.
- vii. Jehu Harrison Vowell, born 18 Apr 1813 in Guilford Co. NC; died Aft. 1880; married Harriet Green Duke; born 21 Apr 1811 in Smith Co. TN; died in AR, USA³⁸².
- 194 viii. John Lewis Vowell, born 1815 in Guilford Co. NC, but lived in MO; died 1881 in Weakly Co. TN; married Melvina Dunseath Duke 07 Mar 1836 in Wilson Co. TN.
- ix. George Washington Vowell, born 1817 in Guilford Co. NC; died 1902.

390. Matthew Duke, Jr., born Abt. 1777 in Warren Co., NC; died 19 Apr 1849 in Smith, TN, USA^{382,382}. He was the son of **780. Matthew Duke, Sr.** and **781. Frances Elizabeth Clanton**. He married **391. Hixie Cheek** 13 May 1807 in Smith Co. TN.

391. Hixie Cheek³⁸³, born 15 Aug 1788 in Warren Co., NC; died 26 Jun 1860 in Grimes Co. TX. She was the daughter of **782. Randolph Cheek** and **783. Nancy (probably Nancy) Green**.

Notes for Hixie Cheek:
From Brenda Gartside:

You (JA Clinard) would be the 4th great grandson of Hixie CHEEK. By the way, Hixie was born in Warren Co., N.C. and died in Grimes Co. Texas. She and Matthew were in census in Smith Co. TN in 1820; Lawrence Co. AL in 1830; Noxubee Co. Mississippi in 1840. She was head of household in Chickasaw Co. Miss. in 1850. I can find her in the household of one of her sons in 1860 in Navasota, Grimes Co., TX but can't find her in 1870. Most researcher say she died in 1875, so I wish I could find her in an 1870 census if she was still living then. In 1867, in Navasota, Grimes Co., Texas, there was a yellow fever epidemic. More than half the population left town, leaving about 1100 residents. Only about a dozen of them survived. Hixie's son survived because I found him and his family in Anderson, Grimes Co., TX in 1870, but Hixie wasn't enumerated in his household. In 1860, the ancestry.com census index has her listed as Joy Duke, but the image actually shows "Ixy". It took me forever to find her.

More About Hixie Cheek:

Census: 1820, Smith Co. TN

Fact 0: 1867, Yellow fever epidemic in Navasota, Grimes Co. TX... did she survive?

Children of Matthew Duke and Hixie Cheek are:

- i. Littleton Clanton Duke³⁸⁴, born 17 Aug 1808 in Smith, TN, USA³⁸⁴; died 16 Apr 1864 in Weakley, TN, USA³⁸⁴; married Millany Scott; born 11 Feb 1812 in Smith, TN, USA³⁸⁴; died 08 Jul 1874 in Weakley, TN, USA³⁸⁴.
- ii. Emily Edward Duke^{384,385}, born 08 Jan 1810 in Smith, Tennessee, USA³⁸⁵; died 26 Apr 1883 in Wilson, TN³⁸⁶; married (1) Merel C Jones 28 Mar 1871³⁸⁷; died 05 Nov 1881³⁸⁷; married (2) Richard Bass 28 Dec 1824 in Wilson, Tennessee, USA³⁸⁷; born 22 Jul 1805 in Lebanon, Wilson, Tennessee, USA³⁸⁷; died 16 Oct 1860 in Wilson, Tennessee, USA³⁸⁷.
- iii. Harriet Green Duke³⁸⁸, born 21 Apr 1811 in Smith Co. TN; died in AR, USA³⁸⁸; married Jehu Harrison Vowell; born 18 Apr 1813 in Guilford Co. NC; died Aft. 1880.
- iv. Alfred Madison Duke³⁸⁸, born 15 Feb 1813 in Smith, TN³⁸⁸; died Bef. 1870.
- v. Matthew Jackson Duke³⁸⁸, born 15 Feb 1815 in Smith, TN³⁸⁸; died 1871 in Grimes, TX³⁸⁸
- 195 vi. Melvina Dunseath Duke, born 10 Feb 1817 in Smith Co. TN; died 1896 in Weakley, TN, USA; married John Lewis Vowell 07 Mar 1836 in Wilson Co. TN.
- vii. Mariah Louisa Duke³⁸⁸, born 22 Feb 1819 in TN³⁸⁸; died Aft. 1880.
- viii. Elizabeth Henry Duke³⁸⁸, born 21 Feb 1824 in Smith, TN (twins)³⁸⁸; died 06 Jan 1899 in Shelby, TN³⁸⁸
- ix. Robert Randolph Duke³⁸⁸, born 21 Feb 1824 in Smith, TN (twins)³⁸⁸
- x. David Moore Duke³⁸⁸, born 01 Apr 1826 in AL³⁸⁸; died 27 Jun 1894 in Weakley, TN³⁸⁸
- xi. Hixie Frances Duke³⁸⁸, born 13 Mar 1831 in AL³⁸⁸; died 21 Apr 1848 in AL³⁸⁸
- xii. Nancy Turner Duke³⁸⁸, born 26 Mar 1833 in TN³⁸⁸

400. James Rawls³⁸⁸, born 1734 in Nansemond Co. VA; died Aft. 1791 in NC. He married **401. Sarah Butler** 29 Mar 1752 in All Hallows Par., Anne Arundel, MD.

401. Sarah Butler, born Abt. 1734.

Notes for James Rawls:

<http://awt.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=:2861756&id=I21850>

Name: James RAWLS

Sex: M

Birth: 1734 in VA

Death: AFT. 1791 in NC

Military Service: French Indian War. Likely listed in Capt. Henry Harrison's Co.

Roll of 13 July 1756, age 22 & from VA. Revolutionary War: Pvt, Capt/Maj. Thomas Donoho's Co. 2nd regt., NC Continental line, (1781-1782). NC Militia, Hillsborough Dist. (1780-1781).

Note: Lived in Orange County, NC (1778); Caswell County, NC (1777-1785); Mecklenburg County, NC (1786-1787); After 1791 location unknown but possibly NC. Last known reference in NC: Revolutionary War pay account for "certificates paid in 1791". Since the certificate was listed as paid, it would appear James Rawls was in NC in 1791.

Marriage 1 Spouse: Sarah Butler

Married: ABT. 1755 in VA or NC

Children

Shadrach RAWLS b: BET. 1760 - 1770 in NC

Isaac RAWLS b: BET. 1750 - 1760 in NC or VA

James RAWLS b: BET. 1765 - 1767 in NC

Sarah RAWLS b: 1777 in Orange or Caswell County, NC

More About James Rawls:

Military service: Rev. War Vet. from N. Carilina

Children of James Rawls and Sarah Butler are:

- i. Issac R. Rawls, Sr., born Bet. 1753 - 1760 in N. Carolina; died 1831 in Jackson County GA.
- ii. James Rawls, born Abt. 1765 in N. Carolina; died Abt. 1823 in Stewart County TN; married (1) Agnes Simmons Abt. 1787 in Franklin County NC; born 1755 in Granville, NC³⁸⁸; died Abt. 1800; married (2) Winnifred Unknown Abt. 1800 in Franklin County NC; died Abt. 1830.

More About James Rawls:

Military service: Bet. 1780 - 1785, Rev. War Vet.

- iii. John Rawls, born Abt. 1762 in Orange County NC.
- 200 iv. Shadrach Rawls, born Abt. 1765 in North Carolina, moved family to Robertson Co. TN; died Bef. 08 Nov 1830 in Robertson Co. TN; married Nancy McWhorter Abt. 1788 in York County, SC.
- v. William Rawls, born Abt. 1765 in Orange County NC.
- vi. Randolph Rawls, born Abt. 1767 in Orange County NC.
- vii. Sarah Rawls, born 1777 in Orange or Caswell County, NC; died in Hopkins County TX; married (1) William Harper; married (2) Elijah Barrett.

402. John McWhorter, born Abt. 1745 in Probably Scotland; died 1789 in York County, SC. He was the son of **804. Hugh McWhorter** and **805. Jane**

Gillispie. He married **403. Margaret (Mary) Stewart.**

403. Margaret (Mary) Stewart, born 24 Mar 1755 in Barony, Lanarkshire, Scotland³⁸⁹; died Aft. 1790 in York Co., SC. She was the daughter of **806.**

James Stewart and **807. Margaret Anderson.**

Notes for John McWhorter:

Name: Alexander Mcwhorter

Sex: M

Birth: 15 JUL 1734 in Pencader Hundred, New Castle, Delaware

Death: 20 JUL 1807 in Newark, New Jersey

Reference Number: 1268

Note:

Credit: Juanita Goin- Alexander was named in honor of his older brother who died just before his birth.

(The Family History of Henry Mcwhorter by Minnie S. Mcwhorter)

In 1775 Alexander was appointed by congress to visit the western district of North Carolina and persuade the Royalists to join the American cause.

Facts:

1 December 26, 1776. Was present when American troops crossed the Delaware and captured the Hessians.

2 1778. Served as Chaplain of General Knox's brigade.

3 1779. Dissolved his pastoral relations with the church at Newark, N.J. Became pastor of church at Charlotte, N.C. and president of Charlotte academy.

4 1779. Had just settled in Charlotte when Cornwallis entered the academy and forced him to leave. He lost his library and furniture.

5 Between 1780 and 1781, Was in Abington, Pennsylvania.

6 1783. Declined presidency of Washington Academy, MD.

7 Between 1799-1803, Member of board of trustees of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church.

8 1776. Recieved the honorary degree of D.D. from Yale.

9 1800. Published a Century Sermon describing the progress of Newark, N.J.

10 1796. Sermon on the blessedness of the Liberal.

Alan McWhirter web site:

Alexander removed to North Carolina with his mother after his father's death in 1750. He returned for schooling in both Newark, DE and West Nottingham, PA before entering the College of New Jersey (now Princeton University) from where he graduated in the fall of 1757. He was ordained a Presbyrterian minister and became the pastor of the church in Newark, NJ. He was an outspoken

patriot of the Revolution. In 1775 he was sent by the Continental Congress to North Carolina to try to win over the loyalists. In November of 1776 when the British invaded Newark he was forced to flee and the British ransacked the parsonage. When George Washington was encamped opposite Trenton, Alexander "advised with him" concerning the safety of New Jersey and was present at the counsel which recommended the crossing the Delaware. In 1778 he served as Chaplain of Fort Knox's Brigade. In 1779 he accepted a call to pastor the church in Charlotte, NC. and become the President of Charlotte Academy, but Cornwallis entered the town shortly after his arrival and chased Alexander from his home for the second time in the war. In 1781 he resumed his pastorate in Newark. From 1772 until his death in 1807, Alexander served as a trustee of what is now Princeton University. His portrait, painted by John Copley, hangs in the gallery of Yale University.

Father: Hugh Mcwhorter b: ABT. 1670 in Ulster, Ireland

Mother: Jean\Jane b: 1675 in New Jersey

Marriage 1 Mary Cummings b: ABT. 1740 in New Jersey

Married: OCT 1758 in New Jersey

Children

Mary Mcwhorter b: 1759

Children of John McWhorter and Margaret Stewart are:

- i. FNU (M or F ?) McWhorter
- ii. Hugh McWhorter, died 1795 in York County, SC.
- 201 iii. Nancy McWhorter, born Abt. 1764 in SC; died Abt. 1836 in Robertson Co. TN; married Shadrach Rawls Abt. 1788 in York County, SC.
- iv. Margaret McWhorter, born Abt. 1778; married John Richey; born Abt. 1775.
- v. Sarah (Sally) McWhorter, born Abt. 1780.

404. Gabriel Fuqua, Sr., born Abt. 1765 in VA; died Mar 1823 in TN. He married **405. Judith probably Smithson** Abt. 1809.

405. Judith probably Smithson, born Bet. 1775 - 1795 in Williamson TN or VA.

Notes for Gabriel Fuqua, Sr.:

I think that Judith Daniel married the Joseph Fuqua that moved to Kentucky. Some of his descendants lived near Adairville or Russellville, KY. not too far

from here. There are several Josephs and Williams.

According to early census records Gabriel was born around 1765; Gabriel II was born the year that the elder Gabriel died - 1823. From the 1810 census from Buckingham County

seems to indicate that Gabriel may have had an earlier wife than Judy.

Children of Gabriel Fuqua and Judith Smithson are:

- i. Gabriel Fuqua, Jr., born Abt. 1814 in TN; died Aft. 1880 in Robertson County TN; married Minerva LNU Fuqua; born 1821 in TN; died Aft. 1880 in Robertson County TN.

More About Gabriel Fuqua, Jr.:

Residence: 1850, District 13, Robertson, Tennessee³⁹⁰

More About Minerva LNU Fuqua:

Residence: 1880, District 16, Robertson, Tennessee³⁹¹

- 202 ii. Joseph Fox Fuqua, born 1815 in TN; died Aft. Jun 1880 in Robertson County TN; married (1) Elizabeth Reifsnnyder 1834 in Robertson County TN; married (2) Susan Binkley 14 Oct 1852 in Robertson County TN, by Benj. Rawls, MG.

416. James Alfred Smith, Col.^{392,393,394}, born 12 Oct 1760 in Hanover, Virginia, USA^{394,394}; died Bet. 1850 - 1860 in probably Jackson Co. AL³⁹⁵. He was the son of **832. John W Smith**. He married **417. Hannah Parker** 02 Aug 1787 in Washington Co. VA.

417. Hannah Parker^{396,396}, born Abt. 1765 in probably VA; died Bet. 1810 - 1850 in probably AL.

Children of James Smith and Hannah Parker are:

- i. Issac Smith³⁹⁶, born Abt. 1790.
- 208 ii. Patrick Smith, Sr., born Jun 1788 in Tennessee, USA; died 1860 in Coosa, Alabama, USA; married Mary Ann Lindsey 1806 in Madison, Alabama, USA.
- iii. James Smith³⁹⁶, born 17 Feb 1789 in TN³⁹⁶
- iv. Brooks Smith^{396,397,398}, born Jul 1796 in North Carolina, USA^{398,398}; died 31 Jul 1877 in Aspel, Jackson, Alabama, USA^{398,398}; married (1) Tabitha Ann Wright; born 04 Jan 1801 in Alabama, USA³⁹⁸; died 14 Aug 1858 in Aspel, Jackson, Alabama, USA³⁹⁸; married (2) Ann LNU Bef. 1860 in AL; born 1810 in AL.

More About Brooks Smith:

Residence: 1850, District 21, Jackson, Alabama³⁹⁹

More About Tabitha Ann Wright:

Census: 1860, Jaxkson Al... notice that Wrights are neighbors

- v. Martha Ann Smith^{400,400}, born 31 Mar 1810 in Tennessee, USA^{400,400}; died 01 Jun 1845 in Coosa, Alabama, USA^{400,400}; married H Alexander Logan 11 Aug 1825 in Decatur, Morgan, Alabama, USA⁴⁰⁰; born 15 Dec 1803 in Tennessee, USA^{400,400}; died 21 May 1885 in Coosa, Alabama, USA^{400,400}.

418. Elijah David Lindsey, Rev.^{400,400}, born 1750 in Washington, Pennsylvania, USA^{400,400,400}; died 1835 in Shelby, Alabama, USA^{400,400,400}. He was the son of **836. David Lindsey** and **837. Ruth Nyse**. He married **419. Mary Casey** Abt. 1770 in Washington, Pennsylvania, USA⁴⁰⁰.

419. Mary Casey^{400,400}, born 1750 in Washington, Pennsylvania, USA^{400,400}; died 1847 in Shelby, Alabama, USA^{400,400}.

More About Elijah David Lindsey, Rev.:

Military: Military rank Private, Virginia Continental Lines, Revolutionary War

Children of Elijah Lindsey and Mary Casey are:

- i. Thomas Lindsey⁴⁰⁰, born 1771 in Pennsylvania, USA⁴⁰⁰; died 1840 in Bibb, Alabama, USA⁴⁰⁰
- ii. Rachel Lindsey⁴⁰⁰, born 1773 in Fayette, Pennsylvania, USA⁴⁰⁰; died 1846 in Shelby, Alabama, USA⁴⁰⁰
- iii. Huldah Lindsey⁴⁰⁰, born 08 Jan 1775 in Pennsylvania, USA⁴⁰⁰; died 1812 in Madison, Alabama, USA⁴⁰⁰
- iv. John Lindsey⁴⁰⁰, born 1777 in Shelby, Alabama, USA⁴⁰⁰; died 12 Nov 1844 in Shelby, Alabama, USA⁴⁰⁰
- v. Thomas Lindsey⁴⁰⁰, born 1777⁴⁰⁰
- vi. Lydia Lindsey⁴⁰⁰, born 1779 in Shelby, Alabama, USA⁴⁰⁰
- vii. Mary Elizabeth Lindsey^{400,400}, born 1781 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁴⁰⁰; died 20 Mar 1845 in Shelby, Alabama, USA^{400,400}; married Joseph Hale 01 Jun 1796 in Tennessee, USA⁴⁰⁰; born 1780 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁴⁰⁰; died 20 Mar 1845 in Shelby, Alabama, USA⁴⁰⁰.
- viii. Elijah Lindsey⁴⁰⁰, born 1783 in Pennsylvania, USA⁴⁰⁰; died 21 Sep 1836 in Madison, Alabama, USA⁴⁰⁰
- ix. David Lindsey⁴⁰⁰, born 1785 in Shelby, Alabama, USA⁴⁰⁰; died 09 Mar 1855 in Talladega, Alabama, USA⁴⁰⁰
- 209 x. Mary Ann Lindsey, born 1788 in Tennessee, USA; died Aft. 1860 in Coosa, Alabama, USA; married Patrick Smith, Sr. 1806 in Madison, Alabama, USA.
- xi. Joseph Lindsey⁴⁰⁰, born 1789 in Tennessee, USA⁴⁰⁰; died 1861⁴⁰⁰
- xii. James Lindsey⁴⁰⁰, born 12 Apr 1791 in Shelby, Alabama, USA⁴⁰⁰; died 14 Feb 1846 in Hanover, Coosa, Alabama, USA⁴⁰⁰
- xiii. Rebecca Lindsey⁴⁰⁰, born 17 Nov 1794 in Tennessee, USA⁴⁰⁰; died 12

Jul 1871 in Shelby, Alabama, USA⁴⁰⁰
xiv. Jake Lindsey⁴⁰⁰, born 1796 in Shelby, Alabama, USA⁴⁰⁰

420. Henry Pody⁴⁰⁰, born 1750 in Weddigen, Heldesheim, Germany⁴⁰⁰; died 1795 in Wilkes, Georgia, USA⁴⁰⁰. He married **421. Mary LNU**.

421. Mary LNU⁴⁰⁰, born 1752⁴⁰⁰; died 1822 in Wilkes, Georgia, USA⁴⁰⁰.

Child of Henry Pody and Mary LNU is:

- 210 i. Andrew Jackson Pody, born 1784 in Wilkes, Georgia, USA; died Bef. 1860 in Coosa, Alabama, USA; married Nancy Dudley 09 Apr 1815 in Wilkes, GA.

422. John Dudley⁴⁰⁰.

Child of John Dudley is:

- 211 i. Nancy Dudley, born Abt. 1785 in Hancock, Georgia, USA; died Aft. 1860 in Coosa, Alabama, USA; married Andrew Jackson Pody 09 Apr 1815 in Wilkes, GA.

424. John Evans, born 1762 in VA. He married **425. Martha LNU Evans**.

425. Martha LNU Evans, born 1782 in GA.

Child of John Evans and Martha Evans is:

- 212 i. Charles Gerald Evans, born 1812 in GA; died 1879 in Jefferson, Alabama, USA; married Sarah Towers Jones 27 Aug 1835 in Coweta, Georgia, USA.

432. David Driver⁴⁰¹, born 1784 in N. Carolina; died 1859 in Perry Co. AL. He was the son of **864. John Driver** and **865. Unknown**. He married **433. Sarah LNU**.

433. Sarah LNU, born 1795 in S. Carolina.

Notes for David Driver:

1784-David Driver is believed to have been born in South Carolina, The Son of John Driver.

1820- David was a farmer living in Washington County, Ga.

1830- He moved to Alabama, settling in Coosa County,

1850- Census for Coosa County, Alabama, Coosa District records David as 66 years old and Sarah, his wife was 55. Also in this same 1850 Census it states that he was born in South Carolina.

1857- or about David died, age 75 years. He is buried in Smyrna Cemetery, Coosa Co, Ala.

Ref:

1820 Census for Washington County, Ga

1830 Census for Captain Baroughs District, Alabama

1840, 1850 Census for Coosa County, Alabama

Lucille M. Driver

Father: John DRIVER b: 1750 in North Carolina

Mother: Mrs DRIVER b: 1755 in North Carolina

Marriage 1 SARAH b: 1795 in South Carolina

Children

Simeon W. B. DRIVER b: 30 JUL 1812 in Georgia

John DRIVER b: 1818 in Georgia

James K. DRIVER b: MAR 1819 in Georgia

Wiley DRIVER b: 1822 in Georgia

Francis E. DRIVER b: 1826 in Autauga Co, Ala

David DRIVER b: 1 OCT 1829 in Lowndes Co, Alabama

Jesse DRIVER b: 1832 in Alabama

Harrison DRIVER b: 1834 in Alabama

More About David Driver:

Residence: 1850, Coosa, Coosa, Alabama⁴⁰¹

Children of David Driver and Sarah LNU are:

- i. Simeon W. Driver, born 30 Jul 1812 in GA; died 26 Jun 1868 in Falls Co. TX; married Ellen W. Fleming 04 Feb 1840 in Muscogee Co. GA; born 1815 in GA.

Notes for Simeon W. Driver:

Children

Harriet An Elizer DRIVER b: 7 NOV 1840 in Talbot Co, Georgia

Mary Addeline DRIVER b: 16 APR 1842 in Talbot Co, Georgia

Talitha Jane DRIVER b: 25 AUG 1843 in Talbot Co, Georgia

Sarah Frances DRIVER b: 28 MAY 1845 in Coosa Co, Ala

Eugenia Margaret DRIVER b: 24 JUL 1847 in Coosa Co, Ala

Elizabeth Ellender DRIVER b: 14 APR 1849 in Coosa Co, Ala

Permelia Drucilla DRIVER b: 19 AUG 1851 in Alabama
Susanah Sophronia DRIVER b: 12 OCT 1853 in Alabama
Simeon James Cherly DRIVER b: 29 NOV 1860 in Alabama

- 216
- ii. John Driver, born Abt. 1816 in AL, a white man; died Aft. 1880 in Shelby Co. AL; married Letty (Lettieann) Ann Ridge White 15 Jun 1844 in Coosa Co. AL.
 - iii. James K. Driver, born Mar 1819 in GA; died 07 Oct 1900 in Chilton Co. AL; married Mary Ann Minor 01 Apr 1841 in Autauga Co. AL; born Feb 1827 in SC; died 1903.
 - iv. Wiley Driver⁴⁰², born 1822 in GA; died Jul 1870 in Chilton Co. AL; married Nelly Minor 13 Jan 1846 in Autauga Co. AL; born 1828 in Alabama, USA⁴⁰².

Notes for Wiley Driver:

Name: Wiley DRIVER

Sex: M

Birth: 1822 in Georgia

Death: JUL 1870 in Chilton Co, Alabama

Father: David DRIVER b: 1784 in South Carolina

Mother: SARAH b: 1795 in South Carolina

Marriage 1 Nelly MINOR b: 1828 in Alabama

Married: 13 JAN 1846 in Autauga Co, Alabama

Children

Lucinda DRIVER b: 1847 in Alabama

Elizabeth DRIVER b: 1848 in Alabama

Andrew Jackson DRIVER b: 1850 in Coosa Co, Ala

Mary DRIVER b: 1856 in Alabama

Jasper Newton DRIVER b: 1857 in Coosa Co, Ala

George W. DRIVER b: 1859 in Coosa Co, Ala

Sarah R. DRIVER b: 1865 in Autauga Co, Ala

Chilton Co Ala -- Wylie Driver bought land in 1862, paid cash

- v. Francis E. Driver, born 1826 in Autauga Co. AL; married Lydia B Peak; born 1826 in AL⁴⁰³.

Notes for Francis E. Driver:

Name: Francis E. DRIVER

Sex: M

Birth: 1826 in Autauga Co, Ala

Father: David DRIVER b: 1784 in South Carolina

Mother: SARAH b: 1795 in South Carolina

Marriage 1 Lydia B. PEAK b: 1826 in Alabama

Married: 7 NOV 1844 in Coosa Co,Alabama

Children

Jasper DRIVER b: 1845 in Coosa Co, Ala
Sarah Antonette DRIVER b: 1847 in Coosa Co, Ala
Claret Ann Theresia DRIVER b: 1850 in Coosa Co, Ala
Daniel H. DRIVER b: 1854 in Coosa Co, Ala
Susan Alice DRIVER b: 1854 in Tishomingo, Mississippi
Ida L. DRIVER b: 1856 in Tishomingo, Mississippi
Berry Louis DRIVER b: 1859 in Mississippi
Mary Louellen DRIVER b: 19 JAN 1859 in Bear Creek, Ala
Lanora DRIVER b: ABT. 1864

- vi. David Driver, born 01 Oct 1829 in Lowndes Co. AL.

Notes for David Driver:

Name: David DRIVER

Sex: M

Birth: 1 OCT 1829 in Lowndes Co, Alabama

Death: 3 OCT 1899 in Alcorn Co, Mississippi

Father: David DRIVER b: 1784 in South Carolina

Mother: SARAH b: 1795 in South Carolina

Marriage 1 Tennessee C. NEWMAN b: 14 DEC 1843 in Mississippi

Married: 24 MAY 1859 in Alcorn Co, Mississippi

Children

William H. DRIVER b: 1860 in Mississippi
Columbia Cleophus DRIVER b: 1862 in Tishomingo Co, Mississippi
Mary L. DRIVER b: 1864 in Tishomingo Co., Mississippi
Leana Penelope DRIVER b: 1868 in Tishomingo Co, Mississippi
Sarah Lee DRIVER b: 15 JUL 1872 in Tishomingo Co., Mississippi
Jessie E. DRIVER b: 1874 in Tishomingo Co., Mississippi
Minnie E. DRIVER b: 1876 in Tishomingo Co., Mississippi
David DRIVER b: 21 DEC 1878 in Tishomingo Co., Mississippi
Elmore Douglas DRIVER b: 21 DEC 1878 in Tishomingo Co.,
Mississippi
Alice DRIVER b: ABT. 1880 in Tishomingo, Mississippi

- vii. Jesse Driver⁴⁰³, born 1832 in AL⁴⁰³; died 06 Sep 1862 in Chattanooga, TN⁴⁰³; married (1) Mahalia A Fowler; married (2) Caroline Frances Amerson; born 24 Jan 1832 in Coosa, AL⁴⁰³; died 25 Sep 1922 in Coosa, AL⁴⁰³.
- viii. Harrison Driver, born 1834 in AL.

Notes for Harrison Driver:

Name: Harrison DRIVER

Sex: M

Birth: 1834 in Alabama

Father: David DRIVER b: 1784 in South Carolina

Mother: SARAH b: 1795 in South Carolina

Marriage 1 SUSANNA b: 1834 in Alabama
Children

Mary DRIVER b: 1854 in Alabama

George DRIVER b: 1857 in Alabama

Thomas M. DRIVER b: 1859 in Alabama

Sarah DRIVER b: 1864 in Alabama

434. Thomas Ridge White, born 20 Jan 1785 in CNE, GA, assumed to be full-blood Cherokee; died Bet. 1840 - 1841 in Coosa Co. AL of the "fever". He was the son of **868. (Ridge) Whitepath, Town Chief** and **869. Unknown Cherokee woman**. He married **435. Missouri Fields Buffington** Abt. 1811 in CNE, probably GA.

435. Missouri Fields Buffington, born Abt. 1795 in CNE, probably Tugaloo SC, ~1/4-breed of Long Hair Clan; died Dec 1835 in Murdered at Brasstown Creek, CNE, NC. She was the daughter of **870. Ellis Emory Buffington** and **871. Buffington-wife perhaps Fields**.

Notes for Thomas Ridge White:
SO URCE: Howard P. White

Name: Thomas Ridge WHITE
Birth: 20 Jan 1785 in Cherokee Nation East
Death: Abt 1843 in Coosa Co. AL

SUMMARY Note:

BIOGRAPHY: (Some notes by Jonas Hodges)

-- 1785, born in Cherokee Nation East

-- 1813 at age ~28, in the Creek Civil War. He is known as the White's Lieutenant, serving with Gen. White at Hillabee.

-- 1814, served in Capt. Russell's Cherokee Spies at the Battle of Horseshoe Bend, Creek Civil War

-- 1814, served as bodyguards for Gen. Jackson at Fort Jackson.

-- bef. 1833 -LIVING IN WILLS VALLEY, AL (Ft Payne, AL now) with name Thomas White

-- 1835 at age ~50, Census Cherokee Census Brasstown, NC. (under name RIDGE)

Head of Household

Farmed 30 Acres

4 males over 18, 1 male under 18

2 females over 16, 1 female under 16

-- 1835 Cherokee Census, James Tyner, "Those Who Cried: The 16000", 1974, p. 120

RIDGE:

Brasstown NC

9 Fullbloods; 5 farmers; 1 reader of Cherokee; 1 weaver; 2 spinners

-- in 1835 the ages were: Thomas-50; Missouri-40; John-23; James-21; Richard-19; Russell-18; Margaret-12; Tom-10; Letty-9.

(Two boys > 20 would not be in same household as parents unless their wives were with them.)

-- 1835, wife Missouri and sons James and John are murdered by prospectors in Brasstown.

-- Dec. 1835, departed Brasstown Creek for Head of the Coosa and met in council with Chief Major Ridge to discuss relocation. Formed group of Cherokee and Cherokee white families to relocate in Coosa Co. AL

-- Dec. 1835, departed the Head of the Coosa and arrived spring of 1836 in Coosa Co. AL.

-- 1836, adopted the White family name. (correction: adopted name bef. 1833, see above)

-- 1836, arrived at Fort Williams that summer (now Talladega Co. AL)

-- 1839, signed a bond for marriage in Coosa Co. for his son Richard to Morning Cloud Thompson.

-- 1840, signed consent for marriage for son Russell in Coosa Co. AL to Jane Thompson.

-- 1842, filed claim for land in Brasstown, NC and Ellijay, GA

-- 1843 at age ~58, died in Coosa Co. AL of the "fever"

About 1833 a Cherokee by the name of Thomas Ridge changed his last name to White. He was living in Cherokee Nation, East and had his childrens' last name changed, too. This is very likely the same person... a Major White... who was living there on the Cherokee Nation, East. Thomas Ridge became Maj. White's friend. Thomas was "like a son" to Maj. White, and thus took the White name.

In 1819 when Alabama became a state, the Cherokees still held title to land in the northeast corner of Alabama. They were under the influence of missionaries and lived in villages and cultivated patches of land and attended mission schools. The Cherokee had a republican form of government with elected representatives. They had a written language invented by Sequoyah, who grew up at Wills Town and walked, with moccasin clad feet, the trails of Little Wills Valley. In 1835, these Cherokee lands were ceded to the federal government and in 1836 DeKalb, Cherokee, and Marshall Counties were formed. 1838 brought the relocation of the Cherokees to reservations west of the Mississippi.

CHEROKEE CENSUS of 1835 (HENDERSON ROLL) – Daniel Henderson took this census in 1835. It is an accounting to Cherokee Indians and mixed bloods that were living in these states: Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, and North Carolina. The roll lists many categories. The Most significant are:

- *Residence by county and state.
- *Male's ages listed as either under or over 18.
- *Female ages listed as either under or over 16.
- *How many whites were in each household by marriage.

Even if politics and greed had been absent from the census process, it would be an act of faith rather than reason to take the various rolls as both exhaustive and accurate in all details. Like any other census, even taken under optimal conditions, these must include ineligibles and omit eligibles. Add to these problems the strong likelihood that many Cherokees, remembering the consequences of the census of 1835, and distrusting any assurances, would have refused to participate.

And a brief note on the 1835 census for those who may not have seen it yet: like the various federal censuses taken before 1850, it lists by name only the head of household. All other members of the household appear as numbers in the several age and gender categories. Further, the names of heads of households are frequently uninformative. They fall into four groups: Anglicized full names, Anglicized first names only ("Sally"), translated Cherokee names ("Deer in the Water," "Let Me Hit Him"), and transliterated but untranslated Cherokee names. Of the 16,542 Indians, 1,592 slaves, and 201 intermarried whites, the great majority appear only as coded numbers. Which of us can with certainty say that another researcher's ancestor was NOT in the 1835 roll?

From the 1835 Census:
Ridge was in NC
White Path was in GA
Turtle Fields was in AL

Additional Notes for THOMAS WHITE also provided by Howard P. White:
From Family Legend as told to James Richard White by Richard Fields White:

Thomas was born in a time when Cherokees were known by a given name only. Family names were being used by mixed families; that is, Cherokees married to white men generally. An example is the family of FIELDS.

Cherokee men by old tradition adopted names during their lives reflecting deeds

and accomplishments. One such adopted name for Thomas was "The White's Lieutenant". Thomas, who's father was known as White Path, was probably the middle man when the military needed to speak to the town chief who probably spoke no English. Consequently, in military terms, he was the chief's Lieutenant.

Thomas was one of the Cherokees who answered the call of Gen. Andrew Jackson in the Creek Civil War in 1813-14.

Thomas served with Gen. White at the battle of Hillabee, Near Alexander City, AL. General White wrote a letter to the War Department praising several Cherokees in his service. One of those was "The White's Lieutenant". My (I'm James Richard White.) grandfather, Richard Fields White, said he wasn't an officer; he was called that. That same letter recognized a Lt. Ridge later known as Major Ridge. ("Microfilm 208 Cherokee Land Records")

[Note by JAClinard: Maj. RIDGE, a contemporary of Whitepath and Thomas Ridge, is the protagonist of "Trail of Tears", by John Ehle, which confirms much of the story of the Cherokee that is contained in the notes herein. Three RIDGE/Whitepaths were involved in the Creek War. At the time, 1814, Chief Whitepath of GA was ~53, Thomas RIDGE was ~29, and Maj. Ridge was ~43. Thomas's father, RIDGE/Whitepath, ~ 59 at the time, was not in the Creek War.]

Thomas later served with Captain Russell's Cherokee Spies at Horseshoe Bend; and later as a bodyguard for Jackson at Fort Jackson.

After the death of Missouri, John, and James, it was clear to Thomas that it was no longer safe for his family to remain in Brasstown. Thomas went down out of the mountains to seek advice from his friend, and relative by marriage, Major Ridge.

Missouri Buffington and Susanna Wickett were both from the Fields family. Susanna Wickett was the wife of Major Ridge. (It is not seen in this database just how Susanna was a Fields; but relationships were loose: brothers-in-law were often called brothers, as an example.)

At The Head of the Coosa Thomas conferred with John Ridge and John's father, Major Ridge, regarding the relocation to the west. This was about the time (1835) of the New Echota treaty talks.

John Blankenship was present and encouraged Thomas to take his family down the Coosa river to lands that had been vacated by the Creek Indians in Alabama. This land was familiar to Thomas since he had served in the Cherokee Regiment

at Fort Williams. During that time he had traveled the Jackson Trace where the land was located.

John Blankenship had resided in Shelby County, AL since 1824 and was sure the mostly mixed white/Cherokee migrants would be safe. John was married to a Cherokee woman Millie Thompson the daughter of Capt. John Thompson and Martha Fields. When the party departed John Blankenship had three of John Thompson's daughters in his company... Anna, Morning and Jane. By Cherokee tradition Millie as the elder daughter was the head of the family making her responsible for the siblings. Captain John Thompson was a Cherokee officer in the Creek Civil War, and his wife, Martha Fields, was also a relative of Missouri Buffington.

Will Maherg and John Looney, two boat masters, loaded the farm implements and heavy items on their boats and took them down river.

They left The Head of the Coosa (Rome, GA) in late December 1835 and followed the North bank of the river until they reached Pathkillers Ferry (Certre, AL). The ferry was in the possession of white riffraff so the Indians continued down river, then crossed and joined John Blankenship and the other white families who had crossed the ferry.

Seventeen families followed the old Jackson road that led to Talladega and on to old Fort Williams near Fayetteville, AL. where the boats were grounded on the sand bar.

This trip was made during the worst and longest rain period known. The trip took almost three months. Richard F. White said some days it took all day to move the wagon a shouting distance.

At Fort Williams they decided to follow the Jackson Trace to Weogufka in Coosa County, AL. Weogufka was a Creek Village of unknown age.

Families settled along the trace and down to Marble Valley.

Thomas adopted the name White on his arrival in Coosa County in 1836.

He signed the bond for Richard's marriage in 1839 and a consent for his son Russell's marriage in 1840. Coosa Marriage Records Bk. A Pg 68 and Bk A Pg 115.

He died a short time later of the fever. Brewers History of Coosa County states

that a fever took many Coosa County residents in 1843. We assume this as his death date.

Also, see the family legend under Richard Fields White

ORIGINAL COPY from Howard P. White is below:

THE WHITE FAMILY LEGACY

As told by James Richard White to Howard P. White.

November 24, 1974

Prior to this date my family was, as we knew it , composed of my grandfather, a great aunt, my father, his sister and brother, some cousins and my siblings.

All that remained of my fathers family was his father and one sister. There were no other blood relatives.

When my uncle Kyle died all of the known remaining relatives were present.

At that time my grandfather was 93 years of age, still in good health and possessed a good mind.

We had ask him to reveal his family history many times, he would only reply” I ain’t going climbing no family tree”.

After the funeral my sister Barbara thought we should go see grandpa and try again to get him to tell us something. My grandmother had hinted many times that the family had Cherokee heritage and had spoke of my great grandfathers death.

When we arrived we ask my grandfather to tell us about his mother. We knew that he had loved her very much and was proud of her strong will and religious faith. He told us how her father had been held by the Tories during the Revolutionary War because they thought he might be a British sympathizer. He said she was a real English lady.

He told us about her first meeting with my gr-grandfather. He said momma said “J.T. came riding up to our house on the finest horse I ever saw, sitting tall in the saddle.” He was the finest man I ever saw and was until the day he died”.

We then ask about my gr-grandfather, John Thomas White. He said he was a big man, lean in statue, who was firm but fair. He said he believed in hard work and

fair treatment. He said no more.

We ask about the ambush where his father died. He wouldn't say anything.

We knew that he had been killed by John Martin, his son in law. We ask what happened to John Martin? He replied, "You know the Sheriff never did find him". (1)

I ask why my gr-grandfather was murdered? He replied "Over woman gossip and tale toting" (2)

We knew that my grandfather had also been shot in that ambush, but survived. (3)

I then said "Grandpa we know there must have been other family members, some uncles, cousins or something, you and aunt Missouri did not hatch from acorns".

Did you know your grandfather? Grandmother, or any relatives?

He said " Yes I knew my grandfather just for a short time but never knew my grandma.

What was their names? My grandfather was Richard White they called him Dick. My grandmother was Morning Dew Thompson.

Tell us about the rest of the family.

He looked around the room for a moment and said.

WELL IM GOING TO TELL IT TO YOU LIKE MY GRANDPA, Richard Fields White, TOLD IT TO ME.

He began.

We had a good farm at the junction of the Eowassee and Brasstown Creek. My gr-dady was a town Chief known as Ridge. The whites called him White Path, and my dady was known as The White's Lieutenant. He was no officer just called that. My mom was Missouri Buffington. She was out of the Fields family. We had white friends, farmed just like they did, fought their battles with them. Didn't have no trouble till the prospectors came. After that you had to carry a gun to the spring to get water. (4) (5) (6)

My mother and two older brothers were murdered by prospectors over a cow in 35. My brothers were named from the good book, James and John.

My father had fought with Jackson at the Horseshoe, Jackson had said the Cherokees were his brothers, but now he had turned his back on us and had soldiers all over the nation. A prospector could kill an Indian and there was no one we could turn to. (7)

My father decided we were not safe in The Nation so he took us kids and left Brasstown Creek. We went down out of the hills of North Georgia to the Head of the Coosa, to talk with his brother who was a big Chief, about relocating West. (8)

We arrived in early December and remained there about two weeks. My father talked to the big Chief (Maj. Ridge) and his son John who was educated and could speak the white language. There were lots of Cherokees there.

John Blankenship was there with his wife and children. She was Millie Thompson, daughter of Captain John Thompson and Martha Fields. John Thompson was a Cherokee officer who had been at the Horseshoe with my father and the big Chief.

John Blankenship had been in the Alabama Territory since just after the Horseshoe. John had two of John Thompson's daughters with him. (9)

John Blankenship convinced my father and some of the other White/Cherokee families they should go down the Coosa River to Old Fort Williams and settle in the lands vacated by the Creek Indians when they were removed. (10)

Before we departed we were told the John Ridge ferry in Alabama Territory was under the control of White riffraff, and the Cherokees would not be able to cross. We loaded the heavy stuff, plows, furniture, stoves and things, on two flat bottom boats. Old man Will Maherg and John Looney would take them down river for us to make room in the wagons for the children and old folks. John Looney was crippled. He had been shot in the war. John had his wife and two boys with him. Will Maherg had been shipping down the river since the war. (11)

We went along the North bank of the river on good Cherokee roads until we reached the ferry, there we split up into Whites and Indians with the Whites crossing the ferry with the wagons and the Indians going down stream to cross, We joined up down river. When we met Whites along the trail the Indians hid

among the stock.

The road was just two ruts cut by wagon wheels and when it rained they turned to mire, Some days it took all day to move the 17 or so wagons a shouting distance. I can't remember that kind of rain ever before or after. (12)

We arrived at Old Fort Williams in late spring. (1836) Where Will Maherg and John Looney had the boats grounded on a sand bar.(13)

Will and John thought the best land lay south and east at the old Creek town of Weogufka. So we went down the Jackson Trace through Talladega Springs, across the gap and down to Weogufka Creek. The families kind of dropped off along the Trace. The Hoseys stopped at Peckerwood Creek, The Mahergs and Looneys went to Marble Valley.

John Hosey had lived among the Creeks in Georgia until he tried to stop the Georgia Guard from beating an old Preacher. The guard killed the Preacher but blamed John so he went into the Cherokee lands and had been there until we left the nation. He had a Creek or Cherokee wife and two boys with him. (14)

My father chose to call himself Thomas White at our arrival, He died a short time after we arrived in Coosa County. (15)

John Blankenship helped me and Russell get a piece of government land, We married Millie's sisters and started families. (16) (17)

Margaret and Letty married two half breeds who came down with us one was a Foreman the other a Driver. (18)

Thomas was the baby of the family he went off to Texas in the 50's (1850). (19)

All went well until the war started. Russell and the boys signed up, Russell never returned. (20)

When the war ended we lost our land. Jesse, Henry and Yancey married and began families, and we began rebuilding, but the land was worn out. You couldn't get any more so we began looking for new land. (21) (22) (23)

Jesse and Henry decided they wanted to move to Fayette County, where they made it sound like the land was so rich all you had to do was strow the seeds and get out of the way.

We took our wagons and stock and began the trip to Fayette, but lost most of the stock crossing the Warrior river. We arrived in Fayette and planted a crop. Then the Sipsy rose and flooded the crop. Almost didn't make the first year. (24)

J.T. didn't like Fayette so he returned to Coosa where he married Martha. The others stayed, They did ok until Jesse and Henry decided to go to Texas. Then Yancy died and I came back to Coosa with your dady. (23) (24) (25) (26)

QUESTIONS, FACTS, AND SUPPOSITIONS:

J.T. was murdered in 1902. Richard F. White then lived with my grandfather until he died in 1909.

My grandfather had never seen his grandfather until 1900 and his grandfather died 9 years later.

So when was this story told to him?

And why did he tell it in First Person?.

And why did he keep it to himself for 70 years?

Was he passing the Cherokee Torch?

Cherokee family history was by tradition passed on to a family member who was responsible for its preservation.

Was this a case of suppressed memory?

I have discussed the first person aspects of this story with several psychologist and came to the conclusion that, James Richard White was told this story by Richard F. White as he lay near death recovering from the gun shot wound in 1902. The story was locked away in his subconscious until it was unlocked by the death of his son Kyle.

Why had he never told the story to anyone?

It took another shock and the realization that death passes no one by.

Why did he fail to reveal that he had served in the Confederate military for 4 years.

Veterans who have been in battle and witnessed death on a large and horrible scale suppress the memory and often refuse to discuss the war.

Footnotes:

(1) We later discovered that my grandfather had administered Cherokee Justice.

(2) My gr-grandfather had refused to let John Martin make moneshine on his land. And my aunt Missouri had brought her children to my gr grandfathers house because he was taking out his anger on them. (Bertie Blackmon niece of my gr grandmother)

(3) He lay near death with a shot behind his right eye, The doctor said if the shot moved he would die. The family members, grandma, her sisters, my gr gr grandfather and other neighbors sat at the bedside talking to him to keep him from going to sleep for fear that he might not wake. He lay in a semi sleep state for several days until the wound began to heal. (Bertie Blackmon niece of my gr grandmother)

(4) This disturbed me because he was speaking in first person.

(5) I later discovered the Eowassee is the Cherokee pronunciation of the Hiwassee River in North Carolina. [ASIDE: The Hiwassee River has its headwaters in north Georgia (as the Hiawassee River) and flows northward into North Carolina (there assuming its more common moniker Hiwassee) before turning westward into Tennessee, flowing into the Tennessee River a few miles west of Tennessee State Highway 58 in Meigs County, Tennessee. As the river passes through downtown Murphy, North Carolina, it flows past a site famous in Cherokee Indian myth, where a legend tells of a house-sized leech that could command the waters and use them to sweep hapless people down to the bottom of the river and cosume them. It is known as Tlanusi-yi, "The Leech Place."]

(6) The name The White's Lieutenant probably came about because he was used as a middle man when the military wished to discuss matters with White Path. Hence: White Paths Lieutenant.

(7) The Horseshoe refers to the Battle of Horseshoe Bend where Andrew Jackson's forces defeated the Creeks in 1814. The Head of the Coosa was at what is now Rome, Georgia.

(8) The big Chief was Major Ridge, but we have found no proof that they were brothers. It is possible they were brothers by marriage since my gr gr grandmother, Missouri, and Major Ridge's wife was out of the Fields family.

(9) In December of 1835 the New Echota Treaty was being negotiated; Major Ridge and John Ridge were principals in those talks.

(10) Old Fort Williams was at Fayetteville, Alabama. It was a staging Fort built by Jackson before the Battle of Horseshoe Bend. John Blankenship had been a Tennessee Volunteer, and my gr gr grandfather had been there as one of the Cherokee Regiment Spies under Capt. Russell.

(11) John Ridge's ferry was the old ferry that belonged to Chief Pathkiller until his death in 1827. John Ridge had bought it from Pathkillers wife. It was located at what is now Centre. Alabama. Will Maherg died in 1863, 14 years before my grandfather was born and John Looney had been dead 10 years when my grandfather was born.

(12) When Major Ridge returned from Washington after the New Echota Treaty in early spring he found the crops had been flooded out and they had to replant. (Thurmon Wilkins Cherokee Tragedy.)

(13) I could find no one who remembered a sand bar at Fort Williams. I obtained maps from Alabama Power of the area before the river was dammed and there was the sand bar between the river and Cedar Creek.

(14) Microfilm 208 records a warrant from the State of Georgia for John Hose for the murder of Elas Keys a preacher. The Cherokee Land Office did not return him to Georgia.

(15) Brewers History of Coosa County states that a fever swept Coosa County in 1843 and claimed many lives.

(16) Land records indicate that Richard F. White obtained two 40 acre parcels adjacent to John Blankenship in 1838/39 and Russell White obtained two 40 acre tracks in 1840.

(17) Coosa County Marriage records record Richard F. White married Morning C. Blankenship in 1839. And Russell White married Jane Blankenship in 1840. These two girls were the sisters of Millie Thompson wife of John Blankenship. John Blankenship and Thomas White were the bondsmen for Richard and Morning. Thomas White gave his consent to the marriage of his son Russell.

(18) Coosa County marriage records. Letty Ann White to John Driver June 15, 1844.

Margaret White to Phillip Foreman Jan. 30, 1843.

(19) Thomas was residing with his brother Russell's family on the 1850 census.

(20) He never mentioned that he had also served in the war. His son Jesse left in 1861. The following spring Richard F. White and son Henry enlisted. They were sent to Richmond, Va and assigned to the same unit, Jesse was in. The 12th ALA Infantry. They served until May of 1865 when the War ended. He never mentioned The War actions, yet they were at the second Bull Run and on thru Gettysburg. I am told that few soldiers who see combat choose to talk about it.

(21) When ask what was meant by the land wore out, I am told that a farmer would plant the same crop year after year, no fertilizer was available at the time so the crop got smaller and smaller.

(22) Tax records of Coosa County indicate most of the land was in the ownership of Timber and Mining Companies. Gold had been found in Coosa County prior to the California Gold Rush.

(23) Today Coosa County has a smaller population than in 1860.

(24) Richard F. White Fayette County Census 1880, J.T. Married 1878. Assume move in 1878

(25) Talladega County Marriage Records. J.T. White to Martha Jane Blackmon Nov. 12, 1878.

(26) Yancey died in 1900 in Fayette County, AL. J.T. went to the funeral and he returned to Coosa County with his father Richard F. White.

bef. 1833 -LIVING IN WILLS VALLEY, AL (Ft Payne, AL now)
Thomas RIDGE White, and surely Missouri, were there in 1833-1834. So were Ellis Emory and wife, Lydia, and Ellis' sons, Ezekial and James. This adds some more evidence that Missouri may have been the daughter of Ellis Emory. Still, it does not say for certain that Lydia was the mother.

Valuations under the treaty of 1828

No. 26

For the same Impt. [Improvement] where Thomas White lives + 1 cabin
[cabin] 16 by 14 hew'd [hewed] logs, board roof puncheon floor wooden
[wooden] chimney and finish'd [finished] as common \$20.00
+ 1 Other 18 by 18 no chimney or floor board roof \$12.00
+ 1 Smoke house 10 by 8 round Logs board roof &c [et cetera] \$8.00
+ 1 Lot of rails not put up viz 700. @ 50 pr [per] 100 \$3.50
+ 1 Other small Lot 2 \$2.00

+ 5 1/4 acres of up land at 5 \$26.25

HISTORY OF COOSA RIVER

Native Americans had been living on the Coosa Valley for millennia before Hernando de Soto and his men became the first Europeans to discover it in 1540. De Soto used the help of the native tribes for their food and natural resources as they explored the valley (present-day Alabama and Georgia). The Coosa chiefdom was one of the most powerful chiefdoms in the southeast at the time. The natives were not pleased with the manner in which de Soto ravaged their land, forcing the Choctaw chief, Tuscaloosa, to stage an attack on de Soto and his men in Mauvila, in the south of Alabama. Although the battle was won by the Spanish, de Soto soon left the state demoralized and headed westward. However, the toll on the tribes were far greater, with the widespread disease, especially smallpox, left by the Spanish killing off many of Choctaw tribes over a period of decades.

Over a century after the Spanish left the Coosa Valley, the British established heavy trading ties with the tribes around the late 17th century, much to the dismay of France. The French believed that the Coosa River was a key gateway to the entire South and they earnestly wanted to control the valley, since the main transportation of the day was by boat. The convergence of the Coosa and Tallapoosa Rivers was the gateway to Mobile Bay, which was where the French docked coming and going from their home countries.

In the 18th century, almost all trade European and Indian trade in the southeast ceased during the tribal uprisings brought on by the Yamasee war against the Carolinas. After a few years, the Indian trade system was resumed under somewhat reformed policies. The conflict between the French and English over the Coosa Valley, and much of the southeast in general, continued. It wasn't until the Treaty of Paris was signed in 1763, ending the French and Indian War, that France relinquished its holdings east of the Mississippi River.

After the United States won its independence, the Coosa Valley was home to the Creeks and the Cherokee. After the Fort Mims massacre, General Andrew Jackson led American troops, along with Cherokee allies, against the Creeks in the Creek War, which culminated in the Creek defeat at the Battle of Horseshoe Bend. Afterwards, the Treaty of Fort Jackson in 1814 forced the cession of a large amount of land from the Creeks, but left them a reserve between the Coosa and Tallapoosa Rivers. Even there the Creeks were edged out by white settlers who had begun moving into the places which were not included in the nation. Finally, during the 1820s and 1830s the Creeks, Cherokee, and virtually all the southeastern Indians were removed to present-day Oklahoma. The Cherokee

removal is remembered as the Trail of Tears. The Cherokee capital city of New Echota was located on the headwater tributaries of the Coosa River, in Georgia, until the Cherokee removal. The Creek and Choctaw removals were similar to the Cherokee Trail of Tears. After the removals, the Coosa River valley and the southeast in general was wide open for American settlers. This, in conjunction with new cotton hybrids that could be grown inland, resulted in large-scale migrations known as "Alabama Fever".

The first river town to form in the Coosa Basin was at the foot of the last water falls on the Coosa River, the Devil's Staircase, with the town name Wetumpka (or "falling stream") adopted shortly thereafter.

The Coosa River played an important role into the early 20th century as a commercial waterway for riverboats along the upper section of the river for 200 miles south of Rome. However, shoals and waterfalls such the Devil's Staircase along the river's lowest 65 miles blocked the upper Coosa's riverboats from access to the Alabama River and the Gulf of Mexico.

More About Thomas Ridge White:

Burial: Probably on John B. Blankenship's place

Name (abt 1832): Changed his name from Ridge to White

Namesake: Not sure if named for Maj. RIDGE (b. 1771). Maj. Ridge's mother's father was a Highland Scott.

Notes for Missouri Fields Buffington:

SUMMARY Note:

BIOGRAPHY:

-- abt. 1795, born in Cherokee Nation East, probably near Tugaloo SC (Fields family)

-- abt 1811 at age ~16, married Ridge, probably in GA

-- had 7 children with Ridge (Thomas White) from 1812-1826 in GA & AL, (she was ~17-~31 yrs old)

-- bef. 1833 -LIVING IN WILLS VALLEY, AL (Ft Payne, AL now) with family name Thomas White on parcel with her 1/2-brother, Ezekial Emory Buffington

-- bef. 1835 moved back across north GA with family to Brasstown NC (why?)

-- 1835 at age ~40, Census Cherokee Census Brasstown, NC. (under name RIDGE)

Ridge was Head of Household
Farmed 30 Acres
4 males over 18, 1 male under 15
2 females over 16, 1 female under 16

- 1835, Missouri and sons James and John are murdered by prospectors in Brasstown.
- Dec. 1835, Thomas White and other 5 children departed Brasstown Creek for Head of the Coosa (near Rome GA). Formed group of Cherokee and Cherokee white families to relocate in Coosa Co.
- Dec. 1835, Thomas and family departed the Head of the Coosa and arrived spring of 1836 in Coosa Co. AL.

An absolute must-see for any BUFFINGTON researcher is "The Buffington Family in America" by Ralph Buffington. Check to see if your local library has it or can get it through inter-library loan.

From Howard P. White (July 14,2004) :

" My grandfather (James Richard White) said they (Missouri Buffington White, John White, and James White) were killed by gold prospectors over a cow. Seems the prospectors had killed their cow; they found the prospector with the dead cow, and the prospectors murdered them on the spot ."

RESEARCH: Source: Jonas Hodges

Several others have Missouri Buffington listed as Ellis Buffington & Lydia Snow nee Wright's child. Emmet Starr doesn't list Missouri Buffington as Ellis Buffington's child, although he does list several other children. Given Lydia's birth date, I think it unlikely she is Missouri's mother

OTHER NOTES: Northern Georgia was the site of a "the Gold Rush of 1829" centered near Brasstown at Blairsville. At its peak, more than 300 ounces of gold a day was coming out of the area. Limited mining continues to this day (as do nearby tourist meccas offering chances to hunt for rubies). There is enough gold in them thar hills that the residents were able to sheath the state capitol dome in Atlanta in 1959 with Georgia gold.

The Gold Rush had the unfortunate effect of the forced removal of the Cherokee to Oklahoma in the "Trail of Tears" in which thousands died.

Against this background, the mountain was misnamed by the whites who confused. "Brasstown" comes from white's confusion over the name. The Cherokee called it itse-yi ("place of fresh green") while the whites thought they were saying untsaiyi ("brass").

Brasstown was a Cherokee Indian town about 5 miles west of the bald (Brasstown Bald GA), at the end of the Arkaquah Trail.

Cultural History of Brasstown Bald GA

White men visited the area in the 1500's under the command of Hernando deSoto while controlled by Georgia's first inhabitants, the Moundbuilders. Cherokee inhabited the area near the bald as early as 1650. The Cherokee, who called it Enotah, respected the peak but worshipped Blood Mountain, unusual in a culture that traditionally took the highest places as holy. Their legends tell the story of a flood that killed all people except for the families that landed on top of Enotah in a great canoe. The land was cleared by the Great Spirit and the survivors planted crops so they could live until the flood subsided. When whites began to encroach en masse after the Gold Rush of 1828 the Cherokee were forcibly removed from the area in the "Trail of Tears" in 1838.

Brasstown Creek originates in Georgia and flows generally northwest into North Carolina. From the Georgia–North Carolina border, the creek meanders 8.5 miles before reaching the Hiwassee River. The watershed has an 83-square-mile drainage area and contains low-density residential development, pasture and hay lands, and a relatively large amount of forest cover.

Cherokee Middle Settlements:

Cowee, about the mouth of Cowee Creek of Little Tennessee River, about 10 miles below Franklin, NC

Coweeshie, probably between the preceding and Yunsawi.

Ellijay, 4 towns:

- (1) on the headwaters of Keowee River, S. C.;
- (2) on Ellijay Creek of Little Tennessee River near Franklin, N. C.;
- (3) about Ellijay in Gilmer County, Ga.; and
- (4) on Ellejoy Creek of Little River near Marysville in Blount County, Tenn.

Itseyi, 3 towns:

- (1) on Brasstown Creek of Tugaloo River, Oconee County, S. C.;
- (2) on Little Tennessee River near Franklin, N. C.; and
- (3) on upper Brasstown Creek of Hiwassee River, Towns County, Ga.

Jore, on Iola Creek, an upper branch of Little Tennessee River, N. C.

Kituhwa, on Tuckasegee River and extending from above the junction of the Oconaluftee nearly to the present Bryson City, Swain County, N. C. Nucassee, at the present Franklin, N. C.

Stikayi, 3 towns:

- (1) on Sticoa Creek, near Clayton, Rabun County, Ga.;

- (2) on Tuckasegee River at the old Thomas homestead just above Whittier, Swain County, N. C.; and
- (3) on Stekoa Creek of Little Tennessee River, a few miles below the junction of Nantahala, Graham County, N. C. Tawsee, on Tugaloo River, Habersham County, Ga. Tekanitli, in upper Georgia.
- Tessuntee, on Cowee River, south of Franklin, N. C.
- Tikaleyasuni, on Burningtown Creek, an upper branch of Little Tennessee River, western North Carolina.
- Watauga, 2 towns:
- (1) on Watauga Creek, a branch of Little Tennessee River, a few miles below Franklin, N. C.;
- (2) traditionally located at Watauga Old Fields, about Elizabethtown, on Watauga River, in Carter County, Tenn.
- Yunsawi, on West Buffalo Creek of Cheowa River, Graham County, N. C.

Other Thoughts: (Nell Crowe)

1. Of course Missouri would not appear on Starr's roll since the family made an attempt to become invisible... and appears, they did.
2. All of the Cherokees did not go West. Some of them remained behind on their North Georgia farms. We know this because in 1900, when the Dawes Commission prepared to distribute Oklahoma lands among blood-Indians, it was encumbant upon the families to prove lineages. Therefore, their applications (found at the Federal Archives) explained relationships. Applicants from Georgia named every Indian relative that they could remember or heard tell of. Other Indians, not full-blooded, passed as white persons. White traders who had intermarried with the Indians, usually preferred to stay behind although some of them tried to get the land later. The Indians kept their own sort of records, called "Indian Rolls". Applications for land were denied by the Dawes Commission if they did not locate a person on one of the rolls. The applications in the Court of Claims from 1906 to 1910, which are the Records of the Eastern Cherokee Ancestry, have been abstracted and published as Cherokee by Blood by Jerry Wright Jordan in a number of volumes. You can find them at www.genealogy-books.com . It is worth it to purchase the whole set (which is sometimes out of print) because of the necessity in comparing the applications of persons claiming descent from the same ancestors.
3. Ezekiel seems always to take care of his children and, in fact, moves to GA because Thomas Emory and Ellis Emory are already there. All these children are on the 1800 census for Pendleton with 3 extra females. Maybe there is Missouri.
4. The Cherokees occupied, at that time, four principal groups of towns. One group was the Lower Towns, around the headwaters of Tugaloo River, in South Carolina. The principal towns were Seneca, Tugaloo, Keowee, Noyowee,

Qualatchie, Sticoyee, and Estatoe, with numerous smaller villages.

See maps attached as a JPEG.

(Nell Crowe) Cherokees were in SC at a village called Purrysville which is extinct. It's in Edgefield Co now, Barnwell, then. The Pox probably wiped them out by 1763.

What year did Cols Christian and Pickens burn Chota? (Ans: December 1780.)
That would account for the possible move to AL.

Thus Ellis Emory Buffington was moving back and forth. I do think , though, Missouri was (must have been) conceived near her grandfather Ezekiel's land in Pendleton, where Richard Fields was also. (Ans: SC is probably the birthplace of Missouri.)

From Howard White's report, do I dare presume that "I didn't know my grandmother, but my mother was Missouri Buffington" .

Ellis Emory raised Missouri? Perhaps. He's on the Emigration Rolls for 1817; but did not move to Aansas for the promised 400 acres.

What about the rule that the Cherokee child stays with the mother's family? Does that mean she died in childbirth or what? She probably did die at childbirth.

John Clinard: Lydia did not marry Ellis Emory early enough to be the mother of Missouri. It makes more sense for Missouri's parents to be Ellis Emory and someone else.... a Cherokee woman of the Fields family. Missouri ended up near Ellis Emory in AL (1833).

(Nell Crowe) Ellis Emory Buffington did not move to AL until after the death of his father 1819 for he is listed as recipient in Ezekiel's intestate messy estate. He and his living sisters bought Mary Treadaway's portion for \$300 in 1820. They went to TN for awhile, maybe McMinn, don't know. The Harlan family moved there to be near grandmother Nancy Ward. Ellis' son Ezekiel married in TN. He's the one who became a Presbyterian preacher and fathered Thomas Mitchell Buffington, chief in the 1890s, when the government stripped all autonomy from Cherokees.

This central part of Georgia [Carroll] was still Indian Territory and was not taxed. Ellis Emory is on the 1834 Indian roll in AL.

Missouri has to have been born in Tugaloo/Pendleton District (SC) area if she is either Ellis Emory's daughter. (The Togalo River separatres SC from GA.) Richard Fields is still here also.

The reason I asked you about RIDGE/White Path is that by a collateral line we might find where Thomas Ridge was when he met Missouri. (This is a tough question.)

The Indian maidens became sexually active very early. I cannot believe she was 21 when she had her first child: John Ridge b 1812. (Thus, JA Clinard has chosen to use 1795 as approximate birth date for Missouri.)

(Nell Crowe) As for state, the Indians went by towns, not Americanized states. Their boundaries were hunting grounds. Where born doesn't worry me.

Ellis Harlan, Ezekiel Buffington, Richard Fields, Robert Due and Oborn perhaps, [another invisible person] worked for Due at Dues Corner SC, also listed as DeWitt's corner SC. [somebody misread it a century ago]. This trading post was in today's Pickens County, near where Andrew Pickens settled. The traders are all over Indian Territory, even Over the Hills. We have evidence of Ellis Harlan's obtaining the 2-year licenses. On one line in a book we found at Athens' Library: Ezekile Buff... receives grant for services rendered. No plat evidence yet.

Uncle and nephew buy land jointly at Tugaloo and are on 1790 census. Oborn is long dead by now. Tina thinks it is Oborn brother who sells Edgefield land to Richard Johnson, land grabber. I think it is Oborn son b 1766 who signs off in 1785. This land is on Turkey Creek near John Vann and Gouedy's land along the Savannah River.

Ezekiel continues to buy land near Indian enclave for next 15 years. Otis Fuller sent me material on these plats. (See attached JPEG files.)

Ezekiel has some Indian children with him on 1800 census; girls are already married. [2 boys and 4 girls], but there are some younger children on census; Missouri, perhaps. Probably David McLoughlin had already left Elizabeth for he is listed in Oglethorpe Co in 1800.

Ezekiel buys land at Stone Throw [today Gillsville GA] in 1799 and moves in 1805, I believe to be near his Indian sons, Thomas Buffington in Forsyth of Buffington Tavern fame, where James Vann was shot. He died under 10 years

later. Ellis Emory is still in Jackson Co when Ezekial dies in 1819. Ezekial is intestate but living Indian children are listed on another document. White Oborn son is administrator; even Mary, daughter, tries to get administrator. Oborn puts up \$10,000 bond.

So far locations work.

Ellis Emory Buff applies for promised 640 acres in Arkansas 1817. [so do the Harlans]. The govt reneges, as usual, on the Indians. Ellis Harlan dies in McMinn Co TN between 1815 and 1819. He moves there because Nancy Ward has a trading post there; she is his mother-in-law.

1834 is the next date on Ellis Emory. He is listed on the Indian Roll in Wills Valley, Alabama. So we don't know where Ellis Emory was for 14 years, 1820-1834. Maybe he went straightway from Hall [Jackson GA] in 1820. Don't know. But Mary's white daughter's children are listed as intruders in Doublehead's territory before 1834.

(Hall County was created on December 15, 1818 from Cherokee lands ceded by the Treaty of Cherokee Agency (1817) and Treaty of Washington (1819). The County is named for Dr. Lyman Hall, a signer of the Declaration of Independence and governor of Georgia as both colony and state.)

Brass Town Bald is a half day's horseback ride from Stone Throw [today Gillsville GA], where gold was first found.

So where was Missouri when she married Thomas White? Any of the above places. Hiwassee river is not far from Tugaloo river.

Not only is Ellis Emory Buffington her (Missouri's) possible father, he is her 1st cousin once removed if Susannah Emory is her grandmother.

To John Clinard: (Oct. 2006)

Does it make a lot of difference which Ellis Buffington Missouri came from? She is still Cherokee, and you are still Cherokee. Of course we would love to know her exact line and all the details of her youth but, I fear, there are some things time has hidden that we can only make our best guesses.

Howard P. White

2006 NOTES on Brasstown Creek... GA or NC or even SC!

e-mail from Jerry Taylor to John Clinard, 10/10/2006

John, I taught Georgia history at Towns County High School for many years. One day a new kid whose parents were from Mississippi enrolled. Much to my surprise he told me about his ancestors being from Brasstown and brought me a chart tracing him back to Missouri Fields and telling about her murder.

Last night out of the blue I went to Rootsweb and typed in Missouri Fields and found your site. VERY GOOD!!!!!!

Yes, Brasstown is right here. Brasstown Creek begins in Georgia under Bald Mountain and runs into North Carolina where it flows into the Hiawassee River..... Parts of Towns County GA, Union County GA, and Clay County NC lie in the Brasstown Valley. Young Harris was originally named Brasstown but the name was changed in the late 1800s. Over in Clay County NC, is a little town named Brasstown NC. Brasstown Baptist Church is one of the oldest churches in Towns County GA. Over in NC is Little Brasstown Church.

Anyhow, I got to thinking about the Missouri Fields story and how they knew it was Brasstown GA/NC ... not wanting to deny it but to verify it..... On some trips over into SC I had seen signs indicating Brasstown Falls over in the NW corner of the state (very close to here).

Jerry Taylor

Original e-mail from John Clinard to Jerry Taylor, 10/9/2006:

Jerry,

Thanks for asking; there is always the possibility that info. about Missouri can be in error... since her life is mostly a "sketch".

Since she was murdered by prospectors, and the period gold rush was in North GA, near the NC line, I assumed GA. Then another relative reminded me that Brasstown NC was very close to Brasstown GA, so I put the state in as GA/NC. The source for Brasstown is the White Family legend, I think.

Brasstown NC is pretty close to Brasstown GA.

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Brasstown Bald (Enotah); Elevation: 4,784 feet; Location: GA; Range: Blue Ridge Mountains.

Brasstown Bald is the highest point in the state of Georgia, USA, with a summit elevation of 4,784 feet above mean sea level. It is known to the native Cherokee people as Enotah. It is named for the former Cherokee village of Brasstown, Georgia along the upper Brasstown Creek. Across the North Carolina state line, immediately to its north, is Brasstown, North Carolina, in the Brasstown Township of Clay County, North Carolina.

John Clinard
Tellico Village, TN

More About Missouri Fields Buffington:
Burial: Brasstown Creek, CNE

Children of Thomas White and Missouri Buffington are:

- i. John Ridge White, born 1812 in CNE, GA, about 1/2-breed Cherokee; died Dec 1835 in Murdered at Brasstown Creek NC CNE.
- ii. James Ridge White, born 1814 in CNE, GA, about 1/2-breed Cherokee; died Dec 1835 in Murdered at Brasstown Creek NC CNE.
- iii. Richard Fields (Dick) White⁴⁰⁴, born 21 Mar 1816 in Cherokee Nation East, AL, about 1/2-breed Cherokee⁴⁰⁴; died 19 Sep 1909 in Weogufka, Coosa, Alabama, USA⁴⁰⁴; married Morning Cloud Thompson 18 Feb 1839 in Rockford, Coosa Co. AL, Richard and brother married sisters; born 10 Mar 1820 in CNE AL (at least 1/2-blood Cherokee), Fields family; died Abt. 1880 in Fayette Co. AL.

Notes for Richard Fields (Dick) White:
SOURCE: Howard White

Richard Fields White was seventeen when he was uprooted from his home in the mountains of North Carolina. He lived 93 years and related the family legend to his grandson James Richard White in about 1902.

John Blankenship helped him acquire two parcels of land in Coosa County, AL in 1839 and 1840, each containing 40 acres. These parcels located in Section 5, Township 23, Range 18E were adjacent to John Blankenship's farm.

He was a Mason in the Rockford Lodge and a supporter of States Rights. One of his sons was named for a State Legislator William Loundes Yancey known as the Patrick Henry of the South.

In 1861 when the war began he is quoted as saying " Well by god the blue shirts took our land last time, but they gona fight for it this time."

He enlisted on March 9, 1862 at Weogufka, AL along with his son Henry. They were sent to Montgomery, AL and then by train to Richmond, VA. They were asigned to "B" Company 12th ALA Infantry Regiment. When they arrived the first battle of Bull Run had just ended. Their first duty was to remove the dead and wounded.

He served under General Rodes in Gen. Stonewall Jackson's Brigade and was wounded at Sharpsburg, MD but remained in service until the end of the war in 1865. He saw action at Harpers Ferry, Sharpsburg, Seven Pines, Wilderness, and at Gettysburg.

He said General Lee told them the war was over; go home and tend your crops. So we left.

When he returned to Coosa Co. AL life had changed. They lost the farm to taxes and were made to sharecrop, ox tend, and oversee.

In 1878 the family migrated to Fayette Co. AL where they remained until about 1903 when most of the family went to Texas.

In 1900 John Thomas White went to Fayette to the funeral of his brother William L. Yancey White, and when he returned to Coosa Co. Richard returned with him to live out his remaining years.

Richard F. White died in his grandson's, James Richard White's, residence in Coosa Co. AL.

Sources:

Census : AL, Coosa County, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870. 1900

Census : AL, Fayette County, 1880, 1900.

Marriage: AL, Coosa County Book A pg. 68

CSA records: National Archives 12th AL Inf. Reg. and Brewers History.

Land Records: BLM Eastern States, Alexandria, VA.

Deed Books Coosa County, AL. Richard F. White to James Lindsay Dec. 2, 1839. Old Book C pg. 207. Signed by his mark. The 1840 census indicated one person could read and write. That person would have been Morning.

Deed Books Coosa County, AL. Richard F. and Morning C. White to A. Grooms Old Book G. pg 335 Sep 6, 1851.

Family: James Richard White grandson.

1900 Coosa County Census Jordan prect#12 Stewartville, Jan 5 Roll #11

page 61a line 36-1-44

White, John T. b. Sept. 1854 age 45 married 25yrs. b AL father born
Probably AL Farmer

" Martha J. wife b. Dec 1846 age 53 married 25 years b. GA. 5
children born 2 living

" James R. son b. July 1883 Age 16 b. AL

" Richard F. father b. May 1819 age 81 widow b. AL father prob.
VA farmer.

After 54 years, in 1870, Richard Fields White was still hiding his
heritage. All census before the civil war had Richard F. White's father
born in GA, but in 1870 he gave VA as his father's place of birth.

THE FAMILY LEGEND; Source: Howard White

As told to James Richard White by Richard Fields White:

(Richard Fields White lived 93 years and related the family legend to his
grandson James Richard White in about 1902. In 1902 Richard would
have been about 86; James, about 9.)

"Our people always lived in peace with the whites and farmed just like
they did. We had the same religion and even fought the whiteman's wars.
At the Horseshoe we fought for Jackson to have peace between the whites
and Indians. My two older brothers were named from the good book. One
was named John, and the other James. They were murdered by the white
prospectors who came into our land to pan for gold.

When the Creek uprising began old Andy Jackson ask the Cherokees for
help, and they did. My daddy (Thomas Ridge White) left his family with
my grandpa (White Path Ridge) to serve with Captain Russell's Company.
My grandpa was a town chief known to the military as White Path. I
never knew my grandma. My mother was Missouri Buffington. She was
named by her daddy, who had been in Missouri some time or another, and
said he always liked the name. He said it sounded like music.

(NOTE: "She was named by her daddy....." There's no way Ellis could
have been so

far as the Missouri River in his few years. I wonder if Zeke ever
travelled that far; or

maybe Thos Jr in the missing 13 years. And they could have told yarns
about those trips;

I feel sure these children spoke British English and maybe a little
Quaker thrown in.

We do have a letter that Reason Harlan wrote saying he had seen
Ezekiel Harlan IV

in St Louis c 1816. NOTE by Nell D. Crowe, Feb. 2006)

After the Creek War we thought we had proved to the white government
that we could live in peace with our white neighbors.

Then gold was found in our lands, and the Indians were being driven from

their homes to make room for the Georgians. The prospectors came into our lands and took what they wanted. They killed our stock for a hind quarter and left the carcass to rot. They shot you if you interfered with their search for gold. We had no protection. If we tried to protect ourselves we were hunted down like animals.

Our leaders tried to talk to the military leaders and old Andy Jackson, but they just turned their heads".

More About RICHARD FIELDS WHITE:

Burial: September 20, 1909, Rehobeth Cemetery, Weogufka, AL also known as The Old Indian Cemetery

Cause of Death: Old Age

Cherokee Census: 1835, Census Cherokees at Brasstown Creek, GA

Confederate Service: 1862, Joined Confederate Services. Served in Army of Northern Virginia.

CSA assignment: 1862, Pvt. 12th Ala Infantry Regiment

Land Accessions: 1838, Two parcels of 40 Acres Coosa County, AL

Medical Information: Suffered from rheumatism in his right shoulder caused by an injury at Shartsburg, Md in 1862. His right eye was damaged by flash powder during the war.

Migrated: 1878, Moved to Fayette County, AL in 1878.

Return to Coosa County: 1900, After death of William L. Yancy White

Fact 2: 1835 Census Cherokees at Brasstown Creek, GA

Fact 2: 1837 Acquired Land in Coosa County.

Fact 3: 1862 Joined Confederate Services. Served in Army of Northern Virginia.

Fact 4: 1862 Pvt. 12th Ala Infantry Regiment under Stonewall Jackson

Fact 5: 1878 Moved to Fayette County, AL

Fact 6: 1980 Living with Jesse White in Fayette County, AL

Fact 7: 1900 Living with John Thomas White family in Coosa County, AL

Medical Information: Sept. 1862 wounded in right shoulder and chest at Sharpsburg, MD. Sept 27, 1862 Chimborazo Hospital Richmond, VA. battle wounds. Released Oct. 9, 1862 for 30 day leave to Coosa County, AL to recover

Marriage records Coosa County, AL

Book A Pg 68

Richard F. White to Morning C. Blankenship 18 Feb 1839. Filed 20 Feb. 1839. Benjamin Foscue (MG) John Blankenship and Thomas White (Bondsmen).

In that time period a five hundred dollar bond was required to obtain a

marriage license. When the marriage was filed the bond was released.

BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT - EASTERN STATES OFFICE
ALEXANDRIA, VA.

Richard F. White SE of NE Sect 5 Township 23 Range 18E C-6821-
9/27/1837 14/255 Montgomery

Richard F. White NE of SE of Sect 5 Township 23 Range 18E c-6822-
9/29/1837 14/256 Montgomery

COOSA COUNTY, AL DEED BOOK 1

Richard F. White to James Lindsey by deed Nov. 29, 1839 for the sum of
One hundred fifty dollars the SE 1/4 of the NE 1/4 Section 5 Township
23 Range 18E. of the Tallapossa Land District. Previous recording old
book C Pg 207. Now Owned by W.T. Porter Weogufka, AL

From "Trail of Tears" on p.387 it is reported that even though most of the
Cherokees made the trip to IT, there were Cherokees that remained in
hiding in TN, AL, and GA. They had no tribal relationship; most were
harbored by whites and often were used as farm labor. The 1851 count
indicated there were 87 in SE TN, 50 in AL, 321 in GA, and 2 in
Washington DC. Perhaps the Whites are among this count for AL. The
Cherokees of NC known as the Qualla band were not subject to
emigration because they lived outside the Cherokee Nation on land they
had purchased in accordance with the federal treaty of 1819. In the years
following the removal the Qualla Cherokee birthrate increased so that the
number increased to 732 people. The NC Cherokees did not have slaves.

More About Richard Fields (Dick) White:

Burial: 1909, Rohobert Cemetary, Coosa Co. AL

Notes for Morning Cloud Thompson:

BIOGRAPHY: Source: Howard P. White [Jonas Hodges]:

James Richard White stated that Morning C. Thompson's, his
grandmother's, name was Morning Due Thompson daughter of John
Thompson and Martha Fields. He further stated that Morning's sister was
Millie Thompson who married John B. Blankenship. Two other sisters...
Anna Thompson married Armajor White, who was no kin; and Jane
Thompson married his gr-uncle Russell White.

The marriage records indicate her name was Morning C. Blankenship.

Imogene Blankenship Crocker of Seymore, TX states her father, Clarence
Woods Blankenship, stated that his grandmother was Millie Thompson
daughter of John Thompson and Martha Fields; further, she had three
sisters, Anna, Morning Due, and Jane Thompson.

There are some Blankenship researchers who have recorded Anna, Morning, and Jane as the children of John B. Blankenship and Millie Thompson. But this is incorrect as will be shown below.

The 1830 Shelby Co. AL Census does not include female Blankenship children of their ages. All three of them (Anna, Morning, and Jane) were married before the 1840 Coosa Co. AL. Census. The 1850 Coosa Census records the number of children born and living to Millie Thompson Blankenship as 8 which is consistent with the combined 1830/40 and 1850 census.

The confusion seems to be caused by the Will of John B. Blankenship who lists the three as heirs. Further adding to the confusion, the marriage records of Coosa County, AL show Morning and Jane married as Blankenships, not Thompsons.

John and Millie were in Georgia in 1836 and were reported to have returned to Coosa County in the spring of 1836 with two of Millie's sisters. Anna apparently married in GA prior to moving to Coosa County, yet no record has been found.

By Cherokee Law Millie as the oldest daughter would assume the responsibility of her siblings and claim any estate of her mother. As a white man John could not settle any estate of a Cherokee.

Cherokee Law vested Clan rights in the mother. The 1832 Land Lottery stripped the Cherokees of their land rights. Property was not jointly owned. Assuming Martha Fields had died, then Millie could sell her ownership.

John B. Blankenship obtained land in Coosa Co. AL in that year. It is possible that funds from the estate of Millie's mother could have been used for that purpose.

The 1850 Coosa County, AL indicates two male Thompsons-- Seepan age 13 born in GA, and William age 11 born in GA. These children are probably nephews.

More About MORNING C. THOMPSON:

Burial: Mt Pleasant or Sand Spring Baptist Cemetery

Census 1: 1840, Coosa County, AL

Census 2: 1850, Coosa County, AL

Census 3: 1860, Coosa County, AL

Census 4: 1870, Coosa County, AL

Census 5: 1880, Fayette County, AL

More About Morning Cloud Thompson:

Burial: Mt. Pleasant or Sand Spring Baptist Cemetery

- iv. Russell White, born 1817 in CNE, GA, about 1/2-breed Cherokee; died 31 Aug 1864 in Jonesboro, Clayton Co. GA, Battlefield Casualty; married Jane Thompson 30 Sep 1840 in Coosa Co. AL, Russell and brother married sisters; born Apr 1823 in Shelby Co. AL (at least 1/2 Cherokee); died 07 Dec 1910 in Water Valley, Pontotac Co. MS.

Notes for Russell White:

Howard P. White got an e-mail from Jo Ann Johnson saying Russell died 31 Aug 1864 at the battle of Jonesboro, Clayton Co. GA.

DEATH: Source: Howard P. White

Battlefield casualty: Died August 31, 1864 in Jonesboro, Clayton Co., GA.

BIOGRAPHY: Source: Howard P. White

- Russell White was born in Brasstown, GA in 1817. He was most likely named for Captain William Russell who led the Cherokee Spies during the Creek civil war in 1814.

- Russell was 18 years of age when he departed the Cherokee nation in 1835 to settle in Coosa Co. AL.

- He married Jane Thompson in Coosa Co. AL in 1840. Jane lived with her sisters family on a 40 acre parcel owned by John Buck Blankenship, her brother-in-law. She married as a Blankenship instead of a Thompson, probably/perhaps to hide her Cherokee identity. Thomas White gave his consent to his sons marriage, and Richard Fields White gave a sworn statement to the fact that Jane was over 18, though it appears she was not. Richard F. White was married to her sister, Morning Cloud Thompson (Coosa Co. Marriage Records Old Book A pg 115 date 30 Sept, 1840).

- Russell obtained 40 acres of government land in 1840 with John Buck Blankenship's help. Russell's land adjoined that of Richard White and John Blankenship.

- When John Blankenship died Jane Thompson White was listed on his will.

- When the Civil War began Russell enlisted in the 18th Alabama Infantry Regiment and was listed as First Sergeant when he was released at Oxford, MS due to illness. He later reinlisted in the 34th Alabama Infantry. He is thought to have died at Jonesboro, GA in 1864.

- The 1870 Coosa Census lists Jane as the head of household. The family relocated to Water Valley, MS in about 1878.

- Burial: Jonesboro, Clayton Co. GA ,Unmarked Grave

- 1862, CSA SERVICE 18th AL Inf Regiment

- 1863, Oxford MS released from CSA Service

- 1863, Reinlisted 34th Infantry Regiment

- August 31, 1864, Died at the battle of Jonesboro, GA

Notes for Jane Thompson:

SOURCH: Howard P. White

Jane Thompson (b. 1823) in Coosa Co. AL in 1840-- Jane lived with her sisters family on a 40 acre parcel owned by John B. (Buck) Blankenship, her brother-in-law. Jane married as a Blankenship instead of a Thompson. Thomas Ridge White gave his consent to his son's (Russell Cleven White's) marriage to Jane. Richard Fields White, Russell's brother, gave a sworn statement to the fact that Jane was over 18. Further, Richard was married to Jane's sister, Morning Cloud Thompson.

John Blankenship was instrumental in the relocation of certain Cherokee people who wished to escape the forced removal of the government. John was married to Jane's sister Millie Thompson, a full-blooded Cherokee and the daughter of Capt. John Thompson, a Cherokee officer. Upon learning that all Indians and those married to Indians were to be removed to the Oklahoma territory, he conspired with Chief Whitepath to help those who wanted, to escape this process. They were headed for the Creek lands that were now vacant due to the Creek war. (The Cherokee people were the instrument used by the US Government to remove the Creek from their land.) In conjunction with Henry Blankenship, Chief Whitepath, and a minister called preacher Foscue, John orchestrated the move of the Cherokee fleeing the removal. Once in the State of AL, preacher Foscue would marry the Indians and the Whites; Henry Blankenship, a county commissioner, would arrange for them to get clear title to land.

John Buck Blankenship and Millie Thompson married in 1824. Anna Elizabeth Thompson, Morning Cloud Thompson, and Jane Thompson were Millie Thompson's sisters. Morning Cloud Thompson was my (I'm Howard White.) gr gr grandmother. Morning married Richard Fields White. Jane was my gr gr aunt. Jane married Russell Cleaven White. Blankenship researchers often assume Anna, Morning, and Jane were Blankenship family members. This assumption is incorrect as follows, but is likely due to the will of John Blankenship, who, for some reason, listed the three Thompson women as heirs. One possibility for the will lies in the fact that Millie Thompson, as the oldest girl, became the head of the Cherokee family at her mother's death and was responsible for any siblings.

The census reports further show that the Blankenship assumption is incorrect. In 1850 the census list two more Thompson minors. If you check the 1830 Shelby Co. AL census, you will note no females of Anna's, Morning's, or Jane's age classification. Also, the 1850 census list the number of children born to Millie as 8 with no children born dead. Further confusing the relationship to the Blankenships, Morning and Jane married as Blankenships (probably to conceal their identify). My grandfather in his recounts stated that John Blankenship had two of John Thompson's daughters on the move from GA to AL in 1836. Anna was already married so she would not be one of them. By deduction, the two girls must have been Jane and Morning.

Marriage: Russell Cleaven WHITE b: 1822 in Cherokee Nations, East AL.

Married: 30 Sep 1840 in AL.

More About JANE THOMPSON:

Census 1: 1840, Coosa County, AL

Census 2: 1850, Coosa County, AL

Census 3: 1860, Coosa County, AL

Census/Widow: 1870, Coosa County, AL

CSA Pension: 1900, Jane widow of Russell, received widow's pension

- v. Margaret White⁴⁰⁵, born 1823 in CNE, AL, about 1/2-breed Long Hair Clan; married Phillip Foreman 30 Jan 1843 in Coosa Co. AL; born Abt. 1821 in Cherokee Nation East.
- vi. Thomas White^{406,407}, born 1825 in CNE, AL, about 1/2-breed Cherokee; died in TX in the 1850s; but probably MS; married Elizabeth Hood 29 Oct 1840 in Jefferson, Alabama, USA⁴⁰⁷; born 1818 in Georgia, USA^{407,407}; died 14 Oct 1892 in Greene, Mississippi, USA^{407,407}.

Notes for Thomas White:

Census: 1850, Household of brother Russell, Coosa County, AL

Family story: Abt. 1855, Thomas left for Texas

From Howard White (4/05):

As a matter of record I have no record of a marriage for Thomas White born 1825. Our Thomas was single in 1850 and living with his brother Russell White. If you have a marriage record for Thomas please send me a copy with any descendants you have.

- 217 vii. Letty (Lettieann) Ann Ridge White, born Dec 1826 in CNE, GA, about 1/2-breed of Long Hair Clan; died 07 Jan 1911 in Chilton Co. AL; married John Driver 15 Jun 1844 in Coosa Co. AL.

448. Joseph Champness Austin, born Abt. 1730 in Brunswick, Pittsylvania Co. VA; died 20 May 1811 in Pittsylvania Co. VA. He was the son of **896.**

John Champness Austin, Sr. and **897. Hannah Honor Love**. He married **449. Welthy/Wealthy (2nd Wife) Pruett** 26 Nov 1777 in Lunenburg Co. VA.

449. Welthy/Wealthy (2nd Wife) Pruett, born 1740 in Brunswick, Pittsylvania Co. VA; died Abt. 1818 in Pittsylvania Co. VA. She was the daughter of **898. Daniel (Pruett) Prewitt** and **899. Sarah LNU**.

Notes for Joseph Champness Austin:

BIRTH: In a deed dated 25 Jul 1753 and recorded 5 Mar 1754 in Lunenburg Co., VA Deed Book 3, pp 434-436, John Austin, Sr., deeded 10 acres of land in Lunenburg Co., VA to Joseph Austin in trust for Hannah Austin. Joseph had to have been at least 21 years old on that date.

BIRTH-MARRIAGES-DEATH: In an article appearing in "Austins of America," Dr. Michael Austin, Editor, August 1982 edition, p 37, entitled "Pruit Alias Austin," Janet Austin Curtis states: "Joseph Austin was probably born circa 1730-35 in what is now Pittsylvania County, Virginia, and died circa 1810 in that same county. He married first circa 1760 perhaps a Terry, this surmise is based on the fact that he named a son Champness. She apparently died right after the birth of son David in 1775-76. Joseph married second on 26 Nov 1777 in Pittsylvania County to Welthy Prewett, Wm. Goggin was surety. Janet Austin Curtis offers no documentation for these facts.

MARRIAGE: "Virginia Quarterly", p 375. Pittsylvania Co., VA, Marriage Register # 1, p 2, (Joseph Austin to Wealthy Prewitt, November 26, 1777).

CENSUS: 1790 US Census for Pittsylvania Co., VA: 12 in family; 1 dwelling; 1 other bldg. 1820 US Census for Pittsylvania Co., VA, p 72, lists only Wealthy Austin.

CHILDREN: In an article appearing in "Austins of America," Dr. Michael Austin, Editor, August 1982 edition, p 37, entitled "Pruit Alias Austin," Janet Austin Curtis attempts to straighten out Joseph's children. Based on their birth dates, Janet lists 5 children by Joseph's first wife: John, William, Champness, Stephen, and David - all born between 1760 and 1776. Her basis for this is the statement by son John's Rev. War pension application wherein he states that he was the eldest of five brothers and makes no mention of any sisters.

She lists as possible children of Joseph's second wife Wealthy 3 children: Lucy, Mary and Patsy. Finally, Janet lists two other children: Archibald Pruit and Frances "Fanny" Pruit as children brought to Joseph's second marriage by Welthy, fathered by someone. Janet admits that all of her attempts to discover the father's identity ended in failure, and so she comes to the conclusion that Joseph was the father, implying that Joseph was fathering children by two women at the same time.

CHILDREN: To establish his children's names, and whether they were residing out of state, a hearing was held at the Pittsylvania Co., VA Court during the June 1813 Session resulting in the following Court Order as recorded in Order

Book 16, p 37: "William Hankins, Jun. and Mary his wife - Plaintiffs, against Wealthy Austin, widow of Joseph Austin and his Administrators. In Chancery, John Austin, William Austin, Archibald Austin, Champness Austin, Stephen Austin, David Austin, Fanny Covington, Lucy Kendrick and Thomas Kendrick her husband, Betsy Sandlin/Saudlin/Laudlin? and James Sandlin/Saudlin/Laudlin? her husband, and Patsy Jones (Johns?), wife of Abraham Jones (Johns?), and Abraham her husband - Defendants. John Austin, Archibald Austin, David Austin, Lucy Kendrick and Thomas Kendrick not having entered their appearances and given security according to the act of assembly, and the rules of this court and it appearing to the satisfaction of the court that they are not inhabitants of this state, on motion of the plaintiffs by their counsel it is ordered that last mentioned defendants do appear here at September Court next and answer the bill of the plaintiff - that a copy of this order be forthwith inserted in one of the newspapers published in the town of Lynchburg (VA) for eight weeks successively and posted at the front door of the Court House of this county on court day." NOTE: All of the children listed above agree with Janet Austin Curtis' list except for Betsy.

MILITARY: "The Old Free State, A History of Lunenburg County and Southside Virginia," Vol. 1, p 195. NOTE: Listed among the colonial soldiers of Lunenburg Co., VA in the French and Indian War including Rangers were John Austin and Joseph Austin. The Joseph Austin listed above only aided the colonial military establishment by furnishing supplies, wagons, etc.

MILITARY: Joseph Austin is also credited in the DAR Patriot Index with public service in the Revolutionary War.

INDENTURE: Power of Attorney granted to Joseph Austin by John Austin, Sr. (his brother?), recorded 25 Mar 1772 in Pittsylvania Co., VA Court Records.

DEATH: His widow was granted Letters of Administration on his estate as recorded 20 May 1811, Pittsylvania Co., VA, Order Book 14, p 534.

Other Notes from Nancy Austin Fatheree:

1. Land in Pittsylvania County (Record in Camden, VA): "Rolled his tobacco to Lynchburg market in a hogshead with fellows and shaft like a wagon and horses hitched tandem." so says his grandson, Clisbe.
2. Corn - food crop; Tobacco - Cash Crop
3. Died before 1811 (Last record of transaction was 1810) in Pittsylvania County, VA.

More About Joseph Champness Austin:

Burial: Unknown Lynch Gap Cemetery, Bell Buckle, TN

Fact 0: Of 11 children: 5 by 1st; 2 WP bastards; and 4 WP legit

Fact1: Looking at dates of children's births... hint to probable bastard nature of Arch & Frances

Fact2: Legit children with 1st wife probably include: Stephen, John, Wiliam, Champness & David.

Fact3: Legit children with WP probably include Betsy, Lucinda, Mary, and Patsy.

Fact4: Daughter Lucinda with WP lived to be over 100 yrs.

Military service: Credited in the DAR Patriot Index with public service in the Rev. War

Occupation: Furnished supplies, wagons, etc. to the colonial military in the French & Indian War

Tithed: 1748, First tithed

Notes for Welthy/Wealthy (2nd Wife) Pruett:

NAME: Alternate spellings of the surname: PREWET, PRUIT, PRUITT, PREWITT,PREWETT.

MARRIAGE-CHILDREN-DEATH: In an article appearing in "Austins of America," Dr. Michael Austin, Editor, August 1982 edition, p 37, entitled "Pruit Alias Austin," Janet Austin Curtis states: "Joseph Austin married second on 26 Nov 1777 in Pittsylvania County to Welthy Prewett, Wm. Goggin was surety. Welthy died after 1818 in Pittsylvania County, when she was last taxed on her personal property."

MARRIAGE: Daniel Prewit (or Pruit) who made his Will in May 1755, stated that he was the father of Wealthy Prewit that married Joseph Austin. This Will was witnessed by John Austin, Sr., and John Austin, Jr. (by his mark X), and recorded in Halifax Co., VA Will Book O (letter O), p71.

CHILDREN: 1760 court records indicate that a "Wealthy Prewitt" had been taken to court and charged with having a child out of wedlock.

DEATH: "Virginia Genealogist," October-December 1961 edition, p 151, in an article entitled "Southside Virginia Austins," Janet Austin Curtis states: "That Welthy Prewett Austin died ca. 1818, Pittsylvania Co., VA, when she was last taxed."

DEATH: Court Records, Pittsylvania Co., VA Order Book 23, p 88 which states that Stephen Austin had been qualified as Administrator of Wealthy's estate. Another court order, dated 17 Jun 1822 appears in Book 23, p 112 which

directs that the estate be appraised and an inventory be recorded. The appraisal appears in Accounts Current Book #7, p 97.

Children of Joseph Austin and Welthy/Wealthy Pruett are:

- i. Frances (Fanny) Pruitt Austin, born Abt. 1760 in Halifax, Pittsylvania Co. VA; died 1818 in Pittsylvania Co. VA; married (1) Edward Joseph Covington 03 Apr 1777 in Pittsylvania Cou, VA, USA⁴⁰⁸; born 1750 in Stafford, VA, USA⁴⁰⁸; died 17 Jan 1803 in Pittsylvania, VA, USA⁴⁰⁸; married (2) Obediah Minter 07 Oct 1817 in Pittsylvania Co. VA; born 1756 in Pittsylvania, VA, USA⁴⁰⁸.

More About Frances (Fanny) Pruitt Austin:

Fact 0: Born out of wedlock when Joseph C. was married to Terry.

- 224 ii. Archibald Prewitt/Pruitt Austin, born 10 Feb 1767 in Pittsylvania Co. VA; died 1866 in Austin's Mill, TN; married Rebecca (Dutton) Blankenship 22 Feb 1790 in Pittsylvania Co. VA.
- iii. Betsy Austin, born Abt. 1778 in Pittsylvania Co. VA; married James Sandlin; born Abt. 1775 in VA.
- iv. Mary Austin, born Abt. 1780 in Pittsylvania Co. VA; died Bef. 1814; married William J. Hankins, Jr. 12 Jan 1796 in Pittsylvania Co. VA; born Abt. 1776 in Halifax Co. VA; died 30 Mar 1851 in Mill Creek, New Castle, DE, USA^{408,408}.
- v. Patsy (Martha) Austin, born Abt. 1782 in Pittsylvania Co. VA; married Abraham (Johns) Jones 21 Sep 1801 in Pittsylvania Co. VA.
- vi. Lucinda (Lucy) Austin, born Abt. 1785 in Pittsylvania Co. VA; died 03 May 1887 in Rutherford Co. TN; married Thomas Kendrick Bef. 1810 in Probably Pittsylvania Co. VA; died 1833 in Rutherford Co. TN.

450. FNU Blankenship He married **451. Rachel Coleman**.

451. Rachel Coleman^{409,410,410}, born 24 May 1730 in Abbingdon Parish, Gloucester, VA, USA^{410,410}; died 21 Mar 1780 in Halifax, VA, USA^{410,410}. She was the daughter of **902. Thomas Coleman** and **903. Elizabeth Coleman**.

Child of FNU Blankenship and Rachel Coleman is:

- 225 i. Rebecca (Dutton) Blankenship, born 20 Jan 1771 in Halifax VA, in Pittsylvania Co. VA; died 30 Jul 1854 in Tunnel Hill, Whitfield, GA, USA; married Archibald Prewitt/Pruitt Austin 22 Feb 1790 in Pittsylvania Co. VA.

456. William H. Smith^{411,411}, born 1770 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA^{411,411}; died 1805 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA^{411,411}. He was the son of **912. Peter Smith** and **913. Isabella LNU**. He married **457. Elizabeth (Betsy)**

Ridley 1790 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA⁴¹¹.

457. Elizabeth (Betsy) Ridley^{411,411,411}, born 13 Feb 1772 in Mcpheaters Bend, Hawkins, Tennessee, USA^{411,411,411}; died 1854 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA^{411,411,411}. She was the daughter of **914. George Ridley, Capt.** and **915. Elizabeth Weatherford.**

Children of William Smith and Elizabeth Ridley are:

- i. Sally Smith⁴¹¹, born in TN.
- 228 ii. George Ridley Smith, born 1793 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA; died 1827 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA; married Elizabeth White 01 Aug 1818 in Jefferson, Tennessee, USA.
- iii. William Smith⁴¹¹, born 06 Jun 1798 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA⁴¹¹; died 1859 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA⁴¹¹
- iv. Joel Smith⁴¹¹, born 1801 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA⁴¹¹
- v. Peter Smith⁴¹¹, born 04 Jun 1802 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA⁴¹¹; died 10 Mar 1859 in Rogersville, Hawkins, Tennessee, USA⁴¹¹
- vi. Elizabeth Smith⁴¹¹, born 31 Jan 1803 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA⁴¹¹; died 14 Jan 1838 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA⁴¹¹
- vii. John Smith⁴¹¹, born 26 Jan 1805 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA⁴¹¹

458. Samuel White^{411,411}, born 01 Apr 1751 in Fairfaxco, Virginia, USA^{411,411}; died 23 Sep 1804 in Whitesburg, Jefferson, Tennessee, USA^{411,411}. He was the son of **916. Richard White** and **917. Rebekah Canthron**. He married **459. Sarah Nixon** 1777 in Loudoun Co. Virginia, USA⁴¹¹.

459. Sarah Nixon^{411,411,411}, born 15 Mar 1759 in Loudoun, Virginia, USA^{411,411,411}; died 1830 in Whitesburg, Jefferson, Tennessee, USA^{411,411,411}. She was the daughter of **918. George Nixon** and **919. Mary Combs.**

Children of Samuel White and Sarah Nixon are:

- i. Joseph White⁴¹¹, born 07 Oct 1778 in Loudoun, Virginia, USA⁴¹¹; died 06 Mar 1819 in Whitesburg, Jefferson, Tennessee, USA⁴¹¹
- ii. Samuel White⁴¹¹, born 26 Aug 1780 in Loudon, Virginia, USA⁴¹¹; died 10 Apr 1854 in Jefferson, Tennessee, USA⁴¹¹
- iii. Nancy White⁴¹¹, born 06 Apr 1782 in Loudon, Virginia, USA⁴¹¹
- iv. Nancy White⁴¹¹, born 28 Jan 1784⁴¹¹
- v. Sarah White⁴¹¹, born 28 Jan 1784 in Jeffersonco, Tennessee, USA⁴¹¹; died 1823 in Jefferson, Tennessee, USA⁴¹¹
- vi. Rebecca White⁴¹¹, born 14 Jan 1787 in Loudon, Virginia, USA⁴¹¹; died 11 Oct 1787 in Loudon, Virginia, USA⁴¹¹
- vii. Martha White⁴¹¹, born 23 Aug 1788 in Loudon, Virginia, USA⁴¹¹; died 08 Jun 1848⁴¹¹
- viii. Richard White⁴¹¹, born 17 May 1790 in Loudon, Virginia, USA⁴¹¹; died 10 Oct 1849 in Whitesburg, Hamblen, Tennessee, USA⁴¹¹
- ix. Mary White⁴¹¹, born 24 Mar 1792 in Loudon, Virginia, USA⁴¹¹; died 05

- 229 Jan 1881⁴¹¹
- x. Elizabeth White, born 22 Oct 1795 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA; died 08 Feb 1873 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA; married George Ridley Smith 01 Aug 1818 in Jefferson, Tennessee, USA.
 - xi. Hannah White⁴¹¹, born 28 Feb 1797 in Tennessee, USA⁴¹¹; died 1828 in Jefferson, Tennessee, USA⁴¹¹
 - xii. George White⁴¹¹, born 01 May 1799 in Tennessee, USA⁴¹¹; died Sep 1800⁴¹¹
 - xiii. Rebecca White⁴¹¹, born 28 Jun 1801 in Jefferson, Tennessee, USA⁴¹¹; died 1880⁴¹¹

460. Grinsfield Taylor, Sr.^{412,412,413}, born 13 Dec 1785 in Henry, VA, USA^{414,414}; died 19 Feb 1873 in Louisville, Blount, TN, USA^{414,414}. He was the son of **920. Daniel Taylor** and **921. Jane Rowland**. He married **461. Susanna Smith** 10 Nov 1808 in Blount Co. TN, USA⁴¹⁵.

461. Susanna Smith^{416,417,417,417}, born 02 Jun 1788 in Johnson, NC, USA⁴¹⁸; died 09 Apr 1865 in Louisville, Blount, TN, USA⁴¹⁸. She was the daughter of **922. Robert Redden Smith** and **923. Elizabeth Lee**.

Children of Grinsfield Taylor and Susanna Smith are:

- 230 i. Redden Smith Taylor, born 09 Oct 1809 in Blount Co., TN, USA; died 01 Sep 1884 in Bulls Gap, Greene, TN, USA; married Nancy Wright Warren 24 Sep 1833 in Blount, TN, USA.
- ii. Elizabeth Taylor⁴¹⁹, born 23 Jul 1811 in Blount, Tennessee, USA⁴¹⁹; died 22 Oct 1887 in Springfield, Green, Missouri, USA⁴¹⁹
- iii. Daniel Taylor⁴¹⁹, born 08 Jan 1813 in Blount, Tennessee, USA⁴¹⁹; died in Lincoln, Tennessee, USA⁴¹⁹
- iv. Andrew Jackson Taylor⁴¹⁹, born 12 Jan 1815 in Blount, Tennessee, USA⁴¹⁹; died 12 Apr 1837 in Giles, Tennessee, USA⁴¹⁹
- v. Allen Taylor⁴¹⁹, born 03 Dec 1818 in Blount, Tennessee, USA⁴¹⁹; died 21 Jun 1874 in Rockford, Blount, Tennessee, USA⁴¹⁹
- vi. James Madison Taylor⁴¹⁹, born 17 Aug 1820 in Blount, Tennessee, USA⁴¹⁹; died 15 Feb 1840 in Grainger, Tennessee, USA⁴¹⁹
- vii. Hughes Owen Taylor⁴¹⁹, born 06 Jun 1821 in Blount, Tennessee, USA⁴¹⁹; died 05 Mar 1898 in Green, Missouri, USA⁴¹⁹; married Elizabeth Kennon.
- viii. Grinsfield Taylor, Jr.^{419,419}, born 03 Jul 1823 in Blount, Tennessee, USA^{419,419}; died 09 Jan 1895 in Jacksonville, Florida, USA^{419,419}; married Martha Elizabeth Fleming 30 May 1871 in Roane, Tennessee, USA⁴¹⁹; born 1845 in Roane, Tennessee, USA⁴¹⁹; died 1919⁴¹⁹.
- ix. Rufus Taylor⁴¹⁹, born 19 Sep 1825 in Blount, Tennessee, USA⁴¹⁹; died 25 Sep 1861 in Grainger, Tennessee, USA⁴¹⁹
- x. Calvin Morgan Taylor⁴¹⁹, born 10 Nov 1827 in Blount, Tennessee, USA⁴¹⁹; died 19 Nov 1859 in Grainger, Tennessee, USA⁴¹⁹
- xi. William B Taylor⁴¹⁹, born 20 Oct 1830 in Rockford, Blount, Tennessee,

USA⁴¹⁹; died 1905 in Blount, Tennessee, USA⁴¹⁹

462. Robert Warren^{420,420}, born 06 Sep 1742 in Frailty, Charles, MD, USA^{420,420}; died 26 Oct 1826 in Louisville, Blount, TN, USA^{420,420}. He was the son of **924. Barton Warren** and **925. Elizabeth Martha Grieve**. He married **463. Mary Law** 23 Oct 1800 in Blount, TN⁴²⁰.

463. Mary Law^{420,420,421}, born 1777 in Knoxville, Blount, Tennessee, USA⁴²¹; died 1824^{422,422,423}.

Children of Robert Warren and Mary Law are:

- i. Sarah Warren⁴²⁴, died in TN, USA⁴²⁴
- ii. James Law Warren⁴²⁴, born 31 Jul 1801 in Knoxville, Knox, TN, USA⁴²⁴; died 18 Jan 1870 in Peoria, Mahaska, IA, USA⁴²⁴
- iii. Notley Marcus Warren⁴²⁴, born 25 Oct 1802 in Knoxville, Knox, TN, USA⁴²⁴; died 19 May 1872 in Talladega, Talladega, AL, USA⁴²⁴
- iv. Pamela Love Warren⁴²⁴, born 30 Aug 1804 in Knoxville, Knox, TN, USA⁴²⁴; died 1874 in Pittman, IA, USA⁴²⁴
- v. Permelia Love Warren⁴²⁴, born 30 Aug 1804 in Knoxville, Knox, TN, USA⁴²⁴
- vi. Joshua Wesley Warren⁴²⁴, born 01 Sep 1806 in Knoxville, Knox, TN, USA⁴²⁴; died 03 Sep 1891 in Talledega, AL, USA⁴²⁴
- vii. Elizabeth Kenny Warren⁴²⁴, born 28 Nov 1810 in Knoxville, Knox, TN, USA⁴²⁴
- viii. Stephen Warren⁴²⁴, born 1816 in Knoxville, Knox, TN, USA⁴²⁴
- 231 ix. Nancy Wright Warren, born 22 Sep 1817 in Knoxville, Knox, TN, USA; died 22 May 1892 in Bulls Gap, Greene, TN, USA; married Redden Smith Taylor 24 Sep 1833 in Blount, TN, USA.

464. Thomas Noell^{424,424}, born 1750 in Occupacia, Essex, Virginia, USA^{424,424}; died 1831 in Bedford, Virginia, USA^{424,424}. He was the son of **928. Cornelius Noell, Sr.** and **929. Anna Fogg**. He married **465. Mildred (Milly) Callaway** 1778⁴²⁴.

465. Mildred (Milly) Callaway^{424,424,424}, born 1756 in Caroline, Virginia, USA^{424,424,424}; died 1810 in Bedford, Virginia, USA^{424,424,424}. She was the daughter of **930. Richard Callaway, Col.** and **931. Frances Walton**.

Notes for Thomas Noell:

Thomas Noell died in Bedford Co, Virginia 1831. He left a will dated 9 September 1831 which was probated in Bedford Co 26 September 1831. His wife is not mentioned in his will; it is presumed she had departed life. He mentions his daughter, Polly P. Noell; Catherine Falls; son, John C. Noell; Zachary Noell; dau. Permeter Dougalss, son-in-law, Uriah Hatc her who married daughter,

Nancy Noell; son Richard Noell's two daughter s, Mary and Carrisinda; dau. Theodosia Baughn's nine children, to wit: Ade line; Johnson; Sarah; Gilliam; Samuel H. Baughn; Richard C. Baughn; Elizab eth Baughn, Frances Baughn; Milliard Baughn.

Milliard, Zachary Baughn and John C. Noell qualified as executors of the w ill.

--

NEWSPAPER Lynchburg Virginian (Lynchburg, VA. : 1829)

ENTRY Died- On Sept. 21, at his residence in Bedford Co, Thomas Noel l, in his 76th year, leaving a family. See Oct. 20 [marginal note]. (p. 3, c. 5)

DATE OF PUB. Monday, September 26, 1831.

FILM NO. Available on microfilm (Library of Virginia Film 138).

NOTE From the marriage and obituary citations compiled by Bernard J. Henl ey from Virginia newspapers on microfilm at the Library of Virginia.

SUBJECT Obituaries -- Virginia.

SUBJECT Lynchburg (VA.)

ADDED ENTRY Henley, Bernard J. (Bernard John)

COLLECTION Bernard J. Henley papers.

Clemens Magazine Genealogy gives the following data of one, Thomas Noell. Virginia Soldiers of 1776

That he died in Bedford Co., VA. 1831, leaving a will dated 9th Sep., 183 1; probated in same Co, 26 Sep., 1831. In his will he mentions, daughte rs Polly, Parmelia Douglas, and Catherine Falls; sons, John C., and Zacha ry Noell; son-in-law, Uriah Hatcher who married his daughter Nancy Noel l; his son Richards two daughters, Mary and Corrasinda; his daughter, Theo dosia Baughns nine children:--Adeline Johnson, Sarah Gilliam, Samuel H., R ichard C., Elizabeth, Frances, Willard, and Zachary Baughn.

page 9

[p.9]

Clements Magazine of Genealogy lists the nine children of Theodosia Baug hn incorrectly.

A Miss Cundiff of Roanoke, Virginia, gave the following information someti me during the 1930's;

Miss Cundiff's great grandfather John Baughn married Docia Calloway Noe ll at Bedford, Virginia Nov 14, 1799 by Jeremiah Hatcher

John Baughn and Docia C Noell had children:

1. Theodocia C Baughn married Edwin Hatcher Jan 17 1844
2. Mildred Baughn
3. Sally Baughn
4. Elizabeth Baughn married Thomas Hatcher. Sept 27, 1835
5. Zack Baughn

6. Francis Baughn
7. Richard Baughn
8. Jessie Baughn

Thomas Hatcher was son of John A Hatcher

Theodocia Calloway Noell Baughn and Edwin Hatcher had a daughter, Mary Hatcher, who married Samuel Cundiff of Bedford, Virginia and were the parents of Miss Cundiff named above.

Clements named the nine children of Theodocia Baughn as 1. Theodocia; 2, Mildred; 3. Sally; 4. Elizabeth; 5. Zach; 6. Francis; 7. Richard; 8. Jessie.

- Cliff Baughen

Children of Thomas Noell and Mildred Callaway are:

- i. Theodosia Calloway Noell^{424,424}, born 1780 in Bedford, Virginia, USA^{424,424}; died Aft. 1820^{424,424}; married John Baughn 28 Oct 1799 in Bedford, Virginia, USA⁴²⁴; born in Virginia, USA⁴²⁴.
- ii. Permelia Noell^{424,424}, born 1782 in Bedford, Virginia, USA^{424,424}; died 15 Mar 1847 in Dickson, Tennessee, USA^{424,424}; married Robert B Douglas 13 Oct 1803 in Bedford, Virginia, USA⁴²⁴; born 12 Oct 1778 in Bedford, Virginia, USA⁴²⁴; died 19 Oct 1854 in Dickson, Tennessee, USA⁴²⁴.
- iii. Richard Noel^{424,424}, born 1784 in Bedford, Virginia, USA^{424,424}; married (1) Mary W Logwood; born 18 Aug 1787 in Powhatan, Virginia, USA⁴²⁴; married (2) Frances Osborne Logwood 1799 in Chesterfield, Virginia, USA⁴²⁴; born 1779 in Chesterfield, Virginia, USA⁴²⁴.
- iv. Frances Fanny Noell⁴²⁴, born 1784 in Bedford, Virginia, USA⁴²⁴
- v. Zachariah Noell^{424,424}, born 04 Apr 1787 in Bedford, Virginia, USA^{424,424}; died 27 Nov 1848 in Henry, Tennessee, USA^{424,424}; married Mary Grizzard 03 Dec 1807 in Tennessee, Henry, Colorado, USA⁴²⁴; born 28 Dec 1790 in Northampton, North Carolina, USA⁴²⁴; died 04 Feb 1854 in Tennessee, USA⁴²⁴.
- vi. Charles Noell⁴²⁴, born 1788⁴²⁴; died 28 Jan 1839 in Bedford, Virginia, USA⁴²⁴
- 232 vii. John Callaway Noell, born 07 Feb 1789 in Bedford, Virginia, USA; died 15 Dec 1862 in Bedford, Virginia, USA; married (1) Polly Millner 10 Dec 1810 in Bedford, Virginia, USA; married (2) Nancy Witt 1815 in Bedford, Virginia, USA.
- viii. Mary Polly Noell⁴²⁴, born 1793 in Bedford, Virginia, USA⁴²⁴; died 1844 in Bedford, Virginia, USA⁴²⁴
- ix. Catherine Noell^{424,424}, born 1796 in Bedford, Virginia, USA^{424,424}; died 1854 in Botetourt, Virginia, USA^{424,424}; married Benjamin Falls 21 Nov 1818 in Bedford, Virginia, USA⁴²⁴; born 1790 in Botetourtco, Virginia, USA⁴²⁴; died 24 Dec 1872 in Bedfordco, Virginia, USA⁴²⁴.
- x. Nancy Noell^{424,424}, born 1798 in Bedfordco, Virginia, USA^{424,424}; married Uriah Hatcher 05 Apr 1819 in Bedford, Virginia, USA⁴²⁴; born

1788 in Bedford, Virginia, USA⁴²⁴; died 28 Aug 1865 in Bedford, Virginia, USA⁴²⁴.

466. Dennett Abbey/Abney Witt^{424,424}, born 1771 in Amherst, Virginia, USA^{424,424,425}; died 1840 in Rockbridge, Virginia, USA^{426,426,427}. He was the son of **932. David Witt** and **933. Sally Abney**. He married **467. Constance Christian Oglesby** 04 Jan 1790 in Amherst, Virginia, USA^{428,429}.

467. Constance Christian Oglesby^{430,430,431}, born 1769 in Amherst, Virginia, USA^{432,432,433}; died 1850^{434,434,435}.

Children of Dennett Witt and Constance Oglesby are:

- i. Ann S Witt⁴³⁵, born 1790 in Virginia, USA⁴³⁵
- ii. Catherine Kitty Witt⁴³⁵, born 1790 in Randolph, Virginia, USA⁴³⁵
- iii. John Witt⁴³⁵, born 1790 in Virginia, USA⁴³⁵; married FNU Roberts 1825 in Nelson VA.
- iv. Sallie Witt⁴³⁵, born 1790 in Virginia, USA⁴³⁵; died 1823⁴³⁵
- v. William Witt⁴³⁵, born 1790 in Virginia, USA⁴³⁵
- 233 vi. Nancy Witt, born 14 Oct 1790 in Virginia, USA; died 07 Sep 1874; married John Callaway Noell 1815 in Bedford, Virginia, USA.
- vii. Susan Witt⁴³⁵, born 1797 in Bedfordco, Virginia, USA⁴³⁵; died 19 Oct 1873 in Bedfordco, Virginia, USA⁴³⁵
- viii. Richard Witt⁴³⁵, born 1799 in Hancock, Virginia, USA⁴³⁵; died in Hawesville, Kentucky, USA⁴³⁵
- ix. Candice Dicey Witt⁴³⁵, born 18 Aug 1801 in Amherst, Virginia, USA⁴³⁵; died 04 Jun 1852 in Nelson, Virginia, USA⁴³⁵
- x. Malinda Witt⁴³⁵, born 1804 in Virginia, USA⁴³⁵
- xi. David Witt⁴³⁵, born 15 Jul 1811 in Virginia, USA⁴³⁵; died 15 Jul 1811 in Rockbridge, Virginia, USA⁴³⁵

468. Robert Allen^{436,436,436}, born 1745 in Providence, RI, USA^{436,436}; died 1811 in Greenville, Greene, TN, USA^{436,436}. He was the son of **936. James Allen** and **937. Unknown**. He married **469. Martha Kerr** 19 Mar 1791 in Greeneville, Green, TN, USA⁴³⁶.

469. Martha Kerr^{436,436}, born 1768 in Chester, PA, USA^{436,436}; died 1820 in Greene, TN, USA^{436,436}. She was the daughter of **938. Robert Kerr**.

Children of Robert Allen and Martha Kerr are:

- i. Isaac Allen⁴³⁶
- ii. James Allen⁴³⁶
- iii. Martha Allen⁴³⁶
- 234 iv. Daniel Allen, born 1791 in Greeneville, Greene, TN, USA; died 26 Jun 1857 in Greeneville, Greene, TN, USA; married Mary Polly Baker 01 Mar 1813 in Greene, TN, USA.

- v. Samuel Allen⁴³⁶, born 1794 in Greeneville, Greene, TN, USA⁴³⁶
- vi. Mary Jane Allen⁴³⁶, born 1796 in Greene, TN, USA⁴³⁶
- vii. Margaret Ann Allen⁴³⁶, born 1798 in Greeneville, Greene, TN, USA⁴³⁶; died in AR, USA⁴³⁶

470. Isaac Baker^{436,436,436}, born 1757 in Chowan, NC, USA^{436,436,436}; died Jan 1818 in Greene, TN, USA^{436,436,436}. He was the son of **940. John Renta Baker** and **941. Elizabeth Terrill**. He married **471. Hannah Houston** 1780 in Greene, TN, USA⁴³⁶.

471. Hannah Houston^{436,436,436}, born 1760 in Augusta, VA, USA^{436,436,436}; died Oct 1826 in Greene, TN, USA^{436,436,436}. She was the daughter of **942. James Houston** and **943. Agnes Wilson**.

Children of Isaac Baker and Hannah Houston are:

- 235 i. Mary Polly Baker, born 1794 in VA, USA; died 19 Dec 1868 in Greeneville, Greene, TN, USA; married Daniel Allen 01 Mar 1813 in Greene, TN, USA.
- ii. Isaac Baker⁴³⁶, born 1780 in Greene, TN, USA⁴³⁶; died 1848 in Monroe, TN, USA⁴³⁶
- iii. William Baker⁴³⁶, born 1785 in Greene, TN, USA⁴³⁶; died 01 Sep 1814 in Greeneville, Greene, TN, USA⁴³⁶
- iv. Jacob Baker⁴³⁶, born 1789 in Greene, TN, USA⁴³⁶; died 1852 in Monroe, TN, USA⁴³⁶
- v. Nancy Baker⁴³⁶, born 1795 in Greene, TN, USA⁴³⁶; died Dec 1834 in Yancey, NC, USA⁴³⁶
- vi. Elizabeth Baker⁴³⁶, born 1800 in Greene, TN, USA⁴³⁶; died 1845 in Greene, TN, USA⁴³⁶
- vii. Rebecca Baker⁴³⁶, born 1783 in Greene, TN, USA⁴³⁶; died in Greene, TN, USA⁴³⁶
- viii. John Baker⁴³⁶, born 1787 in Greene, TN, USA⁴³⁶
- ix. James Baker⁴³⁶, born 1797 in Greene, TN, USA⁴³⁶; died 30 Jan 1846 in Jan, Osage, MO, USA⁴³⁶

472. John Carter III^{436,436,436,437}, born 01 Nov 1755 in Cresaptown, Pennsylvania, USA⁴³⁸; died 10 Sep 1845 in Carters Station, Greene, TN^{438,438,438}. He was the son of **944. John Carter, Jr.** and **945. Rebecca Stuart**. He married **473. Mary Elizabeth Allen** 27 Aug 1783 in Surry, North Carolina, USA⁴³⁸.

473. Mary Elizabeth Allen^{438,438}, born Bet. 1761 - 1764 in Surry, North Carolina, USA^{438,438}; died 04 Jun 1847 in Carters Station, Greene, TN⁴³⁸. She was the daughter of **946. David Allen**.

Notes for John Carter III:

Carter's Station, on the north side of Nolachucky, in the western part of the county

Children of John Carter and Mary Allen are:

- 236
- i. Isaac Carter⁴³⁸, born 23 May 1784 in Greene, TN, USA⁴³⁸
 - ii. Jacob Carter, born 1786 in Greene, TN, USA; died Aug 1868 in Greene, TN, USA; married Mary Elizabeth (Polly) Guffie 25 Jan 1808 in Greene, TN, USA.
 - iii. Benjamin Carter^{438,439}, born 10 Oct 1787 in Greene, Tennessee, USA^{440,441}; died 06 May 1861 in Greene, Tennessee, USA^{442,443}; married (1) Rachel Cole 08 Jun 1808 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁴⁴³; born 1790 in TN⁴⁴³; died 1843 in TN⁴⁴³; married (2) Betsy Greene 17 Feb 1831⁴⁴³.
 - iv. Sarah Carter⁴⁴⁴, born 02 Jul 1789 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁴⁴⁴
 - v. Allen Albert Carter⁴⁴⁴, born 24 Jan 1791 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁴⁴⁴; married Elizabeth Trim.
 - vi. Rebeckah Elenor Carter^{444,445}, born 20 May 1793 in Greene, TN, Austin-Doughty-Armitage connection⁴⁴⁶; died 07 Sep 1876 in Albany, Greene, Tennessee, USA^{446,447}; married Samuel S Keller 05 Jul 1815 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁴⁴⁷; born 10 Sep 1793 in Toms Brook, Shenandoah, VA, USA⁴⁴⁸; died 26 Dec 1867 in Albany, Greene, Tennessee, USA⁴⁴⁹.
 - vii. John Carter IV⁴⁵⁰, born 10 Jul 1795 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁴⁵⁰; died 1870 in Roane, Tennessee, USA^{450,451}; married (1) Nancy Agnes Semmes 02 Jan 1842 in Roane, Tennessee, USA⁴⁵¹; born 05 May 1817 in Tennessee, USA⁴⁵¹; died 29 Mar 1882 in Panola, Mississippi, USA⁴⁵¹; married (2) Polly Templeton 09 Feb 1815 in Greene, TN⁴⁵²; born 1797 in Tennessee, USA⁴⁵³.
 - viii. Bathsheba Carter^{454,455}, born 25 Jul 1797 in Greene, Tennessee, USA^{456,457}; married David Campbell 05 Mar 1818 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁴⁵⁷.
 - ix. Matilda Carter⁴⁵⁸, born 06 Aug 1799 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁴⁵⁸
 - x. Caty/Cady Carter⁴⁵⁸, born 20 Jan 1802 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁴⁵⁸; married Hermon McKey.
 - xi. Elam Carter⁴⁵⁸, born 09 Mar 1805 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁴⁵⁸; died 17 Jun 1882 in Canehill, WA, Arkansas, USA⁴⁵⁸; married Sarah Smith; born 1816.
 - xii. Ezekiel Carter^{458,459}, born 07 Sep 1807 in Greene, Tennessee, USA^{460,461}; died 1864 in Benton, Arkansas, USA^{462,463}; married Rhoda Munsey 1845 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁴⁶³; born 03 Dec 1814 in Lebanon, Russell, Virginia, USA⁴⁶³; died 31 Dec 1899 in Newtonia, Newton, Missouri, USA⁴⁶³.

476. Samuel Spears^{464,464,464}, born 1761 in Pasquotank, NC, USA^{464,464,464}; died 27 May 1838 in Hawkins, TN, USA^{464,464,464}. He was the son of **952. James Spier** and **953. Unknown**. He married **477. Sarah Spears LNU**.

477. Sarah Spears LNU⁴⁶⁴, born 1761 in Halifax, NC, USA⁴⁶⁴; died 1795 in Hawkins, TN, USA⁴⁶⁴.

Notes for Samuel Spears:

1. S39085 Samuel Spears

Pension application of Samuel Spears S39085 [fn17] Transcribed by Will ... the 25 day of August 1818 Samuel Spears aged about fifty Seven Years, a ... Court this 25th August 1818. S/Samuel Spears, X-his mark S/W.B ... 9 or ten months old. S/Samuel Spears, X-his mark On the same ... well acquainted with the above name Samuel Spears applicant for a Pension. That this <http://southerncampaign.org/pen/s39085.pdf>

Child of Samuel Spears and Sarah LNU is:

- 238 i. Jesse Spears, born 23 Aug 1789 in Halifax, NC, USA; died 30 Nov 1873 in Webster Valley, Hawkins, TN, USA; married Ferriby Haynes.

478. Christopher Haynes^{464,464,464}, born 1759 in Halifax, NC, USA^{464,464}; died 13 Nov 1831 in Webster Valley, Hawkins, TN, USA^{464,464}. He was the son of **956. Francis Bythell Haynes** and **957. Ann Bell**. He married **479. Mary Alsobrook**.

479. Mary Alsobrook^{464,464,464,464}, born 1764 in Halifax, NC⁴⁶⁴; died 13 Nov 1831 in Hawkins, TN, USA^{464,464}. She was the daughter of **958. Drewry Alsobrook** and **959. Celia Turner**.

Children of Christopher Haynes and Mary Alsobrook are:

- i. Thomas Haynes⁴⁶⁴, born 1782 in Halifax, NC⁴⁶⁴
ii. Eaton Haynes⁴⁶⁴, born 1784 in Halifax, NC⁴⁶⁴
iii. Turner Haynes⁴⁶⁴, born 1786 in Halifax, NC⁴⁶⁴; died 1830 in Hawkins, TN⁴⁶⁴
iv. Drury Alsobrook Haynes^{464,464}, born 1790 in Hawkins, TN^{464,464}; died 1839 in Hawkins, TN^{464,464}; married Mary Polly Hale 1820 in Hawkins, TN; born 1800 in Hawkins, TN⁴⁶⁴; died 01 May 1861⁴⁶⁴.
v. Nancy Haynes⁴⁶⁴, born 1792 in Halifax, NC⁴⁶⁴; died 27 Aug 1826 in Rogersville, Hawkins, TN⁴⁶⁴
239 vi. Ferriby Haynes, born 1795 in Webster Valley, Hawkins, TN, USA; died 1880 in Hawkins, TN, USA; married Jesse Spears.
vii. Jesse Turner Haynes⁴⁶⁴, born 1822 in Webster Valley, Hawkins, TN⁴⁶⁴; died 1836⁴⁶⁴

480. Johann George Easterly^{464,465,466,466}, born 04 May 1749 in Shenandoah, VA, came to Greene Co. abt. 1812⁴⁶⁷; died 09 Jul 1828 in Greene,

TN⁴⁶⁷. He was the son of **960. Conrad Easterly** and **961. Catharina Zirkle**. He married **481. Anna Maria Harpine** 21 Feb 1775 in Shenandoah, Virginia, USA.

481. Anna Maria Harpine^{467,467,467,468}, born 1754 in VA, USA^{469,469,469}; died 1803 in Greene, TN, USA^{469,469,469,470}. She was the daughter of **962. Phillip Herbein Harpine** and **963. Catherine Harpine LNU**.

Children of Johann Easterly and Anna Harpine are:

- i. Conrad Easterly^{471,471,471}, born 05 Jan 1776 in VA, USA^{471,471,471}; died 06 Aug 1851 in Greene, TN, USA^{471,471,471}; married Elizabeth Ailey 29 Sep 1802 in Jefferson Co. TN; born 05 Jan 1782 in Berks, PA, USA⁴⁷².
- ii. Jacob M. Easterly, Sr.^{473,473,474}, born 04 May 1777 in Shenandoah, VA^{475,475}; died 06 Aug 1851 in Cocke, TN^{475,475}; married Mary Bible in Cocke, TN; born 10 Jan 1779 in Rockingham, Virginia, USA⁴⁷⁶; died 13 Jan 1853 in Cocke, Tennessee, USA⁴⁷⁶.
- iii. Phillip Abraham Easterly⁴⁷⁷, born 17 Nov 1778 in VA, USA^{478,479}; died 05 Sep 1834 in Greene, TN, USA^{480,481}; married Catherine Bible 20 Dec 1804 in Greene, TN, USA⁴⁸¹; born 23 Nov 1789 in VA⁴⁸²; died 18 Jul 1842 in Greene, TN⁴⁸².
- 240 iv. George Easterly, born 20 Dec 1781 in Forestville, Shenandoah, Virginia, USA; died 29 Mar 1850 in Greene, Tennessee, USA; married Lydia Harpine 03 Mar 1804 in Shenandoah, VA, USA.
- v. Caspar Branner Easterly^{482,482}, born 24 Nov 1783 in Shenandoah, VA, USA^{482,482}; died 08 Oct 1862 in Murphysboro, Jackson, IL, USA^{482,482,483}; married Elizabeth Bible 14 Mar 1807 in Greene, TN, USA⁴⁸³; born 19 Mar 1786 in VA, USA^{484,484}; died 16 Sep 1863 in Murphysboro, Jackson, IL, USA^{484,484,485}.
- vi. John Easterly⁴⁸⁶, born 18 Nov 1785 in VA, USA⁴⁸⁶; died 19 Dec 1814⁴⁸⁶
- vii. Jonathan Easterly^{487,487}, born 18 Nov 1785 in Greene, TN, USA^{487,487}; died 1855 in Grainger, TN, USA^{487,487}; married Susannah Ailey Ealy 19 Dec 1814 in Greene, TN, USA⁴⁸⁷; born 25 Dec 1788 in Rockingham, VA, USA^{487,487}; died 09 Sep 1845 in Grainger, TN, USA^{487,487}.
- viii. Moses Easterly^{488,489}, born 12 Nov 1787 in Rockingham, VA, USA⁴⁸⁹; died 24 Feb 1864 in Greene, TN, USA⁴⁸⁹; married Charlotte Fudge 16 Nov 1809 in Greene, TN, USA⁴⁸⁹; born 25 Sep 1791 in Eaglefield, SC, USA⁴⁸⁹; died 16 Aug 1867 in Greene, TN, USA⁴⁸⁹.
- ix. Catherine Easterly⁴⁹⁰, born 16 Oct 1789 in VA, USA⁴⁹⁰; died in Meigs, TN, USA⁴⁹⁰
- x. Mary Ann Easterly^{491,491}, born 03 Dec 1793 in Forestville, Virginia, USA^{491,491}; died 04 Sep 1872 in Greene, Tennessee, USA^{491,491}; married Hugh Maloney 27 Apr 1817 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁴⁹¹; born Bet. 1781 - 1782 in Antrium, Ireland^{491,491}; died 08 Oct 1840 in Greene, Tennessee, USA^{491,491}.

482. Abraham Harpine^{492,492}, born 11 Dec 1764 in Forestville,

Shannondoah, VA, USA^{492,492}; died 22 Jan 1809 in Forestville, Shannondoah, VA, USA^{492,492}. He was the son of **962. Phillip Herbein Harpine** and **963. Catherine Harpine LNU**. He married **483. Elizabeth Branner** 1785 in Forestville, Shannondoah, VA, USA⁴⁹².

483. Elizabeth Branner^{492,492,492}, born 25 Aug 1766 in Forestville, Shenandoah, VA, USA^{492,492,492}; died 08 Mar 1794 in Forestville, Shenandoah, VA, USA^{492,492,492}. She was the daughter of **966. Casper Branner** and **961. Catharina Zirkle**.

Children of Abraham Harpine and Elizabeth Branner are:

- 241 i. Lydia Harpine, born 13 May 1786 in Harpinetown, Shenandoah, VA, USA; died 06 May 1863 in Greene, TN, USA; married George Easterly 03 Mar 1804 in Shenandoah, VA, USA.
- ii. Jonathan Harpine⁴⁹², born 11 May 1789 in Moores Store, Shenandoah, VA, USA⁴⁹²; died 07 May 1852 in Shenandoah, VA, USA⁴⁹²
- iii. Catherine Harpine⁴⁹², born 30 Apr 1791 in Forestville, VA, USA⁴⁹²

488. Isaiah Hurley^{492,493,493}, born 1757 in Maryland Tipperary, Ireland⁴⁹⁴; died 31 Mar 1811 in Greene, TN, USA⁴⁹⁴. He married **489. Ann Holloway**⁴⁹⁵.

489. Ann Holloway^{496,497,497}.

Children of Isaiah Hurley and Ann Holloway are:

- 244 i. Zachariah Hurley, born 1781 in Fauquier, VA, USA; died Nov 1850 in Mohawk, Greene, TN, USA; married Sarah Ann Courtney 25 Dec 1811 in Greene, TN, USA.
- ii. William Hurley⁴⁹⁷, born 1782 in Fauquier, VA, USA⁴⁹⁷
- iii. Daniel A. Hurley, born 1785 in Fauquier, Virginia, USA⁴⁹⁷; died 1850 in Cocke, Tennessee, USA⁴⁹⁷; married Agnes Courtney 05 Nov 1810 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁴⁹⁷; born 1790 in Fauquier, VA, USA⁴⁹⁷; died 1879 in Cocke, Tennessee, USA⁴⁹⁷.
- iv. Sarah Hurley⁴⁹⁷, born 1785 in Fauquier, VA, USA⁴⁹⁷
- v. E Tilman Hurley⁴⁹⁷, born 1787 in Fauquier, VA, USA⁴⁹⁷

490. James Michael Courtney^{498,498,498}, born 19 Aug 1749 in Fauquier, VA, USA^{498,498,498}; died 12 Mar 1836 in Greene, TN, USA^{498,498,498}. He was the son of **980. James Courtney** and **981. Christian Humphrey**. He married **491. Sarah Kesterson** 28 Jan 1779 in Fauquier, VA, USA^{498,498}.

491. Sarah Kesterson^{498,498,498}, born 14 Apr 1758 in Northumberland, VA, USA^{498,498,498}; died 1836 in Greene, TN, USA⁴⁹⁸. She was the daughter of **982. William Kesterson** and **983. Ann Morehead**.

Children of James Courtney and Sarah Kesterson are:

- i. George Washington Courtney^{498,499,499}, born 1780 in Fauquier, VA, USA⁵⁰⁰; died 04 Jan 1849 in Greene, TN, USA⁵⁰⁰; married Elizabeth Ensor 06 Aug 1805 in Fauquier, Virginia, USA⁵⁰¹; born 1788 in Fauquier, Virginia, USA^{501,501}; died 1850 in Greene, Tennessee, USA^{501,501}.
- ii. Lucinda Courtney⁵⁰², born 1783 in Fauquier, VA, USA⁵⁰²; died 27 Dec 1805 in Greene, TN, USA⁵⁰²
- iii. Agnes Courtney⁵⁰³, born 1790 in Fauquier, VA, USA⁵⁰³; died 1879 in Cocke, Tennessee, USA⁵⁰³; married Daniel A. Hurley 05 Nov 1810 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁵⁰³; born 1785 in Fauquier, Virginia, USA⁵⁰³; died 1850 in Cocke, Tennessee, USA⁵⁰³.
- iv. John Courtney⁵⁰⁴, born 16 Aug 1792 in VA, USA⁵⁰⁴; died 30 Mar 1868 in Greene, TN, USA⁵⁰⁴
- v. Fielding Courtney⁵⁰⁵, born 1794 in Fauquier, VA, USA; died Mar 1885 in Greene Co. TN; married Sally Jackson 11 Dec 1821 in Greene Co. TN; born 1800 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁵⁰⁵; died 1840 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁵⁰⁵.
- 245 vi. Sarah Ann Courtney, born 1795 in Fauquier, VA, USA; died 1850 in Mohawk, Greene, TN, USA; married Zachariah Hurley 25 Dec 1811 in Greene, TN, USA.
- vii. Polly Courtney, born 1796 in Fauquier, VA, USA; married E. Hurley in 3 Mar 1813; born Abt. 1814 in Greene Co. TN.
- viii. Jane Courtney⁵⁰⁶, born 1799 in Fauquier, VA, USA⁵⁰⁶; died 18 Jul 1859 in Greene, MO, USA⁵⁰⁶
- ix. Margaret Courtney⁵⁰⁶, born 1803 in Fauquier, VA, USA⁵⁰⁶

496. John Bitner, born 29 May 1771 in Cocalico Twp, Lancaster Co, PA; died Bet. 1841 - 1850. He was the son of **992. Mathias Bitner** and **993. Margaret Weist**. He married **497. Matilda (Mary) Elizabeth Halter** in Washington Co, TN.

497. Matilda (Mary) Elizabeth Halter, born Abt. 1770 in PA; died Bet. 1841 - 1860.

Children of John Bitner and Matilda Halter are:

- 248 i. William D. Bitner, born 10 Aug 1791 in TN; died 02 Nov 1862 in Greene Co. TN; married Delila (Lilley) Prather 31 Aug 1813 in Greeneville, Greene Co. TN.
- ii. Hannah Bitner, born 26 Apr 1797 in Greene Co. TN; died 18 Apr 1877; married Henry Felix Earnest; born 17 Feb 1792 in Greene Co. TN; died 17 Oct 1827.
- iii. Polly Bitner, born Abt. 1800; married Samuel Lawrence Lotspeich; died 23 Apr 1874.
- iv. Hiram Bitner, born Bet. 1803 - 1805 in TN; died 1889; married (1) Lynda E. Lowe; born Bet. 1804 - 1806; died 1886; married (2) Judah Winsor; born 06 Aug 1827; died Aft. 1888.
- v. Stephen Bitner, born 1811 in TN; died 1870; married Rebecca Gates;

born 27 Jan 1822; died 21 Mar 1858.

498. Thomas Andrew Prather, born Abt. 1760 in Bedford Co. VA; died 07 Jul 1813 in Greene Co. TN. He was the son of **996. Jonathan Prather** and **997. Catherine Reece**. He married **499. Delila (Delilah) Broyles** 11 Mar 1782 in Greene Co. TN.

499. Delila (Delilah) Broyles, born 1762 in Greene, TN, USA⁵⁰⁷; died Aft. 1799 in Greene Co. TN⁵⁰⁷. She was the daughter of **998. Jacob Broyles**.

More About Delila (Delilah) Broyles:

Census: 1850 Greene Co. as Delilas Prather- 88 yrs old

Children of Thomas Prather and Delila Broyles are:

- i. Isaac Prather, married Sarah (Sallie) Morgan.
- ii. Elizabeth Prather, born 27 Oct 1783.
- iii. Catherin (Kate) Prather, born 22 Jan 1786; died Aft. 1850.
- iv. Mary (Polly) Prather, born 1788; died Bef. 1841 in Mary not shown in 1850 Census; Matilda was; married William Painter 04 Jan 1809; born 1785 in TN; died Bet. 1850 - 1860.

More About William Painter:

Census: 1850 Greene Co.

- v. Sarah (Sallie) Prather, born 06 Apr 1788⁵⁰⁷; died 13 Dec 1861 in Fredonia, IN, USA⁵⁰⁷; married William Chanley 19 Nov 1799 in Greene Co; born 1759 in Green, TN, USA⁵⁰⁷; died 22 Sep 1827 in Greene, TN, USA⁵⁰⁷.
- vi. Nancy Prather, born 01 Sep 1790; died Bet. 1840 - 1850; married Phillip (Harvey) Painter 24 Feb 1823 in Greene Co. TN; born 1795 in TN; died Bet. 1860 - 1866.

Notes for Nancy Prather:

<http://awt.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=jimsloane&id=I0033>

- 249 vii. Delila (Lilley) Prather, born 25 Oct 1792 in TN; died 04 Sep 1881 in Greene Co. TN; married William D. Bitner 31 Aug 1813 in Greeneville, Greene Co. TN.
- viii. William Prather, born Abt. 1795.
- ix. Jonathan Prather, born 28 Mar 1799; died Aft. 1850; married Rosanna Broyles; born Abt. 1795; died Aft. 1850.
- x. James Prather, born 19 Mar 1800; died Aft. 1830.
- xi. Jeremiah Prather, born 17 Apr 1802; died Aft. 1860.
- xii. Abigail Prather, born Abt. 1804; married Ira Harmon.

500. Adam Bender Painter⁵⁰⁷, born 1736 in Shennandoah Co. VA; died 23 Jan 1833 in Washington CO. TN. He was the son of **1000. Johann George (Hans Gorg) Bender Painter** and **1001. Eve LNU**. He married **501. Susan Carpenter**.

501. Susan Carpenter, born Aft. 1745; died 1802 in Washington CO. TN.

Notes for Adam Bender Painter:

"Big Adam" Painter, survived Shawnee captivity, survived the Revolutionary War, and had a daughter (among other children) named Sally Painter who married, in Washington County, TN, John "Jack" Gann.

More About Adam Bender Painter:

Fact 1: Served 14 mos. in AM. Revolution

Fact 2: DAR

Fact 3: 1783, Listed on the 1783 Greene Co Tax list, this was the first list taken for Greene Co. The original tax list can be viewed at the Nathanael Greene Museum in Greeneville.

Children of Adam Painter and Susan Carpenter are:

- i. David Painter⁵⁰⁷, born Abt. 1786 in TN; died 1860 in Washington, TN, USA⁵⁰⁷; married Rebecca Car or Carr Abt. 1809; born 1782 in TN, USA⁵⁰⁷; died 1860 in Washington, TN, USA⁵⁰⁷.
- ii. Adam Painter, Jr., born 1786 in TN; died 1851 in Greene Co. TN; married Keziah Newberry Abt. 1809; born 1789 in TN; died Bet. 1850 - 1860.

More About Adam Painter, Jr.:

Burial: 1851, Painter Cemetary, Greene Co. TN

- iii. Sarah (Sally) Painter, born 1792 in TN; died Aft. 1850; married John (Jack) Gann 01 Dec 1812 in Washington Co. TN; born 1793; died Bet. 1830 - 1840.
- 250 iv. Jesse (Jessee) Painter, born 1797 in TN, Shown as 53 years old in Greene Co. 1850 census; died Aft. 1860 in Greene Co. TN; married Sarah Mauk 1826.
- v. John Painter, born 1798 in TN.
- vi. Samuel Painter, born 1800; died Aft. 1880; married (1) Sarah LNU; born 1843; died Aft. 1880; married (2) Hannah LNU; born 1805; died Bet. 1870 - 1880.
- vii. Johnson Painter, born Bet. 1800 - 1810; married Unknown; born Bet. 1800 - 1810.
- viii. Aaron Painter, born 1801 in TN; married (1) Rebecca Hickson; born Abt. 1800; died Aft. 1870; married (2) Caroline Singleton; born 02 Aug 1811; died 23 Oct 1864.
- ix. Polly Painter, born Bef. 1802 in Washington Co. TN; died Aft. 1860;

married Aaron Bowman; born 1806.

502. FNU Mauk, born Abt. 1790 in TN.

Child of FNU Mauk is:

- 251 i. Sarah Mauk, born 1807 in TN, Shown as 43 in 1850 Census... so should be 1807; died 1876 in Not sure of this death date. (Greene Co. TN); married Jesse (Jessee) Painter 1826.

504. John McKeehan, Jr., born 02 Jun 1736 in W. Pennsboro PA; died Mar 1813 in W. Pennsboro PA. He was the son of **1008. John McKeehan, Sr.** and **1009. Tabitha Paterson**. He married **505. Elizabeth McKeehan** 1766 in Antrim N. Ireland.

505. Elizabeth McKeehan, born 1744 in W. Pennsboro PA; died 20 Jun 1822 in W. Pennsboro PA. She was the daughter of **1010. John McKeehan** and **1011. Jane Blyth**.

More About John McKeehan, Jr:

Fact 1: 1771, 6 other children not listed... 1771-1783

Children of John McKeehan and Elizabeth McKeehan are:

- i. Margaret McKeehan, married William McClure; born 31 Mar 1759 in W.Pennsborok, Cumberland, PA; died 01 Oct 1823 in Landisburg, Perry, PA.

Notes for William McClure:

Commanded in 1777 the 5th company, 2nd battalion, under Col. John Davis in the Pennsylvania troops in the Revolution. Listed in the D.A.R. records. The National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution Volume 65 page 200: John McClure and Susannah Ross, his wife. William McClure and Nancy McKeegan, his 1st wife. William McClure (1759-1823) commanded a company in the Pennsylvania troops during the Revolution. He was born in Cumberland County; died in Perry County, Pa.

- ii. Agnes Nancy McKeehan, born 25 Jul 1765 in Probably in W. Pennsboro (Cumberland Co.) PA; died 14 Mar 1798; married William McClure; born 31 Mar 1759 in W.Pennsborok, Cumberland, PA; died 01 Oct 1823 in Landisburg, Perry, PA.

Notes for William McClure:

Commanded in 1777 the 5th company, 2nd battalion, under Col. John Davis in the Pennsylvania troops in the Revolution. Listed in the D.A.R. records. The National Society of the Daughters of the American

Revolution Volume 65 page 200: John McClure and Susannah Ross, his wife. William McClure and Nancy McKeepan, his 1st wife. William McClure (1759-1823) commanded a company in the Pennsylvania troops during the Revolution. He was born in Cumberland County; died in Perry County, Pa.

- iii. George McKeehan, born 22 Dec 1766 in Probably in W. Pennsboro (Cumberland Co.) PA; died 20 Nov 1827.
- iv. James McKeehan, born 02 Apr 1768 in Probably in W. Pennsboro (Cumberland Co.) PA.
- 252 v. Alexander McKeehan, born 1780 in Probably in W. Pennsboro (Cumberland Co.) PA; married Unknown Connelly.
- vi. Benjamine McKeehan, born 24 Nov 1785 in Probably in W. Pennsboro (Cumberland Co.) PA; died 16 Oct 1873.

508. David Rankin, Jr.⁵⁰⁸, born 06 Nov 1775 in Campbell, Virginia, USA⁵⁰⁸; died 17 Jul 1836 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁵⁰⁸. He was the son of **1016. David Rankin, Sr.** and **1017. Ann Campbell**. He married **509. Jane Bell (Jenny) Dinwiddie** 07 Jun 1802 in Greene Co..

509. Jane Bell (Jenny) Dinwiddie, born 25 Sep 1784 in Washington Co., TN; died 26 May 1853 in Mt. Bethel Cemetary, Greeneville. She was the daughter of **1018. James Dinwiddie** and **1019. Isabella Galbreath**.

More About David Rankin, Jr.:

Fact 1: 1832, will was written

Fact 2: first known settler in Greene Co.

Fact 3: confusion of 1776 date

Fact 4: Sequatchie TN (WEB & Lizzie Ora Scroggin)

Fact 5: Mt. Bethel Church/Cemetary 1815-1907 @ Tusc. Blvd & Snapps Ferry Rd.

Children of David Rankin and Jane Dinwiddie are:

- i. Lewis Rankin, born 05 Aug 1802 in Greene Co.; died 15 Aug 1881 in Greene Co; married Mary Nancy Gray; born 1805; died 1883 in Mt. Bethel Cemetary, Greeneville.

More About Lewis Rankin:

Burial: Mt. Bethel Cemetary, Greeneville

Census: 1850 Greene Co.

Fact 1: a farmer

Fact 2: 1856, Elder of Shiloh CH (Doughty p. 140)

More About Mary Nancy Gray:

Census: 1850 Greene Co.

- ii. Jane Rankin, born Aft. 1802 in Greene Co.
- iii. Rev. William B. Rankin, Rev., born 23 Jan 1804 in Greene Co.; died 25 Sep 1879; married Elizabeth Roadman 1818 in Cocke Co. TN; born Abt. 1800 in Newport, Cocke Co. TN.

More About Rev. William B. Rankin, Rev.:

- Fact 1: a merchant in Asheville NC
- Fact 2: 1855, Elder Harmony Church (Doughty p. 105)
- Fact 3: 1874, Sold land for 1st Black-CP CH (Doughty p. 152)
- Fact 4: Picture (Doughty p. 171)
- Fact 5: 1854, President of G'ville College (Doughty p. 170)
- Fact 6: 1865, Left Greene Co. (Doughty p. 179)
- Fact 7: 1824, Deeded land with William Diskson for Rhea Academy. (Doughty p. 184)
- Fact 8: 1854, Principal of Rhea Academy (Doughty p. 190)
- Fact 9: 1870, Greene Co. Fair Board of Trustees (Doughty p.251)
- Fact 10: Home on W. Irish St. G'ville. (Doughty p. 270)

- iv. Isabell Rankin, born 23 Apr 1806 in Greene Co.; died 24 Feb 1883 in Washington Co., TN; married (1) John W. Wilson; born 1793; died 1840; married (2) Edward West 17 Aug 1824 in Greene Co; born Bet. 1800 - 1805.

More About Isabell Rankin:

Burial: New Salem Cem, Washington Co., TN

- v. Dr. James Rankin, born 1808 in Greene Co; married Nancy Earnest.
- vi. Polly Ann Rankin, born 1810 in Greene Co.
- vii. Mary Rankin, born 16 Dec 1810 in Greene Co.; died 13 May 1873.
- 254 viii. John Rankin, born 28 Jan 1813 in Greene Co.; died 08 Jul 1879 in Johnson City, TN; married (1) Louisa Gray 09 Jun 1836 in Greene Co.; married (2) Elizabeth A. Range 01 Feb 1847 in Washington Co., TN.
- ix. Robert L. Rankin^{508,508}, born 28 Jul 1815 in Afton, Greene, Tennessee, USA^{508,508,508}; died 09 Oct 1858 in Mt. Bethel Cemetary, Greeneville; married Louise A Davault 09 Nov 1847 in Washington, Tennessee, USA⁵⁰⁸; born 07 Jul 1827 in Leesburg, Washington, Tennessee, USA^{508,508}; died 18 Jan 1886 in Mt. Bethel Cemetary, Greeneville.

More About Robert L. Rankin:

- Fact 1: 1844, Charter Member of Shiloh (Doughty p. 139)
- Fact 2: We think this is right Robert

More About Louise A Davault:

Fact 1: Same Devault married to Charles Gray Rankin

- x. Elizabeth (Betsy) Jane Rankin, born 26 Oct 1817 in Greene Co.; died 11 Aug 1894.
- xi. Nancy D. Rankin, born 05 Dec 1819 in Greene Co; married (1) Thomas S. Earnest 07 Nov 1842; married (2) Thomas Washington Fain 18 Mar

1845.

- xii. Malinda S. Rankin, born 26 Oct 1822 in Greene Co.; died 07 Jul 1862 in Greene Co.

More About Malinda S. Rankin:

Burial: Ebenezer Cem, Greene Co.,

Fact 1: 1844, Charter member Shiloh Ch. (Doughty p. 139)

- xiii. David Rankin III, born 1826 in Greene Co.; died 18 Jan 1827.

More About David Rankin III:

Burial: Mt Bethel Cemetary

- xiv. Adeline Rankin, born 28 Apr 1828 in Greene Co.; died 04 Nov 1893; married Archibald G. Register 20 Oct 1859.

More About Adeline Rankin:

Fact 1: 1844, Charter mumber of Shiloh (Doughty p. 139)

510. Benjamine Gray, born Abt. 1795 in probably TN. He married **511. Matilda Likens** Bef. 1815.

511. Matilda Likens, born Abt. 1795. She was the daughter of **1022. William Likens. Sr.** and **1023. Hannah Marsh.**

Child of Benjamine Gray and Matilda Likens is:

- 255 i. Louisa Gray, born 1815 in Greene Co.; died 24 Jul 1843 in Mt. Bethel Cemetary, Greene Co; married John Rankin 09 Jun 1836 in Greene Co..

Generation No. 10

768. Lawrence (Johann Lorentz Kleinert) Clinard^{509,510}, born 15 Mar 1769 in Leighigh PA then Rowan NC, born Lorentz Kleinert, brought Clinards to Robertson Co. TN in abt. 1805; died Aft. 1815 in probably Greenbrier, Robertson Co. TN. He was the son of **1536. Johann Philip Clynard Kleinert, Sr.** and **1537. Catherine Sauters**. He married **769. Rosina (Rosanna) Miller** 24 Feb 1789 in Salem Tavern, Rowan Co. NC.

769. Rosina (Rosanna) Miller, born Abt. 1770 in NC; died Aft. 1815. She was the daughter of **1538. Friedrich Miller**.

Notes for Lawrence (Johann Lorentz Kleinert) Clinard:

Last Name: Clinard which is the French (Alsatian) or American form of German Kleinert.

The History of Robertson County: In 1792 Thomas Woodard located on Beaver Dam Creek in what is now the Eighteenth District. William and James Stark, Meredith and Martin Walton, and John Coutts also settled in that vicinity at about the same time. The country around Barren Plains was settled largely by the Taylors, Redferrens and Masons. Still further north were the Pitts, Moores and Hueys, William Scoggins, Bardwell Babb, Edmund Edwards and James Gambell. In the neighborhood of the Tenth Civil District were Richard and Moses Stanley, James Sawyers, Simeon Walton, James Seals, James England, and John and Sampson Mathews. The last named afterward formed a settlement at the head of Spring Creek. At the beginning of the 19th century, a colony of Germans from North Carolina, among whom were the Fishers, Binkleys, Stoltzes, Fykes, Gigers, Kigers, Clinards and some of the Freys, came to the county and settled on Carr's Creek and vicinity. After the removal of the Indians from this part of the State, the settlement went on very rapidly, and in 1812 there were 852 able-bodied men in the county divided into fifteen militia companies.

INQUIRY by JOHN CLINARD, Nov. 2005:

Help if possible. I have been told that perhaps the Kleinert family has a Moravian connection in NC. One of my relatives brought the family from NC to TN. In TN the Kleinerts became the Clinards. That person was born Lorentz Kleinert (b. 15 Mar 1769) died as Lawrence Clinard, d. after 1805, in probably Robertson Co. TN. Most of my Clinard relatives are from TN or NC. I think that Lorentz's father was Johann Philip Clynard/Kleinert, b. about 1725 in Heidelberg, GERMANY.

REPLY by Elizabeth H. Harris, Nov. 2005:

I haven't researched this family personally but have notes that Johann Philip Kleinert bought land in what was then Rowan Co. NC in 1777 and is thought to be the ancestor of the Clinard family in this part of NC. His will names a son Lawrence who is presumably the same as your Lorentz. I have no further information on Lorentz / Lawrence but since Robertson Co. TN was largely settled from Rowan Co. NC, especially the part of Rowan that eventually became Davidson Co., this seems to be a reasonable conclusion.

I don't think Johann Philip was a Moravian himself, but clearly some of his descendants joined this church. There are quite a few Clinards buried in the Moravian graveyard in Salem. The earliest of these is a Livingston Clinard born in 1828. I don't know who his parents were, but this birthdate would suggest he was perhaps a grandson or great-grandson of Philip.

Elizabeth H. Harris

Chlamydomonas Center
<http://www.chlamy.org/>

In an 1815 deed, Lawrence Clinard is leaving all of his property and goods to his "said" son Lewis; he is quitclaiming his property to his newly born son... and we don't know why.

The banns of marriage, commonly known simply as "the banns", (from an Old English word meaning "to summon") are the public announcement in a parish church that a marriage is going to take place between two specified persons.

With this.....

Hi folks, I went to the Moravian Archives in Winston-Salem today And the following is what I found.

Publications of the North Carolina Historical Commission

.
"Records of the Moravians in North Carolina" By Adelaide L. Fries,
M.A.,Litt.D.

Vol. 5 ,1784-1792 Page2290

Freidland Dairy 1789

Feb. 22 The banns for Lorenz Kleinert and Miller were published for the last time today and on the 24th they were married in the Salem Tavern. By request we visited them at the home of Friedrich Miller. Vol. 5, page2344, march 5th, toward evening we heard that the only daughter of our neighbors Lorenz and Rosina Kleinert had drowned in T their sprg. I went at once , but all attempts to resuscitate her were in vain. March 6th, Our neighbor, Lorenz Kleinert, ask that his little daughter Catharina be buried in our God's acre, and no objection was raised by our committee.

Stuart W. Clinard, Feb. 2008

More About Lawrence (Johann Lorentz Kleinert) Clinard:

Residence: 1830, Not Stated, Robertson, Tennessee⁵¹⁰

Children of Lawrence Clinard and Rosina Miller are:

- i. Catharina Clinard, born 13 Jul 1789 in Rowan Co. NC; died 05 Mar 1791 in Rowan Co. NC.

Notes for Catharina Clinard:

Dear John,

To answer your questions Catharina Kleinert was born 7-13-1789 and Died 3-5-1791 this is the record at Friedland Moravian Church. A friend and I went Tuesday and found the tome stone and grave site, It is a piece of local granite cut by hand and inscribed by hand, not to very ledgeable but good enough to read.

Stuart W. Clinard, Feb. 2008

- 384
- ii. Henry Clinard, born Abt. 1792 in NC; died in Robertson Co. TN; married Ann Unknown; born Abt. 1800 in NC; died in Robertson Co. TN.
 - iii. Joseph (Jodie) Clinard, born 1797 in Stokes Co. NC, came to TN abt. 1805 with father; died Aft. 1880 in Robertson Co. TN; married Sarah (Sally) LNU Abt. 1817 in Robertson Co. TN, USA.
 - iv. Andrew (Andy) Clinard⁵¹¹, born 28 Jan 1805 in NC; died 28 Jun 1888 in Greenbrier TN; married Rebecca LNU Abt. 1829 in Robertson Co. TN; born 01 Oct 1804 in NC; died 28 Mar 1888 in Greenbrier TN.

Notes for Andrew (Andy) Clinard:

Estate settled in court in 1888 with Joseph Clinard as his administrator.

More About Andrew (Andy) Clinard:

Burial: Mt. Sharon Cemetery, Greenbrier TN

Residence: 1860, Western Division, Robertson, Tennessee⁵¹¹

More About Rebecca LNU:

Burial: Mt. Sharon Cemetery, Greenbrier TN

- v. Lewis/Louis Clinard^{512,513}, born 1814 in Robertson Co. TN⁵¹⁴; died Abt. 1862 in Robertson Co. TN; married Huldy/Huldah Justice Abt. 1839 in Robertson Co. TN; born Abt. 1815 in Robertson Co. TN.

Notes for Lewis/Louis Clinard:

Aug. 1, 1862: Estate is recorded in court, administered by Joseph Clinard, and monies dispersed to creditors.

More About Lewis/Louis Clinard:

Residence: 1850, District 13, Robertson, Tennessee⁵¹⁴

More About Huldy/Huldah Justice:

Residence: 1870, District 16, Robertson, Tennessee⁵¹⁵

772. Jacob Binkley, born 08 Oct 1767 in Gaceham, Frederick, MD, USA⁵¹⁶; died in TN, USA⁵¹⁶. He was the son of **1544. Johann Peter (the Moravian) Binkley** and **1545. Anna Maria Margaretha Geiger**. He married **773. Maria Barbara Demuth** Abt. 1790 in Graceham, Frederick, MD, or

Stokes, NC⁵¹⁶.

773. Maria Barbara Demuth⁵¹⁶, born 1770 in probably MD⁵¹⁶; died in TN, USA⁵¹⁶.

More About Jacob Binkley:

Census: 1800, Stokes Co. NC

Children of Jacob Binkley and Maria Demuth are:

- i. Hiram B. Binkley, born 1814 in TN; died Aft. 1888.
- ii. Maria Margaretha Brinkele⁵¹⁶, born 17 Apr 1791 in Stokes, NC, USA⁵¹⁶
- iii. Johannes Brinkele⁵¹⁶, born 18 May 1792 in Stokes, NC, USA⁵¹⁶
- iv. Anna Elizabeth Brinkele⁵¹⁶, born 26 Nov 1793 in NC⁵¹⁶
- 386 v. Jacob B. Binkley, born 20 Mar 1796 in NC, USA; died 02 Nov 1865 in Robertson, TN, USA; married Mary D. Hinkle Abt. 1817.
- vi. Catherine Binkley^{516,516}, born 04 Jul 1799 in NC or TN^{516,516}; died 01 Aug 1871 in Grayson, TX, USA^{516,516}; married Thomas Jefferson Menees; died 1859 in MO, USA⁵¹⁶.

More About Catherine Binkley:

Burial: Buried in the same TX cemetery as David, her brother

- vii. William Robertson Binkley^{517,517}, born 1800 in TN, USA^{517,517}; died 28 Jun 1859^{517,517}; married Fanny Unknown Bef. 1825 in TN; born 1804 in TN, USA⁵¹⁷.

More About William Robertson Binkley:

Census: 1840, Robertson Co. TN

- viii. David Binkley^{518,518}, born 1801 in Robertson, TN, USA^{518,518}; died 19 Sep 1869 in Fannin, TX, USA^{518,518}; married Rebecca Adams; born 04 Jan 1801 in Dinwiddie, VA, USA⁵¹⁸; died 28 Aug 1868 in TX, USA⁵¹⁸.

More About David Binkley:

Burial: Buried in the same TX cemetery as Catherine, his sister

- ix. Margaret (Peggy) Binkley⁵¹⁹, born 10 Apr 1805 in Robertson Co. TN⁵¹⁹; died 18 Feb 1888⁵¹⁹; married Absolom Binkley 1825 in Robertson, TN; born Bet. 1800 - 1805 in probably TN⁵¹⁹; died 1837 in Bolivar, Hardeman, TN⁵¹⁹.

More About Margaret (Peggy) Binkley:

Census: 1850, Robertson Co. TN. Head-of-house

774. Anthony Henkel or Hinkle⁵¹⁹, born 1771 in Germanton, Stokes, NC, USA⁵¹⁹; died Aft. 1797⁵¹⁹. He was the son of **1548. Peter Hinkle** and **1549.**

Salome Hartman. He married **775. Catherina Frye** 1789 in Stokes, NC, USA.

775. Catherina Frye^{519,519}, born 21 Apr 1775 in Germanton, Stokes, NC, USA^{519,519}; died Aft. 1797^{519,519}. She was the daughter of **1550. Johan Michael Frye** and **1551. Anna Maria Dorothea Schmidt**.

Child of Anthony Hinkle and Catherina Frye is:

- 387 i. Mary D. Hinkle, born 31 Jan 1797 in NC, USA; died 22 Dec 1885 in Robertson, TN, USA; married Jacob B. Binkley Abt. 1817.

780. Matthew Duke, Sr., born 1743 in Brunswick Co., VA or Bute Co, NC; died 23 Jan 1819 in Warren, NC, USA. He was the son of **1560. John Duke, Sr.** and **1561. Mary Martha Myrick**. He married **781. Frances Elizabeth Clanton** 1775 in Granville, NC, USA.

781. Frances Elizabeth Clanton^{519,519}, born 1748 in Brunswick Co., VA, USA⁵¹⁹; died 30 Sep 1806 in Warren, NC, USA^{519,519}. She was the daughter of **1562. William Clanton, Sr. II**.

Children of Matthew Duke and Frances Clanton are:

- i. William Duke, born 1776 in Bute Co. NC; died 1816 in Smith Co., Tennessee; married Amy Williams 21 Mar 1797 in Warren Co. (Old Bute), NC.
- 390 ii. Matthew Duke, Jr., born Abt. 1777 in Warren Co., NC; died 19 Apr 1849 in Smith, TN, USA; married Hixie Cheek 13 May 1807 in Smith Co. TN.
- iii. Rebecca Duke⁵¹⁹, born 1780 in Warren, NC, USA⁵¹⁹; died Aft. 1802; married James Ward 24 Mar 1802 in Warren, NC, USA; born Bef. 1782.
- iv. Myrick Duke⁵¹⁹, born 1783 in Warren, NC, USA⁵¹⁹; died 1848 in Warren Co. (Old Bute), NC^{519,519}; married Dorothy Dolly Gunn 09 Oct 1812 in Warren Co. (Old Bute), NC; born Abt. 1793 in Warren, NC, USA; died 1848 in Warren, NC⁵¹⁹.
- v. Mark Clanton Duke, born 1787 in NC; married Temperance Davis 04 May 1809 in Warren Co. NC.
- vi. Elizabeth Duke^{519,519}, born Apr 1790 in Warren, NC, USA⁵¹⁹; died 26 Jun 1832 in Warren, NC, USA⁵¹⁹; married Henley T Turner 17 Feb 1810 in Warren, NC, USA; born 09 Oct 1787 in Warren, NC⁵¹⁹; died 26 Oct 1829 in Wilson, TN⁵¹⁹.

782. Randolph Cheek, born Abt. 1764 in Halifax, North Carolina, USA; died Aft. 1820 in Cape Girardeau Co. MO. He was the son of **1564. William Cheek, Sr.** and **1565. Sarah Alston Blake**. He married **783. Nancy (probably Nancy) Green** 1784 in Warren Co. NC.

783. Nancy (probably Nancy) Green, born 06 Feb 1768 in Warren Co. NC; died Bef. 1859.

Notes for Randolph Cheek:

Name: Randolph Cheek 1 2 3 4

Sex: M

Birth: 1759 in Warren Co, North Carolina

Birth: BET 1760 AND 1764 in Bute CO. NC. 5

Birth: 1769 in Halifax District, Warren Co., North Carolina 1

Death: AFT 1820 in Cape Girardeau County, Missouri

Death: 1807 in Smith Co. Tennessee 5

Death: 24 JAN 1816 in CAPE GIRARDIEU, MISSOURI

Death: 25 JAN 1874 1

LDS Baptism: 18 JUN 1938 2

Endowment: 28 JUL 1939 2

Sealing Child: 27 JAN 1966 2

Reference Number: H08S-XG

Note:

[leenew.FTW]

Also shown as LDS ID# JMG9-1P Born in 1769 in Warren County, Halifax District, North Carolina

Oral history states Cherokee Indian. Moved to Cape Girardeau/Bollinger County Missouri in about 1815.

[Richard-0099.FTW]

1790 U.S. census / Randolph (free white male) and 4 free white females, and 4 slaves

Repository:

Name: Family History Library

Salt Lake City, UT 84150 USA

Title: Ancestral File (R)

Author: The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints

Publication: Copyright (c) 1987, June 1998, data as of 5 January 1998

Abbrev: Ancestral File (R)

Source Virginia Bond at gehaw3@comcasst.net

After Randolph Cheek died in 1807 Matthew Duke Jr. husband of Hixie Cheek Duke was appointed guardian of the minor children of Randolph & Nancy Green Cheek.

Father: William Cheek b: ABT 1723 in Spottsylvania or Essex Co. VA
Mother: Sarah Alston Blake b: 27 JUN 1732 in Warren Co, North Carolina

Marriage 1 Nancy Greene b: 6 FEB 1768 in Warren Co., North Carolina

Married: 1784 in Warren Co, North Carolina 5

Married: BET 1782 AND 1807 in Warren Co, North Carolina 1

Children

Polly Cheek b: 1782

Mirah Cheek b: 1784

Martha Jane Turner Cheek b: BET 1786 AND 1788 in Warren Co, North Carolina

Hixie Cheek b: 1788

Rebecca Cheek b: 1790

Roxy Cheek b: 1790

William Cheek b: 1793

Robert Cheek b: 1795 in Warren County North Carolina

Elizabeth Betty Cheek b: 1797

Mary B. Cheek b: 1800

Elizabeth Tignor Cheek b: 2 DEC 1808 in North Carolina

Marriage 2 Sarah Sally Noel b: ABT 1779 in Warren County, Halifax District, NC

Married: 1812

Children

James H. Cheek b: BET 18 JAN 1813 AND 1814 in Kentucky

Polly Cheek b: 1815

Anderson Cheek b: 1817

Patimco Cheek b: 1819

Andrew Cheek b: 19 JAN 1819

Mary B. Cheek b: 20 JUL 1820

Sources:

Title: leenew.FTW

Repository:

Call Number:

Media: Other

Text: Date of Import: Nov 21, 1999

Title: G6129.ftw

Repository:

Call Number:

Media: Other

Text: Date of Import: Jan 11, 1999
Title: World Family Tree Vol. 3, Ed. 1
Author: Brøderbund Software, Inc.
Publication: Release date: February 9, 1996
Note: Customer pedigree.
Repository:
Call Number:
Media: Family Archive CD
Page: Tree #0099
Text: Date of Import: Sep 23, 1997
Title: Richard-0099.FTW
Repository:
Call Number:
Media: Other
Text: Date of Import: Jan 30, 1999
Title: Virginia Bond geehaw3@comcast.net

Children of Randolph Cheek and Nancy Green are:

- i. Polly Cheek, born 1782.
- ii. Mirah Cheek, born 1784.
- iii. Martha Jane Turner Cheek, born Bet. 1786 - 1788; died 1860.
- 391 iv. Hixie Cheek, born 15 Aug 1788 in Warren Co., NC; died 26 Jun 1860 in Grimes Co. TX; married Matthew Duke, Jr. 13 May 1807 in Smith Co. TN.
- v. Rebecca Cheek, born 1790.
- vi. Roxy Cheek, born 1790.
- vii. William Cheek, born 1793.
- viii. Robert Cheek, born 1795.
- ix. Elizabeth Betty Cheek, born 1797.
- x. Mary B. Cheek, born 1800.
- xi. Elizabeth Tignor Cheek, born 01 Dec 1808.

804. Hugh McWhorter⁵¹⁹, born 1695 in Scotland⁵¹⁹; died 1748 in New Castle, DE, USA⁵¹⁹. He was the son of **1608. Alexander Cumming McWhorter** and **1609. Phoebe Bruen**. He married **805. Jane Gillispie** in Scotland.

805. Jane Gillispie⁵¹⁹, born 1700 in Ireland⁵¹⁹; died 1757 in Mecklenburg, NC, USA⁵¹⁹.

Notes for Hugh McWhorter:

Name: Hugh Mcwhorter

Sex: M

Birth: ABT. 1670 in Ulster, Ireland

Death: 1748 in Deleware

Reference Number: 1260

Note:

Broderbund WFT Vol. 14, Tree #2818

Alan McWhirter's (McWh*) web site.

Came from Ireland in 1730 to Pencader Hundred, New Castle, Delaware. (Material such as children, etc. from the original will of Hugh McWhorter.) He is said to have had a total of 11 children. Three sons went to NC prior to 1748, the year of Hugh's death. Hugh McWhorter was a linen merchant in Armagh, Ireland and immigrated to America in 1730. He settled in New Castle, Delaware.

Hugh may not have been the first McWhorter to come to North America, but he earliest whose appearance is presently supported by records. He was born probably in Ireland.

He came with his wife Jane/Jean and at least 3 children, Agnes, Jane, and John. An older son Alexander is reported to have trained for the ministry at the University of Edinburgh, remained overseas and died about 1734.

In 1734, a third son was born, also named Alexander in remembrance of his deceased brother. This second Alexander is the first documented McWhorter born in North America and the first McWhorter to gain a degree of fame in the new world. Alexander, son of Hugh, became an outspoken supporter of the patriot cause during the Revolution.

Hugh was of strong religious persuasion as evidenced by his role as an elder in the church of which the Rev. Rogers was the pastor. It is reported that "The first time Mr. Rogersassembled the children... to catechise them, it was at the house of Hugh McWhorter, a wealthy and respectable farmer in his neighborhood." (see reference #1)

Hugh died in February or March 1749/50 as his will was written in Pencader Hundred 17 Feb. 1749/50 and proved in New Castle County, Delaware on March 6, 1749/50. Although Hugh's wife is most often referred to as Jane, her name in both the handwritten and typed copy of Hugh's will is spelled "Jean". Jean's maiden surname is unknown although the noted McWhorter researcher, Davis L. McWhorter thought that she was a Gillespie.

The handwritten copy of Hugh's will spelled his name McWhirter, but the typewritten copy spells it Mcwhorter. Hugh is said to have had eleven children,

but only are documented and four, John, Agnes, Jane and Alexander are mentioned in his will.

It is likely Hugh was closely related to one or more of the McWhorters who were early settlers near Octoraro Creek in Lancaster County, PA. Octoraro Creek, a tributary of the Susquehanna River, lies a mere 17 miles north of Pencader Hundred, DE. Among the early settlers there was Hugh E. McWhorter also referred to as "Hughey" who in 1740 removed from "middle octoraro", Lancaster County, PA and purchased land in Deleware from a James Kerr. At least one McWhorter publication (see reference #5) alleges that Hugh E. made an agreement in 1749 to purchase the farm of Pencader Hundred and that this was confirmed by Hugh's wife Jean after Hugh's death.

The actual relationship between Hugh of Pecader Hundred and Hugh E. and others such as Moses McWhorter is not known.

REFERENCES FOR HUGH MCWHORTER OF NEW CASTLE, DELEWARE

#1 Historical Discourses Relating to the First Presbyterian Church in Newark, by Jonathon F. Stearns, D.D., printed at the Daily Advertiser Office, Newark, NJ 1853, p.216 etc.

#2 The Abridged Compendium of American Genealogy, Vol. 7, p. 512

#3 Dictionary of American Biography, published 1933, p. 175

#4 The Border Settlers of Northwestern Virginia, by L.V. McWhorter, orig. published Hamilton, Ohio 1915, reprinted for the Clearfield Co. by The Genealogical Publishing Co. Inc., Baltimore, MD 1991, p.274, 275.

#5 Decendents of Moses McWhorter and Related Families, compiled by Anna Harmann Bowman, All Printing Co., Oklahoma City, OK 1987 p. 155-160

#6 Hines and Allied Families, by Benjamin McFarland Hines, Dorrance & Co., Ardmore, PA 1981, p. 129-132

#7 Those Members of the Brevard Family Who Descended from John/Jean Brevard of France, Ireland and Maryland, by Robert Stephens Hand, 1990, p. 9

#8 Historical Sketches of North Carolina, by John H. Wheeler, Vol. I, Lippencott, Grambo & Co., Philadelphia, PA 1851, p.216, 237-241

#9A History of Rowan County, North Carolina, by Rev. Jethro Rumble 1881

#10 Decendents of Helena Ligon and Hugh McWhorter, prepared by Virginia McWhorter Freeman, Decatur, Georgia, 1991, p. ii,iii.

#11 New Jersey Historical Society Proceedings, series 1, Vol.X, 1865, p. 52-54.

Father: Alexander Mcwhorter b: BEF. 1641 in Edinburgh, Scotland

Mother: Unknown b: BET. 1603 - 1639

Marriage 1 Jean\Jane b: 1675 in New Jersey

Married: ABT. 1695 in Deleware

Children

George Mcwhorter b: ABT. 1695 in Ulster, Ireland

Alvin Mcwhorter b: ABT. 1709

Mary Mcwhorter b: ABT. 1709

Agnes Mcwhorter b: 1713 in Ireland

Jacob Mcwhorter b: ABT. 1715 in Ireland

Thomas Mcwhorter b: ABT. 1718

John Mcwhorter b: ABT. 1725 in Northern Ireland

Jean Mcwhorter b: 1726 in Ireland

Gilbert Mcwhorter b: ABT. 1734 in Ireland

Alexander Mcwhorter b: 15 JUL 1734 in Pencader Hundred, New Castle, Deleware

Hugh Mcwhorter b: ABT. 1735

Child of Hugh McWhorter and Jane Gillispie is:

- 402 i. John McWhorter, born Abt. 1745 in Probably Scotland; died 1789 in York County, SC; married Margaret (Mary) Stewart.

806. James Stewart⁵²⁰, born 06 Jul 1729 in probably Scotland⁵²⁰. He married **807. Margaret Anderson**.

807. Margaret Anderson⁵²⁰, born 23 Nov 1715 in Barony, Lanarkshire, Scotland⁵²⁰.

Child of James Stewart and Margaret Anderson is:

- 403 i. Margaret (Mary) Stewart, born 24 Mar 1755 in Barony, Lanarkshire, Scotland; died Aft. 1790 in York Co., SC; married John McWhorter.

832. John W Smith⁵²¹, born 1740 in VA⁵²²; died 1830 in Morgan,

Alabama, USA⁵²².

Child of John W Smith is:

- 416 i. James Alfred Smith, Col., born 12 Oct 1760 in Hanover, Virginia, USA; died Bet. 1850 - 1860 in probably Jackson Co. AL; married Hannah Parker 02 Aug 1787 in Washington Co. VA.

836. David Lindsey⁵²², born 1695 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA⁵²²; died in Shelby, Alabama, USA⁵²². He married **837. Ruth Nyse**.

837. Ruth Nyse⁵²², born Abt. 1705 in Washington, Pennsylvania, USA⁵²².

Child of David Lindsey and Ruth Nyse is:

- 418 i. Elijah David Lindsey, Rev., born 1750 in Washington, Pennsylvania, USA; died 1835 in Shelby, Alabama, USA; married Mary Casey Abt. 1770 in Washington, Pennsylvania, USA.

864. John Driver⁵²³, born 1750 in N. Carolina; died 1790 in SC, USA⁵²³. He was the son of **1728. Isaac Driver** and **1729. Unknown**. He married **865. Unknown** 1775 in N. Carolina.

865. Unknown, born 1755 in N. Carolina.

Notes for John Driver:

1787- October 1, John driver recieved 280 acres of land from a grant in Orangeburg District, S.C.

1790- On the South Carolina census, he was listed as living in Cheraw District of South Carolina. At that time he had two sons and six daughters, The names of his daughters are not known at this time.

ref: Index to land grants, South Carolina

1790 Census for Cheraw District, S.C.

Lucille M. Driver

Children of John Driver and Unknown are:

- 432 i. David Driver, born 1784 in N. Carolina; died 1859 in Perry Co. AL; married Sarah LNU.
 ii. Jacob Driver, born 1780 in S. Carolina; died Feb 1850 in Gwinette Co., GA; married Unknown.

868. (Ridge) Whitepath, Town Chief, born 1755 in CNE, probably NC, assumed to be full-blood Cherokee; died Abt. 1843 in CNW, Delaware District,

Eastern OK. He was the son of **1736. Unknown**. He married **869. Unknown Cherokee woman** Abt. 1785 in CNE.

869. Unknown Cherokee woman, born in assumed to be full-blood Cherokee.

Notes for (Ridge) Whitepath, Town Chief:
Some notes provided by JONAS HODGES:

Name: Ridge (Aka, White PATH)

Birth: ABT 1755 in Cherokee Nation East, probably NC

Death: 1843, CNW, Delaware District, OK

1814 At ~59, RIDGE was too old to have fought the Creeks at the Battle of Horseshoe Bend AL; it is Chief Whitepath that was there with Thomas Ridge White, RIDGE's son, as well as with Maj. RIDGE.

Remainder of Notes due to John Clinard:

(White Path) RIDGE is related to Maj RIDGE through marriage only, if at all. This is confusing: why does he have Maj. Ridge's name at all? Others have suggested that he was Maj. Ridge's brother or brother-in-law. Howard White suggests that it is possible they were brothers by marriage since Missouri Fields Buffington and Major Ridge's wife, Susannah Wickett, were out of the Fields family. I cannot find the Wickett link to the Fields family, however. Even the Missouri Buffington link to the Fields family is a stretch... with no records to support Missouri's being a granddaughter of Richard Fields.

It seems that there were several contemporary Ridge/Whitepaths; and it seems the names were interchangeable... RIDGE and WHITEPATH.

By 1819 only 5 million acres of land were left to the Cherokee, and when they refused to cede any more land, Georgia officials called on the federal government to remove the Indians by force, if necessary. For years the federal government resisted those demands, but Jackson's election (1828) brought, for the first time, an executive who wholeheartedly favored such removal

Our RIDGE aka White Path was relocated from Brasstown, NC to Fort Butler then to the Delaware District in 1838 and filed for payment of his land and improvements in Brasstown NC and Ellijay GA in 1843.
(Howard P. White)

Also, see the family legend under Richard Fields White

Children of (Ridge) Whitepath and Unknown woman are:

- 434
- i. Thomas Ridge White, born 20 Jan 1785 in CNE, GA, assumed to be full-blood Cherokee; died Bet. 1840 - 1841 in Coosa Co. AL of the "fever"; married Missouri Fields Buffington Abt. 1811 in CNE, probably GA.
 - ii. John (possibly) Ridge, born Abt. 1785 in CNE, probably SC, assumed to be full-blood Cherokee; died in Alive in Carroll County GA 1830, person of free color; married Unknown; born Bet. 1800 - 1810.

870. Ellis Emory Buffington, born Abt. 1775 in CNE 1/8-breed, GA (Code: 1117); died Jun 1858 in Vinita, Craig, OK, USA. He was the son of **1740. Ezekial Buffington** and **1741. Mary Fowling Emory**. He married **871. Buffington-wife perhaps Fields** Abt. 1795 in probably SC, if married.

871. Buffington-wife perhaps Fields, born Abt. 1780 in CNE, SC Pendleton District, Tugaloo, 1/2-breed; died Abt. 1795 in May have died in childbirth, or soon thereafter. She was the daughter of **1742. Richard Fields, Jr. & Capt. & Trader** and **1743. unknown Cherokee wife**.

Notes for Ellis Emory Buffington:

Ellis Buffington appears on the 1817 Emigration Roll.

Ellis Emory goes to Arkansas in 1817, where the govt promised them 400 acres and then reneged and took it back. I'm not sure Ellis Emory went to Arkansas. His grandchildren + went to school in Tallequa Oklahoma. He was on the list for Arkansas in 1816 but the govt reneged on the 640 acres.

Ellis Emory Buffington and Lydia appear on a list (census) #297, dated February 13, 1834, living in Wills Valley, Alabama. Males Females (4 male, 3 female slaves)

Valuations under the treaty of 1828

No. 22 for 1833

Ellis Buffingtons [added: & Lydia] Impt.Improvement in Wills Valley Ala
 1 + Large dwelling house two story high two large rooms 18 by 22 with 11 feet of a passage making 55 feet front large hew'd [hewed] logs, shingled roof, floord [floored] above & below A flight of stairs, a long piazzur [piazza] of 55 feet by 10 good plank floor shingled roof well floord [floored] with a good stone chimney end, two fire places, a Creek chimney at the north end with two good fire places, cracks in the wall well filld [filled] & pointed with lime, house well under pin'd [pinned] with rock, a neat back addition of 22 by 10 fram'd [framed] and weatherboarded with plank good shingled roof neatly ceald [sealed], one door and two windows, the main building with four doors, fac'd [faced] and plain shutters with iron hinges &c [et cetera] all worth \$500.00

1 + Kitchen 20 by 18 two story high hew'd [hewed] logs, board roof, good brick chimney large fire place loose plank floor good door &c [et cetera] \$45.00

1 + Large Kitchen 18 by 16 board roof goo [good] door Lock &c [et cetera]

\$25.00

1 + Stable 12 by 15 round logs board roof trough rack &c [et cetera] \$12.00

1 + double stable 27 by 16 \$20.00

Ellis Emory was named for Ezekiel's uncle on his mother's side (Ellis Harlan, son of Ezekiel Duck Harlan and Hannah Oborn).

Did I tell you Ellis Emory Buffington witnessed a deed for his half-sister, Mary Treadaway in 1821? Found it in Jackson County. Can we assume he was still at Jackson/Hall about 1821? (Hall Co. GA was created in 1818.)

The whites were already pushing so he went to Wills Valley AL (near present-day Ft. Payne). So did Mary Treadaway's daughters, Ruth Treadaway Frost and Samuel B Post's wife, Elizabeth Treadaway, but not to same locale. They went to Doublehead's area.

Ellis Emory Buffington was in Ga in 1818 when father Ezekiel died because of his transaction with Mary Buffington Treadaway, his half-sister. All living Indian children were present in Hall County Courthouse in 1818; Thomas and Annie had died prior to this.

Accompanying the adventurous party led by Capt. John Rogers, in 1821, to join the Western Cherokees, in Arkansas, was Ellis Buffington, a quarter blood Cherokee Indian and his family. He was a son of Ezekiel Buffington an Englishman, and Mary Emory, his wife, who was a daughter of Ludovic Grant, the celebrated Scotch trader. Ellis Buffington was born in Georgia where he married Catharine Daniel. He first settled at Dardanelle, but later his family removed to lands near Mulberry, in what is today Crawford County, Arkansas. Ezekiel Buffington, a son of Ellis Buffington and Catharine Daniel, his wife, was born in Georgia in 1809. He married Louisa Newman, a daughter of Jonathan Newman. She was born in Tennessee in 1817 and died in Goingsnake District in the old Cherokee Nation in 1898. Ezekiel Buffington was a Presbyterian minister and, while farming and stockraising were his gainful pursuits, his spiritual labors as a missionary among the Cherokees were the engaging efforts of his life. It was not until 1835 that Reverend Buffington removed with his family to the Indian Territory where he settled upon lands in Going-snake District, northeast of the present town of Westville, Oklahoma, where he passed away in 1864.

Notes for Buffington-wife perhaps Fields:
FROM NELL CROWE (3/11/2006)

I yield. Richard is obviously the grandfather. Certainly nothing good on the net for bio, though.

I was going to send you a web page but I checked it out and we can't get it again.

I quote "William Dewes [Due] had a trading post situated between 96 and Keowee. Ellis Harlan, Ezekiel Buffington, Richard Fields, and Robert Dewes worked for William, whose South Carolina post was called Dewe's Corner, then Due West. Richard Pearis also established a trading post on the trading route."

Person gives no date. I think it was early on, though. Ellis Harlan obtained a license for trading from Pennsylvania in 1797 [on Quaker Page]. He also had Marmaduke Daniel working for him. Marmaduke's sons married Zeke's Indian daughters. Ralph said family was from Va.

I did see, in looking for Oregonia, that EL Driver owned 64 slaves, but John Pruett outdid him with 196. Also, I learned that Lafayette visited Attala, Ala, 1825, as did Chateaubriand, who wrote in France the novelette Atala. earlier though. I believe he was a contemporary of Rousseau, painter and writer, but it's been a few years since I studied that.

On the material Otis sent me I do not find Richard living in upper Pendleton....yet.

I want the oral history to be right, so I am wondering: Did Ezekiel go to the Missouri and take Ellis Emory as a lad w/ him? And how safe would such a trip be? I haven't seen the license books that I hear exist.

More About Buffington-wife perhaps Fields:

Fact1: her mother may not be Susannah Emory; perhas she was Cherokee

Child of Ellis Buffington and Buffington-wife Fields is:

- 435 i. Missouri Fields Buffington, born Abt. 1795 in CNE, probably Tugaloo SC , ~1/4-breed of Long Hair Clan; died Dec 1835 in Murdered at Brasstown Creek, CNE, NC; married Thomas Ridge White Abt. 1811 in CNE, probably GA.

896. John Champness Austin, Sr., born 27 Mar 1701 in Pembury, Kent,

England; died 1760 in Cornwall Parish, Lunenburg Co. VA. He was the son of **1792. James Austin III** and **1793. Alice (Sarah) Weeler**. He married **897. Hannah Honor Love** Abt. 1720 in Pittsylvania Co. VA.

897. Hannah Honor Love, born Abt. 1703 in Pittsylvania Co. VA (full-blooded Saponi tribe, Catawba Nation); died Bet. 1773 - 1774 in Pittsylvania Co. VA. She was the daughter of **1794. Full-blooded Saponi Indian** and **1795. Unknown Saponi Indian**.

Notes for John Champness Austin, Sr.:

BIRTH: Between 1692 and 1700 based on the fact that he was charged with one Tithe in 1752 in Lunenburg Co., VA. This indicated that he was age 60 yrs. or younger.

BIRTH: Undocumented research has John being born in Pembury/Westerham, Kent, England 27 March 1701, son of James and Sarah Austin. This line goes back John Sr., James, James, James, John, Richard. Although the English part of this line seems well-documented, the link to this John Austin is not shown or documented.

MARRIAGE-CHILDREN: Tithable's of Brunswick Co., VA, Order Book 1, p 345.

OCCUPATION: Constable of Lunenburg Co., VA in 1749 as stated in the book "Sunlight on the Southside", p 187, by L. Bell, a history of Lunenburg County.

LAND: John Austin owned at least 1000 acres of land in the part of Lunenburg Co., VA, which later became Halifax and Pittsylvania counties. A land grant to John Austin by King George II of England for 400 acres of land in Lunenburg Co. is dated 10 Aug 1750.

LAND: Deed dated 25 Jul 1753, and recorded 5 Mar 1754 in Lunenburg Co. VA Deed Book 3, pp 434-436. **TEXT:** "John Austin of Cumberland Parish in Lunenburg Co., VA to Joseph Austin of the same parish and county in trust for use and behoof of Hannah Austin; quit claim given for items noted and anything she may hereafter earn or purchase; Negro woman named Phillis; Negro woman named Janney; Negro girl named Hannah; large bay horse branded with three dots; side saddle; furniture now by her used; feather bed & furniture she bought and now uses; 2 trunks and warming jug pan given her heretofore; case of bottles given her by Mrs. Cocks; a puter (pewter?) tea pott; 2 iron potts; use and occupation of 10 acres, part of land belonging to said John Austin adjoining the Falling River or Cole's road in the same parish near where the said John Austin now lives; permission to build at her own expense a house

to dwell in on said land during her natural life, including a spring." Signed: John Austin. Witnesses: William Holt and Richard Austin.

LAND-MARRIAGE: Deed dated 29 Mar 1754 and recorded 2 Apr 1754 in Lunenburg Co., VA Deed Book 3, pp 451-453. TEXT: "John Austin of Lunenburg Co., VA to John Pleasants of Henrico Co., VA, 250 pounds; 203 acres in Lunenburg Co., VA on the north side of Wards Fork, by patent dated 15 Jun 1744." Signed: John Austin. Witnesses: Robert Pleasants, T. Pleasants Jr., Robert Gordon, Thomas Storts, and William Tosset. NOTE: Hannah, wife of John Austin, relinquished her dower right.

DEATH: Between 29 Sep 1758, the date of his will, and 5 Feb 1760, the date that his will was recorded.

PROBATE: Will, dated 29 Sep 1758, recorded 5 Feb 1760 on p 308 of Will Book 1, Lunenburg County, VA. Abstracted as follows: John Austin of the Parish of Cornwall, County of Lunenburg, VA. Wife Hannah Austin, son John Austin, Jr. and Valentine Austin, 400 acres on Leatherwood Creek located in Halifax Co. (now Henry Co.), VA. Son Stephen Austin, 370 acres on Sandy River, located in Halifax Co. (now Pittsylvania Co.), VA. Son Richard Austin, and son Joseph Austin. To wife Hannah during her natural life (the) plantation at head of Sandy River in Halifax Co. VA, and at her death to Richard Austin. To wife Hannah all the rest of my estate, both real and personal, for life then to son Joseph Austin. Whereas, my sons Joseph, Richard and Stephen are not married, if either dies unmarried his part to go (to) the others. Executors: Wife Hannah and son Richard Austin. Signed: John Austin. Witnesses: George Carrington, Isham Talbot, and Thomas Read. Hannah Austin relinquished her right of execution and Richard Austin qualified as executor, with Paul Carrington and Clement Read, Jr., his securities.(end).

OTHER SOURCES: 1) The "Virginia Genealogist," Oct. - Dec. 1961 issue, Vol. 5, No. 4, pp 147-154. 3) 1749 Lunenburg Co., VA Order Book 2, p 253. 5) Pittsylvania Co., VA Land Tax Record, VA State Library. 6) Pittsylvania Co., VA Order Book 5, pp 64, 71, 342.

From Norma Lockwood: 6/16/2000

Starting with John Austin, Sr., I have he was born March 27, 1701 in Pembury, Kent, England and died in Lunenburg, Co., VA. (I have not found how or when he got to this country). John Austin, Sr. first appeared in the records of 1740 when he and a Richard Austin asked the Brunswick County Court to add

them to a list of tithables (tax payers).

This was found in the Brunswick County, Virginia Order Book 1, p. 345. In 1749 he was constable of Lunenburg County, Virginia (Order Book 2, p. 253 of Lunenburg County, Virginia). He owned at least 2000 acres in the part of Lunenburg County, which later became Halifax and Pittsylvania County. As the story goes, when John first came to this country, it is said he married a Saponey Indian. They had 2 sons, John, Jr. and Valentine Austin. His Indian wife died about 1723.(from a letter written to Brad Gale from Janet Curtis Austin 13 Mar 1962) Various people have claimed that John, Sr., then married Hannah Love. The name Hannah is supported by his will, which was made in September 1758, but the surname Love has yet to be verified. (from an article written by Janet Austin Curtis 1961, published in the Virginia Genealogist). The children of John and Hannah Austin were Stephen, Richardson and Joseph.. John, Sr. was a literate man, as well as his last three sons, Stephen, Richardson and Joseph. His first 2 were not, as when signing their names an (X) mark was used.

From Nancy Austin Fatheree : John came to America in 1720 to Bedford Co. VA.

More About John Champness Austin, Sr.:

Fact 1: 1746, Lunenburg VA was founded

Notes for Hannah Honor Love:

NAME: John's wife was an Indian woman, of the Saponi tribe, apparently of the Catawba Nation.

MARRIAGE: "Abstract of Minutes of Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Rowan Co., NC, 1753-1762," by Jo White Linn, p 38. NOTE: Source apparently states that John Austin, Jr.'s mother was an Indian.

MARRIAGE: A recording in the Rowan County (NC) Book, p 72 and dated 19 Apr 1755. Handwritten text was difficult to read (by Liz Austin Carlin), but best effort follows. TEXT: "Whereas John Auston (this would be John Austin, Jr.) and a Saponia Indian and Marry (Mary?) a Susquohanah Indian and Thomas Cattaba applied for a pass to the Catabe Nation being now on their journey to conclude a general peace with the Cattabas in behalf of the said nations and also presented three belts of Wampum to said Court by which the said Treaty is to be concluded."

MARRIAGE-CHILDREN-INDIAN ANCESTRY:

"Some researchers have indicated that John Austin, Sr. had a second wife, or mistress that was a Saponi. No record has ever been found to support this except for the fact that John, Jr. identified himself as a Saponi at a court hearing in Surry County. Valentine was also identified as an Indian at a court hearing in Surry County. Later, it was discovered that Richard (son) and Joseph were identified by the state of Virginia as Melungeons (Not of pure European blood). Since four of the five known children have been identified as "mixed blood" it is felt that there was only one mother for all the known children." (A Charles Edwin Austin statement).

DEATH-RESIDENCES: Evidence that Hannah Austin died before April 20, 1778, is the initial entry recorded in the Pittsylvania Co., VA Accounts Current Book 1, p 199. This accounting is entitled "Hannah Austin, deceased in account with Joseph Austin." The first entry date is April 20, 1778, which lists the tax on 4 slaves and brings the account forward with each entry date. Under the year 1783, is a charge for moving up from Amelia Co., VA in the year 1775, in the amount of 3 pounds, and directly beneath that entry: "Moving your goods 76? to John Fulton's and back, 15 shillings", then directly beneath that was written "Maintenance of Self & Negro for attendance for 4 years 50 pounds."

PROBATE: Order dated 17 Feb 1784 and recorded in Pittsylvania Co., VA Court Order Book 5, p 64. **NOTE:** Joseph Austin qualified as Administrator of Hannah Austin's estate. Another entry, dated 15 Mar 1784 and recorded on p 71 of Book 5, was an order to record Hannah Austin's estate's Inventory and Appraisal. Another entry, dated 16 Oct 1786 and recorded on pp 342, 384, was an order to record accounts current - Hannah Austin Estate.

RESIDENCE-LAND: Hannah Austin was residing in the Parish of Raleigh, Amelia Co., VA in 1767 and 1771, according to the records in Pittsylvania Co., VA regarding the building of the County's first Clerk of Courts office. The office building was built on land which Hannah Austin sold to the building contractor, James Roberts, Jr. A court order, recorded during the June 1767 session (held at Peytonsburg, VA) in Court Order Book 1, p 3, ordered that the court be adjourned until a hearing could be held at the plantation of James Roberts, Gentleman, on Sandy River. The purchase was consummated by a deed recorded 9 Mar 1771 in Pittsylvania Co., VA Deed Book 2, p 70,71 - James Roberts, Jr. from Hannah Austin for 45 pounds current money, and 303 acres on Sandy River, bounded by George Jefferson, James Smith. The first part of this deed reads as follows: "This Indenture made this ninth day of March in the year of our Lord Christ, 1771, between Hannah Austin of Amelia County of

the one part, and James Roberts, Jr. of Pittsylvania County of the other part...." Hannah signed this deed with her mark in the presence of Joseph Austin, Adam Stubbs, and Joseph Morton.

A duplicate of this transaction was recorded 30 Jan 1772 in Pittsylvania Co., Deed Book 2, pp 384, 385. The first part of this deed reads as follows: "This Indenture made on 30th day of January 1772, between Hannah Austin of the Parish of Raleigh and County of Amelia (VA) of the one part and James Roberts of Camden Parish and County of Pittsylvania (VA) of the other part..." This was signed sealed and delivered in presence of William Compton, Gregory Durham, David Weatherby, Jean/Joan? Oakes, George Peayo?, Joseph Austin and Syrus Roberts.

A Brief History of the CATAWBA NATION

A tribe of Native Americans known as Catawbas or Iswa inhabited the southeastern United States in what are now the states of South Carolina, North Carolina, and Virginia. Our ancestors hunted, fished, and farmed in the once fertile soils of those regions. In the later half of the 19th Century, the population of the Catwba people was a scant few dozen. Reduced in numbers by European introduced diseases such as small pox, raved in numbers by the Civil War, and swindled out of tribal lands, hunting and fishing rights, the Catawbas struggled to survive. Around 1891 the living conditions were so severe on and near the Catawba Nation that several members migrated west for survival: Nancy Harris left with her daughter Lillie and grandchildren Alfred and Daisy.

In mid-1880s, missionaries from the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints (aka LDS Church, Mormons) arrived on the remnants of this once great Indian Nation and converted many to Mormonism. Faced with abject poverty, racism, and religious intolerance, approximately half of the tribal members migrated en masse to southern Colorado as members of the LDS Church. Some refer to this as the exile period. Founding numerous LDS townships in the high mountains of Colorado (Manasas, Fox Creek, La Jara, and Sanford), the Catawba Indians thrived in comparison to the living standards that were left behind. The Catawba Indian families stayed in close contact with each other and with the Nation in South Carolina. These people are often referred to as the Five Families. There are two other family groups that left South Carolina and also retained close ties to the Catawba Nation. The Ballard and Harris Families relocated primarily to Oklahoma and Texas.

A Brief Background for the SAPONI NATION

The ancestors of the Occaneechi-Saponi were an ancient people who collectively called themselves Yésah (the people). The Yésah originally came from lands to the west, over the Appalachian and Blue Ridge mountains in an area known today as the Ohio river valley. Nearly one thousand years ago, the Yésah came under attack from a powerful enemy. They were forced to migrate over the mountains to their east and settle in what is now the piedmont of Virginia and North Carolina. This land was known as Ahkontshuck or Amañishuck, meaning the high or hilly land. As the Yésah settled into the new land, they formed numerous villages such as Sapona (Saponi), Toteró (Tutelo), and Occoneechee (Occaneechi).

The Occaneechi Band of the Saponi Nation - OBSN for short - is a small Indian community located primarily in the old settlement of Little Texas Pleasant Grove Township, Alamance County, North Carolina. The OBSN community is a lineal descendant of the Saponi and related Indians who occupied the Piedmont of North Carolina and Virginia in pre-contact times, and specifically of those Saponi and related Indians who formally became tributary to Virginia under the Treaties of Middle Plantation in 1677 and 1680, and, who under the subsequent treaty of 1713 with the Colony of Virginia agreed to join together as a single community...

Children of John Austin and Hannah Love are:

- i. Richardson (Richard) Austin, born Bef. 1724 in VA; died Abt. 1798 in Wilkes Co. GA; married Ann Heard in Richmond Co.,GA; born Abt. 1741 in VA.
- ii. John Champness Austin, Jr., born 14 Sep 1726 in VA; died Aft. 1782 in Montgomery, Virginia; married Mary McBee; born Abt. 1726 in VA.

Notes for John Champness Austin, Jr.:

From Norma Lockwood:

John Austin, Jr. married Mary McBee/Maybee abt. 1734. Their children were: Stephen, William, Joseph, Isaish, John, Josiah, and David. The above information was written in October 1961 by Janet Curtis Austin and was published in the Virginia Genealogist.

I have no proof of the dates of birth of the children of John, Jr., except for Isaiah, which was February 18, 1759. He married Lucy Blevins abt. 1788

in Grayson Co., VA. Isaiah died abt 1875. One of their children was Lewis Bledsoe Austin, (known as Bledsoe) born January 18, 1807, in Grayson Co., VA.. Bledsoe Austin was first married to Nancy Moore, (b. 1810 d. 1850's) on December 14, 1828. This was family 307 in the 1860 Grayson County, VA Census. Bledsoe was s/o Isaiah Austin, s/o John Austin, Jr., s/o John Austin, per artical in Virginia Genealogy Magazine on the Austin family.

- iii. Stephen Austin, born Abt. 1728 in VA; died Aft. 1790 in Caswell Co. NC; married Susannah LNU.
- 448 iv. Joseph Champness Austin, born Abt. 1730 in Brunswick, Pittsylvania Co. VA; died 20 May 1811 in Pittsylvania Co. VA; married (1) Terry (1st Wife) LNU Abt. 1760 in Pittsylvania Co. VA; married (2) Welthy/Wealthy (2nd Wife) Pruett 26 Nov 1777 in Lunenburg Co. VA.
- v. Valentine Austin, born Bet. 1730 - 1736 in Pittsylvania Co. VA; died Aft. 1790 in NC; married 1758 in NC.

898. Daniel (Pruett) Prewitt, born 06 May 1700 in Caroline VA; died Aft. 16 May 1755 in Halifax VA. He was the son of **1796. William Prewitt, Sr.** and **1797. Mary Stone**. He married **899. Sarah LNU** 16 May 1734 in Fairfax, Spotsylvania Co. VA.

899. Sarah LNU, born Abt. 1710 in VA.

Notes for Daniel (Pruett) Prewitt:

Name: Daniel PREWITT

Birth: 1705 in King and Queen Co.VA

Death: ABT 1755 in Halifax Co. VA

Father: William PREWITT b: 1651 in Charles River, VA

Mother: Mary STONE b: AFT 1651 in Caroline Co.VA

Marriage 1 Sarah ? b: 1710

Married: MAY 1730 in Spotsylvania, VA or Fairfax, VA

Children

William Pruitt PRUETT b: 1735 in Sportsylvana Co.VA or Fairfax Co,VA

Wealthy Pruitt PRUETT b: 1735

Ann Pruitt PRUETT b: in VA

John Henry Pruitt PRUETT b: 1740 in Spotsylvania Co.VA

Lucy PRUITT

More About Daniel (Pruett) Prewitt:

Probate: 1755, Will was witnessed by John. Sr. & John, Jr.

Children of Daniel Prewitt and Sarah LNU are:

- i. Ann Pruitt Pruett, born Abt. 1735 in VA.
- ii. William Pruitt Pruett, born 1735 in Fairfax Co. VA.
- 449 iii. Welthy/Wealthy (2nd Wife) Pruett, born 1740 in Brunswick, Pittsylvania Co. VA; died Abt. 1818 in Pittsylvania Co. VA; married (1) Joseph Champness Austin 26 Nov 1777 in Lunenburg Co. VA; married (2) Joseph Champness Austin 26 Nov 1777 in while unmarried.
- iv. John Henry Pruitt Pruett, born 1740 in Spotsylvania Co. VA; died Abt. 1815 in Granville Co. NC; married (1) Susannah Bridges; married (2) Elizabeth Bradford 1769 in Grandville Co. NC; died 1789 in Granville Co. NC.

Notes for John Henry Pruitt Pruett:

Name: John Henry Pruitt PRUETT

Birth: 1740 in Spotsylvania Co.VA

Death: ABT 1815 in Grandville Co.NC

Father: Daniel PREWITT b: 1705 in King and Queen Co.VA

Mother: Sarah ? b: 1710

Marriage 1: Elizabeth BRADFORD

Married: 1769 in Granville Co.NC

Children

Joseph Pruitt PRUETT b: ABT 1770 in Grandville Co.NC

Mary Pruitt PRUETT b: ABT 1772 in Grandville Co.NC

John Bradford PRUITT b: 6 FEB 1774 in Grandville Co.NC

Thomas J. Pruitt PRUETT b: ABT 1775

Sarah Pruitt PRUETT b: ABT 1780 in Grandville Co.NC

Henry Pruitt PRUETT b: ABT 1782 in Grandville Co.NC

Lydia Pruitt PRUETT b: ABT 1786 in Grandville Co.NC

Elizabeth Pruitt PRUETT b: ABT 1788 in Grandville Co.NC

Celia Selah Pruitt PRUETT b: 1789

Marriage 2: Susannah BRIDGES

Married: 27 AUG 1789 in Granville Co.NC

- v. Lucy Pruitt, born Abt. 1741; married James Standley.

902. Thomas Coleman⁵²⁴, born 07 Feb 1687/88 in Gloucester, VA, USA⁵²⁴; died Aug 1781 in Halifax, VA, USA⁵²⁴. He married **903. Elizabeth Coleman**.

903. Elizabeth Coleman⁵²⁴, born 10 May 1695 in Gloucester, VA, USA⁵²⁴; died 12 May 1757 in Abbingdon, Gloucester, VA, USA⁵²⁴.

Child of Thomas Coleman and Elizabeth Coleman is:

- 451 i. Rachel Coleman, born 24 May 1730 in Abbingdon Parish, Gloucester, VA, USA; died 21 Mar 1780 in Halifax, VA, USA; married (1) FNU Blankenship; married (2) William Thompson 12 Jun 1749 in VA, USA.

912. Peter Smith^{525,526}, born Abt. 1745 in North Carolina, USA^{527,528}; died 1808 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA^{529,530}. He married **913. Isabella LNU** in NC, USA.

913. Isabella LNU⁵³¹, born 1745 in North Carolina, USA^{531,532}.

Children of Peter Smith and Isabella LNU are:

- 456 i. William H. Smith, born 1770 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA; died 1805 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA; married Elizabeth (Betsy) Ridley 1790 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA.
 ii. John Smith⁵³², born 1779 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA⁵³²
 iii. Samuel B Smith⁵³², born 1787 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA⁵³²; died 1850 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA⁵³²

914. George Ridley, Capt.^{533,534}, born 11 Jan 1736/37 in Williamsboro, Guilford Vance, North Carolina, USA^{535,536}; died 29 Nov 1835 in Nashville, Davidson, Tennessee, USA^{537,538}. He was the son of **1828. Thomas Ridley, Col.** and **1829. Amy Scott**. He married **915. Elizabeth Weatherford** 20 Sep 1761 in Virginia, USA⁵³⁸.

915. Elizabeth Weatherford^{539,540,540}, born 1744 in James City, Virginia, USA^{541,542,542}; died 24 Nov 1776 in Watuga Settlement, Tennessee, USA^{543,544,544}. She was the daughter of **1830. Major Weatherford** and **1831. Elizabeth Edwards**.

Notes for George Ridley, Capt.:

Famous early settler of Tennessee; Revolutionary War Veteran(Tn.DAR Volume III,page 1350)(designated"Defender of The Frontier"by congress); Veteran French and Indian War(at Braddocks Defeat with George Washington in 1755); To Watuga Tennessee Territory 1772; to Nashville with family 1779,his family one of the builders and occupants of Ft.Nashboro(lives there from 1779-1784); Signer of Cumberland Compact 1784; owner of thousands of acres in southern Davidson Co by 1790; built Ridley Station on Mill Creek 2 miles from Buchanan Station(site of Mill Creek Cemetary)in 1784; national historical marker at site;wife,children named by Tennessee and Texas DAR Records; middle name disputed,but it is likely it was Thomas;

More About George Ridley, Capt.:

Burial: 02 Dec 1835, Mill Creek Cemetary, Davidson Co., Tennessee

Children of George Ridley and Elizabeth Weatherford are:

- i. Beverly Ridley^{544,545}, born 23 Jul 1762 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA⁵⁴⁶; died 27 Oct 1845 in Williamson, Tennessee, USA⁵⁴⁶; married Annie Williams Apr 1792 in Nashville, TN⁵⁴⁷.
- ii. George Ridley^{548,548,548}, born 11 Jan 1764 in Rutherford, Tennessee, USA^{548,548,548}; died 06 Feb 1862 in Carroll, Tennessee, USA^{548,548,548}; married (1) Mary Dodson; married (2) Thankful Doak 1787 in Sumner, Tennessee, USA⁵⁴⁸; born 30 Jun 1743 in VA, USA^{549,549}; died 02 Aug 1787 in Sumner, Tennessee, USA⁵⁵⁰; married (3) Polly Vaughn 03 Mar 1820 in Tennessee, USA⁵⁵⁰.
- iii. John William Ridley^{550,550}, born 05 Jun 1765 in Tennessee, USA^{550,550}; died in Georgia, USA^{550,550}; married (1) Unknown Georgia Lady; married (2) Hannah Whorf 16 Nov 1817 in Provincetown, Massachusetts, USA⁵⁵⁰; born 10 Oct 1799 in Provincetown, Barnstable, Massachusetts, USA⁵⁵⁰.
- iv. William Ridley⁵⁵⁰, born 02 Feb 1767 in Tennessee, USA⁵⁵⁰; died 1787 in Drakes Creek, Tennessee, USA⁵⁵⁰
- v. Martha Ridley⁵⁵⁰, born 13 Mar 1770 in Virginia, USA⁵⁵⁰
- vi. Patsy Ridley⁵⁵⁰, born 13 Mar 1770 in Halifax, Virginia, USA⁵⁵⁰
- 457 vii. Elizabeth (Betsy) Ridley, born 13 Feb 1772 in Mcpheaters Bend, Hawkins, Tennessee, USA; died 1854 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA; married William H. Smith 1790 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA.
- viii. Sarah (Sally) Ridley⁵⁵⁰, born 28 Nov 1773 in Watauga Valley, Tennessee, USA⁵⁵⁰; died 23 Nov 1831 in Nashville, Davidson, Tennessee, USA⁵⁵⁰; married John Buchanan, Major 1791 in Davidson CO, TN⁵⁵¹; born 12 Jan 1759 in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, USA^{552,552}; died 07 Nov 1832 in Mill Creek, Nashville, Tennessee, USA⁵⁵².
- ix. Lettie Ridley^{552,552}, born 24 Nov 1776 in Halifax, Virginia, USA^{552,552}; died 30 Nov 1845 in Jackson, Tennessee, USA^{552,552}; married James Roberts 05 May 1792 in Nashville, Davidson, Tennessee, USA⁵⁵²; born 1775⁵⁵²; died 28 Aug 1840 in Jackson, Tennessee, USA⁵⁵².

916. Richard White⁵⁵³, born 1721 in Westmoreland, Virginia, USA⁵⁵³; died 23 Dec 1817 in Loudoun, Virginia, USA⁵⁵³. He married **917. Rebekah Canthron**.

917. Rebekah Canthron⁵⁵³, born 1723 in Virginia, USA⁵⁵³; died 1817 in Shelbourne Parish, Loudoun, Virginia, USA⁵⁵³.

Child of Richard White and Rebekah Canthron is:

- 458 i. Samuel White, born 01 Apr 1751 in Fairfaxco, Virginia, USA; died 23 Sep 1804 in Whitesburg, Jefferson, Tennessee, USA; married Sarah

918. George Nixon^{553,553,553,554}, born 1725 in Bucks, Pennsylvania, USA⁵⁵⁵; died 1793 in WV, Hampshire, Virginia, USA^{555,555,555,556}. He was the son of **1836. William Nixon** and **1837. Sarah Boels**. He married **919. Mary Combs** 08 Mar 1749/50 in Loudon, Virginia, USA^{557,558}.

919. Mary Combs^{559,559,560}, born Abt. 1731 in Loudon, Virginia, USA^{561,561,562}; died 29 Oct 1804 in Woodburn, Virginia, USA^{563,563,564}. She was the daughter of **1838. Jonah Combs**.

Children of George Nixon and Mary Combs are:

- i. Jonah Nixon⁵⁶⁴, born 28 Dec 1750 in Loudoun, Virginia, USA⁵⁶⁴; died Jul 1797 in Woodburn, Virginia, USA⁵⁶⁴
- ii. George Nixon⁵⁶⁴, born 30 Sep 1751 in Loudon, Virginia, USA⁵⁶⁴; died 27 Nov 1817 in Rushton James, Leek, Staffordshire, England⁵⁶⁴
- iii. John Nixon⁵⁶⁴, born 1753 in Loudon, Virginia, USA⁵⁶⁴
- iv. Betty Nixon⁵⁶⁴, born 1755⁵⁶⁴
- v. Hannah Nixon⁵⁶⁴, born 1757 in Loudon, Virginia, USA⁵⁶⁴
- vi. Rebekah Nixon⁵⁶⁴, born 1759 in Loudon, Virginia, USA⁵⁶⁴
- 459 vii. Sarah Nixon, born 15 Mar 1759 in Loudoun, Virginia, USA; died 1830 in Whitesburg, Jefferson, Tennessee, USA; married Samuel White 1777 in Loudoun Co. Virginia, USA.
- viii. Peggy Nixon⁵⁶⁴, born 1761⁵⁶⁴
- ix. Patty Nixon⁵⁶⁴, born 1767⁵⁶⁴
- x. Elizabeth Nixon⁵⁶⁴, born 20 May 1769 in Loudoun, Virginia, USA⁵⁶⁴; died 22 Sep 1826 in Loudoun, Virginia, USA⁵⁶⁴
- xi. Ann Nancy Nixon⁵⁶⁴, born 1771 in Virginia, USA⁵⁶⁴; died 1818⁵⁶⁴
- xii. Martha Nixon⁵⁶⁴, born 1776 in Virginia, USA⁵⁶⁴

920. Daniel Taylor^{565,566}, born 13 Aug 1761 in Cumberland, VA, USA⁵⁶⁷; died 25 Nov 1834 in Grainger, TN, USA⁵⁶⁷. He was the son of **1840. James Taylor** and **1841. Ann Nancy Owen**. He married **921. Jane Rowland** 1780 in Henry, VA, USA.

921. Jane Rowland^{567,568}, born 10 Dec 1761 in Prince William, VA, USA⁵⁶⁹; died 04 Sep 1843 in Grainger, TN, USA⁵⁶⁹. She was the daughter of **1842. George Rowland** and **1843. Ann Kenner**.

Child of Daniel Taylor and Jane Rowland is:

- 460 i. Grinsfield Taylor, Sr., born 13 Dec 1785 in Henry, VA, USA; died 19 Feb 1873 in Louisville, Blount, TN, USA; married (1) Susanna Smith 10 Nov 1808 in Blount Co. TN, USA; married (2) Lucinda Blackburn 11 Sep 1866.

922. Robert Redden Smith^{570,570}, born 01 Apr 1751 in Johnston, North Carolina, USA^{570,570}; died 03 Jan 1838 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA^{570,570}. He married **923. Elizabeth Lee** Mar 1779 in Johnston, North Carolina, USA⁵⁷⁰.

923. Elizabeth Lee^{570,571,572,572}, born 07 Feb 1761 in Johnston Co, NC⁵⁷³; died 06 Jan 1842 in Hawkins Co, TN⁵⁷³. She was the daughter of **1846. Thomas Lee, Capt.** and **1847. Mary Agnes Bryan**.

Children of Robert Smith and Elizabeth Lee are:

- i. Anna Smith⁵⁷⁴, born 1780 in Johnson, North Carolina, USA⁵⁷⁴; died 1843 in Giles, Tennessee, USA⁵⁷⁴
- ii. Allen Smith⁵⁷⁴, born 1782 in Johnson, North Carolina, USA⁵⁷⁴; died 1852 in West, Tennessee, USA⁵⁷⁴
- iii. Elizabeth Smith⁵⁷⁴, born 1784 in Johnson, North Carolina, USA⁵⁷⁴
- iv. Edith Smith⁵⁷⁴, born 1785 in Johnson, North Carolina, USA⁵⁷⁴; died 1843 in Tennessee, USA⁵⁷⁴
- v. Susan Smith⁵⁷⁴, born 1785 in Johnson, North Carolina, USA⁵⁷⁴
- vi. Redden Smith⁵⁷⁴, born 1786 in Johnson, North Carolina, USA⁵⁷⁴; died 1864 in Clay, Kentucky, USA⁵⁷⁴
- 461 vii. Susanna Smith, born 02 Jun 1788 in Johnson, NC, USA; died 09 Apr 1865 in Louisville, Blount, TN, USA; married Grinsfield Taylor, Sr. 10 Nov 1808 in Blount Co. TN, USA.
- viii. Zilpha Smith^{574,574}, born 1797 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA^{574,574}; died 13 Jul 1887 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA^{574,574}; married John Draper 1830 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA⁵⁷⁴; born 1795 in Tennessee, USA⁵⁷⁴; died 31 Jul 1854 in Tennessee, USA⁵⁷⁴.
- ix. Ferriby Smith⁵⁷⁴, born 1802 in Johnson, North Carolina, USA⁵⁷⁴
- x. James Smith⁵⁷⁴, born 1808 in Tennessee, USA⁵⁷⁴; died 1843⁵⁷⁴

924. Barton Warren^{575,576}, born 1696 in Charles, MD, USA⁵⁷⁷; died 1757 in Charles, MD, USA⁵⁷⁷. He was the son of **1848. Thomas Warren** and **1849. Mary Barton**. He married **925. Elizabeth Martha Grieve**.

925. Elizabeth Martha Grieve⁵⁷⁷, born 1719 in William Mary, Charles, MD, USA⁵⁷⁷; died 1746 in Charles, MD, USA⁵⁷⁷.

Child of Barton Warren and Elizabeth Grieve is:

- 462 i. Robert Warren, born 06 Sep 1742 in Frailty, Charles, MD, USA; died 26 Oct 1826 in Louisville, Blount, TN, USA; married (2) Mary Law 23 Oct 1800 in Blount, TN.

928. Cornelius Noell, Sr.^{577,577}, born 1719 in Occupacia, Essex, Virginia, USA^{577,577}; died 16 Dec 1771 in Essex, Virginia, USA^{577,577}. He was the son of **1856. James Noell** and **1857. Elizabeth Evans**. He married **929. Anna Fogg**

1742 in Essex, Virginia, USA⁵⁷⁷.

929. Anna Fogg^{577,577,577}, born 1723 in Occupacia, Essex, Virginia, USA^{577,577,577}; died 16 Dec 1767 in Essex, Virginia, USA^{577,577,577}. She was the daughter of **1858. Nathaniel Fogg** and **1859. Elizabeth Welch**.

Notes for Cornelius Noell, Sr.:

1766 named as payee in accounting for estate of Cornelius Noell, Dec'd. Estate appraised Jan. 19, 1767; Will Book 12. Appraisal of estate of Cornelius Noel; Anna Noel, Admtrix; same Will Book, page 438, Dec. 16, 1771, settlement of Anna Noel's estate; Cornelius Noel, Jr. is mentioned. Mary, eldest dau. of Cornelius Noel ("Virginia Co Records, Vol. VI, page 11).

Library of Virginia:

Title Noell [Noel], Cornelius.

Publication 1767.

Gen. note Part of index to Essex County Wills and Administrations (1692 - 1800)

Note p. 255-256. Inv. & appr. rec. 19 Jan. 1767.

p. 397. Inv. & appr. rec. 20 Aug. 1770.

p. 438-440. Accounts rec. 16 Dec. 1771.

Wills No. 12, 1762-1775 (Reel 47)

Subject - Personal Noell [Noel], Cornelius.

Subject -Geographic Essex County (Va.)

Genre/Form Estate inventories.

Subject Noel, Cornelius.

Added Title Virginia wills and administrations.

System Number 000518199

Children of Cornelius Noell and Anna Fogg are:

- 464 i. Thomas Noell, born 1750 in Occupacia, Essex, Virginia, USA; died 1831 in Bedford, Virginia, USA; married Mildred (Milly) Callaway 1778.
- ii. Catherine Noell⁵⁷⁷, born 1743 in Occupacia, Essex, Virginia, USA⁵⁷⁷; died 1770 in Bedford, Virginia, USA⁵⁷⁷
- iii. Cornelius Noell, Jr.^{577,577}, born 1745 in Occupacia, Essex, Virginia, USA^{577,577}; died 1821 in Bedford, Virginia, USA^{577,577}; married Sally Miller 31 Dec 1798 in Bedford, Virginia, USA⁵⁷⁷; born 1749 in Bedford, Virginia, USA⁵⁷⁷; died 1832 in Bedford, Virginia, USA⁵⁷⁷.
- iv. Jesse Noell⁵⁷⁷, born 1754 in Occupacia, Essex, Virginia, USA⁵⁷⁷; died 1768⁵⁷⁷
- v. Mary Noell⁵⁷⁷, born 1751 in Occupatia, Essex, Virginia, USA⁵⁷⁷
- vi. Hoster Noell⁵⁷⁷, born 1737 in Occupacia, Essex, Virginia, USA⁵⁷⁷

930. Richard Callaway, Col.^{577,578}, born 14 Jun 1717 in Essex, Virginia, USA^{579,580}; died 08 Mar 1780 in Boonesborough, Caroline, Kentucky, USA⁵⁸¹. He was the son of **1860. Joseph Callaway** and **1861. Catherine LNU**. He married **931. Frances Walton** Jul 1745 in Brunswick, Virginia, USA⁵⁸².

931. Frances Walton^{583,584,584}, born 14 Jan 1726/27 in St Peters, New Kent, Virginia, USA^{585,586,586}; died 1766 in Bedford, Virginia, USA^{587,588,588}. She was the daughter of **1862. Robert Walton** and **1863. Frances Sherwood**.

Children of Richard Callaway and Frances Walton are:

- 465 i. Mildred (Milly) Callaway, born 1756 in Caroline, Virginia, USA; died 1810 in Bedford, Virginia, USA; married Thomas Noell 1778.
- ii. Elizabeth Frances Callaway⁵⁸⁸, born 1760 in New London, Virginia, USA⁵⁸⁸; died 14 Oct 1815 in Mcminnville, Warren, North Carolina, USA⁵⁸⁸; married Samuel Henderson 07 Aug 1776 in Boonesboro, Kentucky, USA⁵⁸⁸; born 06 Feb 1745/46 in Granville, North Carolina, USA⁵⁸⁸; died 16 Dec 1826 in Winchester, Tennessee, USA⁵⁸⁸.

932. David Witt⁵⁸⁹, born 1752 in Albermarle, Virginia, USA⁵⁸⁹; died 28 Aug 1818 in Nelson, Virginia, USA⁵⁸⁹. He married **933. Sally Abney**.

933. Sally Abney^{589,590}, born 1735 in Virginia, USA^{591,592}. She was the daughter of **1866. Dannett Abney, Jr.** and **1867. Mary Meredith**.

Child of David Witt and Sally Abney is:

- 466 i. Dennett Abbey/Abney Witt, born 1771 in Amherst, Virginia, USA; died 1840 in Rockbridge, Virginia, USA; married Constance Christian Oglesby 04 Jan 1790 in Amherst, Virginia, USA.

936. James Allen⁵⁹³, born 1722 in Bensalem, Bucks, Pennsylvania, USA⁵⁹³. He married **937. Unknown**.

937. Unknown⁵⁹³.

Child of James Allen and Unknown is:

- 468 i. Robert Allen, born 1745 in Providence, RI, USA; died 1811 in Greenville, Greene, TN, USA; married Martha Kerr 19 Mar 1791 in Greeneville, Green, TN, USA.

938. Robert Kerr⁵⁹³.

Child of Robert Kerr is:

- 469 i. Martha Kerr, born 1768 in Chester, PA, USA; died 1820 in Greene, TN,

USA; married Robert Allen 19 Mar 1791 in Greeneville, Green, TN, USA.

940. John Renta Baker^{593,593,594}, born 07 Oct 1735 in Ashe, NC, USA^{595,595}; died 1820 in Clay, KY, USA^{595,595}. He was the son of **1880. Andrew Baker** and **1881. Mary Bolling**. He married **941. Elizabeth Terrill** 05 Sep 1754 in Chowan, NC, USA⁵⁹⁵.

941. Elizabeth Terrill^{595,595,596}, born 1735 in Chowan, NC, USA^{597,597}; died 1780 in Chowan, NC, USA^{597,597}. She was the daughter of **1882. James Terrill**.

Children of John Baker and Elizabeth Terrill are:

- 470 i. Isaac Baker, born 1757 in Chowan, NC, USA; died Jan 1818 in Greene, TN, USA; married Hannah Houston 1780 in Greene, TN, USA.
- ii. Pattie Baker⁵⁹⁸, born 1760 in Wilkes, North Carolina, USA⁵⁹⁸
- iii. Bowling Baker⁵⁹⁸, born 1764 in Buncombe, North Carolina, USA⁵⁹⁸; died 1834 in Clay, Kentucky, USA⁵⁹⁸
- iv. Andrew Baker⁵⁹⁸, born 1765 in Buncombe, North Carolina, USA⁵⁹⁸; died 1841 in Laurel, Kentucky, USA⁵⁹⁸
- v. James Claybank Baker⁵⁹⁸, born 1767 in Buncombe, North Carolina, USA⁵⁹⁸
- vi. Cuthbert Baker⁵⁹⁸, born 1770 in Buncombe, North Carolina, USA⁵⁹⁸
- vii. John Durham Baker⁵⁹⁸, born 1770 in Buncombe, North Carolina, USA⁵⁹⁸
- viii. Mary Baker⁵⁹⁸, born 1770 in Buncombe, North Carolina, USA⁵⁹⁸; died 1820⁵⁹⁸
- ix. Robert Julius Baker⁵⁹⁸, born 01 Mar 1774 in Buncombe, North Carolina, USA⁵⁹⁸; died 29 Nov 1859 in Buffalo Creek, Owsley, Kentucky, USA⁵⁹⁸
- x. George Washington Baker⁵⁹⁸, born 29 Mar 1779 in Wilkesboro, Wilkes, North Carolina, USA⁵⁹⁸; died 14 Aug 1846 in Linn, Missouri, USA⁵⁹⁸
- xi. Angeline Baker⁵⁹⁸, born 1780 in Wilkes, North Carolina, USA⁵⁹⁸; died 1840 in Chariton, Missouri, USA⁵⁹⁸
- xii. Igha Iffa Baker⁵⁹⁸, born 1780 in Buncombe, North Carolina, USA⁵⁹⁸

942. James Houston^{599,599}, born 18 Apr 1715 in Antrim, Ireland^{599,599}; died 18 Apr 1820 in Houston Valley, Greene, TN, USA^{599,599}. He was the son of **1884. John Houston** and **1885. Margaret Cunningham**. He married **943. Agnes Wilson** 17 Jun 1749 in Staunton, Augusta, VA, USA⁵⁹⁹.

943. Agnes Wilson^{599,599}, born 08 Aug 1728 in Staunton, Augusta, VA, USA^{599,599}; died Aft. 1772 in Staunton, Augusta, VA, USA^{599,599}.

Children of James Houston and Agnes Wilson are:

- i. George Houston⁵⁹⁹

- ii. Joseph Houston⁵⁹⁹
- iii. Margaret Houston⁵⁹⁹
- iv. Patience Houston⁵⁹⁹
- 471 v. Hannah Houston, born 1760 in Augusta, VA, USA; died Oct 1826 in Greene, TN, USA; married Isaac Baker 1780 in Greene, TN, USA.
- vi. William Houston⁵⁹⁹, born 1762 in Augusta, VA, USA⁵⁹⁹; died 05 Oct 1841 in Greene, TN, USA⁵⁹⁹
- vii. John Houston⁵⁹⁹, born 1764 in Staunton, Augusta, VA, USA⁵⁹⁹; died 1839 in Washington, TN, USA⁵⁹⁹
- viii. Absalom Houston⁵⁹⁹, born 1766 in Augusta, VA, USA^{599,599}
- ix. Absolom Houston⁵⁹⁹, born 1767 in Augusta, VA, USA⁵⁹⁹
- x. Mary Houston⁵⁹⁹, born 1770 in Augusta, VA, USA^{599,599}
- xi. Rachel Houston⁵⁹⁹, born 1770 in Augusta, VA, USA⁵⁹⁹; died 22 Feb 1846 in Greene, TN, USA⁵⁹⁹
- xii. Agnes Houston⁵⁹⁹, born 1772 in Augusta, VA, USA^{599,599}

944. John Carter, Jr.^{599,599}, born 1730 in Gloucester, NJ, emigrant to TN^{599,599}; died 1811 in Albany, Greene, TN^{599,599}. He was the son of **1888. John Carter, Sr.** and **1889. Sarah Packer**. He married **945. Rebecca Stuart** Abt. 1752 in PA.

945. Rebecca Stuart^{599,600}, born Abt. 1730 in PA⁶⁰¹; died ^{601,602}.

More About John Carter, Jr.:

Emigration: Abt. 1755, emigrated from NJ to TN

Children of John Carter and Rebecca Stuart are:

- i. Abraham Carter^{602,602}, born 1751 in NJ, USA^{602,602}; died 26 Oct 1832 in Greene, Tennessee, USA^{602,602}; married (1) Rebeckah Edmonds 1775 in Tennessee, USA⁶⁰²; born Bet. 1757 - 1760 in TN⁶⁰²; died in Greene, Tennessee, USA; married (2) Priscilla Bennett 1780 in Berkeley, West Virginia, USA⁶⁰²; born 27 May 1755 in Baltimore, Baltimore, Maryland, USA^{602,602}; died 1821 in Greene, Tennessee, USA^{602,602}.

Notes for Abraham Carter:

Bought tracts of land in TN. Was a Rev. War soldier. Helped build Carter's Station (a school & church), worked on the first roads across Greene Co. Served on a jury. His will dated Oct 26, 1832

- 472 ii. John Carter III, born 01 Nov 1755 in Cresaptown, Pennsylvania, USA; died 10 Sep 1845 in Carters Station, Greene, TN; married Mary Elizabeth Allen 27 Aug 1783 in Surry, North Carolina, USA.
- iii. Jacob Carter^{602,602}, born 1756 in Carters Station, Greene, Tennessee, USA^{602,602}; died 24 Jan 1857 in Covington, Mississippi, USA^{602,602}; married Charity Sample 06 Dec 1787 in Princess Anne, Virginia,

- USA⁶⁰².
- iv. Daniel Carter^{602,602}, born 1758 in Carters Station, Greene, Tennessee, USA^{602,602}; died 27 Jul 1829 in Greene, Tennessee, USA^{602,602}; married (1) Ann Hardin in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁶⁰²; married (2) Nancy Cobb Abt. 1783 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁶⁰²; born in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁶⁰²; died 1795⁶⁰².
 - v. Penelope Carter⁶⁰², born Bet. 1760 - 1764 in Carters Station, Greene, Tennessee, USA⁶⁰²; died 1840 in Hamblen, Tennessee, USA⁶⁰²; married Hugh Cain.
 - vi. Dorothy Carter^{602,602}, born 1762 in (?) Monongalela, Virginia, USA⁶⁰²; died 1811 in Greene, Tennessee, USA^{602,602}; married Benjamin Alexander Goodwin, Sr.; born 1740 in Harford, Maryland, USA⁶⁰²; died 1841 in Knox, Kentucky, USA⁶⁰².
 - vii. James Carter⁶⁰², born 1768 in Carters Station, Greene, Tennessee, USA⁶⁰²; died 01 Mar 1849 in Bonham, Fannin, Texas, USA⁶⁰²; married Phoebe Bullard.
 - viii. Rebecca Carter^{602,602,602}, born 1770 in Carters Station, Greene, Tennessee, USA^{602,602,602}; died 1836 in Greene, Tennessee, USA^{602,602,602}; married (1) John Ross 08 Jan 1794 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁶⁰²; born 28 Sep 1775 in Monongahela, Virginia, USA⁶⁰²; died 10 Apr 1848 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁶⁰²; married (2) John Hardin 14 Nov 1787 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁶⁰²; born 22 Jan 1763 in Carters Station, Greene, Tennessee, USA; died 22 Sep 1788 in Lookout Mountain, Tennessee, USA⁶⁰².

946. David Allen⁶⁰³.

Child of David Allen is:

- 473 i. Mary Elizabeth Allen, born Bet. 1761 - 1764 in Surry, North Carolina, USA; died 04 Jun 1847 in Carters Station, Greene, TN; married John Carter III 27 Aug 1783 in Surry, North Carolina, USA.

952. James Spier^{604,604}, born 1715 in VA, USA^{604,604}; died 21 Jan 1761 in Edgecombe, NC, USA^{604,604}. He was the son of **1904. James Speir, Dr.** and **1905. Ann Daughtie**. He married **953. Unknown**.

953. Unknown

Child of James Spier and Unknown is:

- 476 i. Samuel Spears, born 1761 in Pasquotank, NC, USA; died 27 May 1838 in Hawkins, TN, USA; married Sarah Spears LNU.

956. Francis Bythell Haynes^{604,604,604}, born Aft. 1736; died 1774 in Halifax, NC, USA^{604,604}. He was the son of **1912. Christopher Haynes** and

1913. Ann Burton. He married **957. Ann Bell** Abt. 1754 in NC.

957. Ann Bell^{604,604,604}, born 1730 in Halifax, NC, USA^{604,604}; died 1771 in Edgecombe, NC, USA^{604,604}. She was the daughter of **1914. William Bell** and **1915. Anne Jones**.

Children of Francis Haynes and Ann Bell are:

- i. Bythell Haynes⁶⁰⁴, born 1755 in Halifax, NC⁶⁰⁴; died 1833 in Woodville, Wilkinson, MS⁶⁰⁴
- ii. Anna Nancy Haynes⁶⁰⁴, born 26 Jan 1755 in Halifax, NC⁶⁰⁴; died 25 Feb 1815 in Caldwell, KY⁶⁰⁴
- iii. Mary Haynes⁶⁰⁴, born 1757 in Halifax, NC⁶⁰⁴; died 1822⁶⁰⁴
- 478 iv. Christopher Haynes, born 1759 in Halifax, NC, USA; died 13 Nov 1831 in Webster Valley, Hawkins, TN, USA; married Mary Alsobrook.
- v. Thomas Haynes⁶⁰⁴, born 1759 in NC⁶⁰⁴; died 02 May 1796 in Halifax, TN⁶⁰⁴
- vi. Lucy Haynes⁶⁰⁴, born 28 Apr 1761 in Halifax, NC⁶⁰⁴; died 1841 in Hawkins, TN⁶⁰⁴
- vii. Francis Laurence Haynes⁶⁰⁴, born 1767 in NC⁶⁰⁴; died 1768 in Robeson, NC⁶⁰⁴
- viii. William Haynes⁶⁰⁴, born 1769 in NC⁶⁰⁴; died 1770 in Edgecombe, NC⁶⁰⁴

958. Drewry Alsobrook^{604,604}, born 1742 in Halifax, NC^{604,604}; died Aug 1795 in Halifax, NC^{604,604}. He was the son of **1916. John Alsobrook** and **1917. Elizabeth Crocker**. He married **959. Celia Turner** 1760 in Southhampton VA.

959. Celia Turner^{604,605}, born 1727 in VA⁶⁰⁶. She was the daughter of **1918. John Turner** and **1919. Sarah Pope**.

Children of Drewry Alsobrook and Celia Turner are:

- 479 i. Mary Alsobrook, born 1764 in Halifax, NC; died 13 Nov 1831 in Hawkins, TN, USA; married Christopher Haynes.
- ii. Nancy Alsobrook⁶⁰⁷, born 1763 in Halifax, North Carolina, USA⁶⁰⁷; died 1792 in Halifax, North Carolina, USA⁶⁰⁷

960. Conrad Easterly⁶⁰⁸, born 18 Oct 1706 in Konigsbach, Baden, Germany⁶⁰⁸; died Sep 1749 in Berks, Pennsylvania, USA⁶⁰⁸. He married **961. Catharina Zirkle**.

961. Catharina Zirkle^{609,609}, born 06 Apr 1733 in PA, USA^{609,609}; died 04 Jan 1817 in Forestville, VA, USA^{609,609}. She was the daughter of **1922. Johann Ludwig Zirkle** and **1923. Maria Eva Rosina Bear**.

Notes for Catharina Zirkle:

Because of her two marriages she is at the head of Lil's Easterly family with

both husbands.

Children of Conrad Easterly and Catharina Zirkle are:

- i. Anna Maria Easterly^{609,609}, born 1746 in Shenandoah, VA, probably a daughter of Conrad/Catherine⁶⁰⁹; died 1833^{609,609}; married Hans Jacob Neas Neese Abt. 1775; born 1738 in PA⁶⁰⁹; died 1823⁶⁰⁹.
- ii. Maria Magdalena Easterly^{609,609}, born 02 Nov 1747 in Forrestville, Shenandoah, VA, USA⁶⁰⁹; married Adam Reinhardt; born 01 Mar 1799 in Morris, NJ⁶⁰⁹; died 1878 in Knox, OH⁶⁰⁹.
- 480 iii. Johann George Easterly, born 04 May 1749 in Shenandoah, VA, came to Greene Co. abt. 1812; died 09 Jul 1828 in Greene, TN; married Anna Maria Harpine 21 Feb 1775 in Shenandoah, Virginia, USA.

962. Phillip Herbein Harpine⁶⁰⁹, born 1728 in Shenandoan, VA, USA⁶⁰⁹; died 02 Jan 1805 in Shenandoah, VA, USA⁶⁰⁹. He was the son of **1924.**

Abraham Harpine and **1925. Unknown**. He married **963. Catherine Harpine LNU**.

963. Catherine Harpine LNU^{609,610}, born 03 Nov 1732 in Shenandoan, VA, USA^{611,612}; died 04 Apr 1809 in Shenandoah, VA, USA^{613,614}.

Children of Phillip Harpine and Catherine LNU are:

- 481 i. Anna Maria Harpine, born 1754 in VA, USA; died 1803 in Greene, TN, USA; married Johann George Easterly 21 Feb 1775 in Shenandoah, Virginia, USA.
- 482 ii. Abraham Harpine, born 11 Dec 1764 in Forestville, Shannondoah, VA, USA; died 22 Jan 1809 in Forestville, Shannondoah, VA, USA; married Elizabeth Branner 1785 in Forestville, Shannondoah, VA, USA.

966. Casper Branner⁶¹⁴, born 1729 in La Chaux, De Fonds, France⁶¹⁴; died 1792 in Forestville, Shenandoah, VA, USA⁶¹⁴. He married **961. Catharina Zirkle**.

961. Catharina Zirkle^{615,615}, born 06 Apr 1733 in PA, USA^{615,615}; died 04 Jan 1817 in Forestville, VA, USA^{615,615}. She was the daughter of **1922. Johann Ludwig Zirkle** and **1923. Maria Eva Rosina Bear**.

Notes for Catharina Zirkle:

Because of her two marriages she is at the head of Lil's Easterly family with both husbands.

Child of Casper Branner and Catharina Zirkle is:

- 483 i. Elizabeth Branner, born 25 Aug 1766 in Forestville, Shenandoah, VA, USA; died 08 Mar 1794 in Forestville, Shenandoah, VA, USA; married Abraham Harpine 1785 in Forestville, Shannondoah, VA, USA.

980. James Courtney⁶¹⁶, born 1723 in Westmoreland, VA, USA⁶¹⁶; died 1775 in King George, VA, USA⁶¹⁶. He was the son of **1960. John J. Courtney** and **1961. Christian Humphrey**. He married **981. Christian Humphrey**.

981. Christian Humphrey⁶¹⁶, born 1727 in Fauquier, VA, USA⁶¹⁶; died 1775⁶¹⁶.

Child of James Courtney and Christian Humphrey is:

- 490 i. James Michael Courtney, born 19 Aug 1749 in Fauquier, VA, USA; died 12 Mar 1836 in Greene, TN, USA; married Sarah Kesterson 28 Jan 1779 in Fauquier, VA, USA.

982. William Kesterson^{616,616,617}, born 12 Feb 1734/35 in Northumberland, VA, USA^{618,618}; died 1821 in Greene, TN, USA^{618,618}. He was the son of **1964. John Kesterson** and **1965. Ann Ritter**. He married **983. Ann Morehead** 1757 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁶¹⁹.

983. Ann Morehead^{620,621}, born 1735 in St. Stephens, Northumberland, VA, USA⁶²²; died 1821 in Greene, TN, USA⁶²².

Children of William Kesterson and Ann Morehead are:

- 491 i. Sarah Kesterson, born 14 Apr 1758 in Northumberland, VA, USA; died 1836 in Greene, TN, USA; married James Michael Courtney 28 Jan 1779 in Fauquier, VA, USA.
- ii. William Kesterson⁶²³, born Abt. 1762 in Fauquier, Virginia; died 06 Nov 1837 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁶²³; married (2) Mary Polly Bailey 13 May 1796 in Albermarle, Virginia, USA⁶²³; born 1780 in Ablemarle, Virginia, USA⁶²³; died 08 May 1838 in Greene, Tennessee, USA⁶²³.
- iii. George Kesterson^{623,623}, born 1765 in Fauquier, Virginia, USA^{623,623}; died 30 Jan 1846 in Greene, Tennessee, USA^{623,623}; married Lettice Baker 16 Apr 1792 in Fauquier, Virginia, USA⁶²³; born 1761 in Fauquier, Virginia, USA⁶²³; died 01 Aug 1824 in Caldwell, Kentucky, USA⁶²³.
- iv. Nancy Kesterson⁶²³, born 1765 in Fauquier, Virginia, USA⁶²³; died 1843 in Summer, Tennessee, USA⁶²³
- v. John Kesterson⁶²³, born 1760 in Fauquier, Virginia, USA⁶²³; died 1843 in Greene Lafayette, Taney, Missouri, USA⁶²³; married Rebecca; born 1774 in Virginia, USA⁶²³.

992. Mathias Bitner⁶²⁴, born 20 Aug 1749 in Cocalico Twp, Lancaster Co. PA; died Bet. 1789 - 1840. He was the son of **1985. Dortha Brallier**. He married **993. Margaret Weist**.

993. Margaret Weist⁶²⁴, born 20 May 1749 in PA; died 1788⁶²⁴.

Children of Mathias Bitner and Margaret Weist are:

- i. Anna Bitner
- ii. Barbara Bitner
- iii. Benjamin Bitner
- iv. Henry Bitner
- v. Margaret Bitner
- vi. Samuel Bitner
- vii. Susan Bitner
- 496 viii. John Bitner, born 29 May 1771 in Cocalico Twp, Lancaster Co, PA; died Bet. 1841 - 1850; married Matilda (Mary) Elizabeth Halter in Washington Co, TN.
- ix. Catharine Bitner, born 21 Dec 1772 in Cocalico Twp, Lancaster Co, PA; died Aft. 1786; married Martin Funk 1786.
- x. Jacob Bitner⁶²⁴, born 12 Sep 1774 in Cocalico Twp, Lancaster Co, PA; died 1791⁶²⁴; married Hattie Fessler.

996. Jonathan Prather⁶²⁵, born 1715 in Prince George's Co. MD; died 16 Aug 1771 in Bedford, VA, USA⁶²⁵. He was the son of **1992. Jonathan Prather** and **1993. Jane Mullikin**. He married **997. Catherine Reece** Bef. 1740 in Bedford Co. VA.

997. Catherine Reece⁶²⁵, born 1725 in Bedford, VA, USA⁶²⁵.

Child of Jonathan Prather and Catherine Reece is:

- 498 i. Thomas Andrew Prather, born Abt. 1760 in Bedford Co. VA; died 07 Jul 1813 in Greene Co. TN; married Delila (Delilah) Broyles 11 Mar 1782 in Greene Co. TN.

998. Jacob Broyles

More About Jacob Broyles:

Census: page 200, 1830 Greene Co.

Will: 1798, Greene Co. Mentions Delilah Broyles.

Child of Jacob Broyles is:

- 499 i. Delila (Delilah) Broyles, born 1762 in Greene, TN, USA; died Aft. 1799 in Greene Co. TN; married Thomas Andrew Prather 11 Mar 1782 in Greene Co. TN.

1000. Johann George (Hans Gorg) Bender Painter, born 13 Mar 1706/07; died 1758 in Ft. Painter, Shenandoah Co. VA. He was the son of **2000. Matthiaus Bender Painter** and **2001. Anna Catherine Voltz**. He married **1001. Eve LNU** Abt. 1732 in Palantinate, GER.

1001. Eve LNU

Children of Johann Painter and Eve LNU are:

- i. George (Big George) Painter, born Abt. 1733 in PA.
- 500 ii. Adam Bender Painter, born 1736 in Shennandoah Co. VA; died 23 Jan 1833 in Washington CO. TN; married (1) Susan Carpenter; married (2) Nancy/Elizabeth Betsy LNU 1784.
- iii. Philip (Big Philip) Painter, born Abt. 1738 in PA.
- iv. FNU Bender, born 1741 in PA.
- v. FNU Bender, born 1743 in Shenandoah Co. VA.
- vi. FNU Bender, born 1745 in Shenandoah Co. VA.
- vii. FNU Bender, born 1747 in Shenandoah Co. VA.
- viii. Aaron Painter, born Aft. 1747 in TN.
- ix. Mary Painter, born 1749.

1008. John McKeehan, Sr., born 1700 in W. Pennsboro PA; died 1782.
He married **1009. Tabitha Paterson**.

1009. Tabitha Paterson, born 1704 in W. Pennsboro PA.

More About John McKeehan, Sr.:

Fact 1: Bef. 1720, Came to US from Scotland

Fact 2: 1720, Moved from PA to DL in 1720

Fact 3: Settled in Newville PA (100 acres)

Children of John McKeehan and Tabitha Paterson are:

- i. Samuel M McKeehan, born 07 Mar 1727/28.
- ii. Alexander McKeehan, born 02 Sep 1731.
- iii. Janet McKeehan, born 08 Jun 1734.
- 504 iv. John McKeehan, Jr, born 02 Jun 1736 in W. Pennsboro PA; died Mar 1813 in W. Pennsboro PA; married Elizabeth McKeehan 1766 in Antrim N. Ireland.
- v. James McKeehan, born 30 Aug 1736.
- vi. George McKeehan, born 05 Jun 1742.
- vii. Agnes McKeehan, born 20 Dec 1745.
- viii. Elizabeth McKeehan, born 29 Sep 1749.
- ix. Benjamine McKeehan, born 07 Aug 1751.

1010. John McKeehan, born 1718 in W. Pennsboro PA. He married **1011. Jane Blyth**.

1011. Jane Blyth, born 1720 in W. Pennsboro PA.

Child of John McKeehan and Jane Blyth is:

- 505 i. Elizabeth McKeehan, born 1744 in W. Pennsboro PA; died 20 Jun 1822 in W. Pennsboro PA; married John McKeehan, Jr 1766 in Antrim N.

Ireland.

1016. David Rankin, Sr.⁶²⁶, born 1745 in Cumberland Co. PA or Unknown; died 1802 in Greene Co. TN. He was the son of **2032. William Steele Rankin** and **2033. Mary Austin**. He married **1017. Ann Campbell** Abt. 1766 in PA, USA.

1017. Ann Campbell, born Abt. 1745 in PA.

More About David Rankin, Sr.:

Fact 1: settled in Greene Co.

Fact 2: may have been Magistrate 1791 (Doughty p. 22).

Children of David Rankin and Ann Campbell are:

- i. Mary Rankin, born 1766 in PA or Unknown; died 17 Oct 1848; married John Williamson 1793 in Greene Co. TN; born Abt. 1765; died in TN.
- ii. James Rankin, born 1768 in Chester Co. PA or Unknown; died 1810 in Greene Co. TN; married Mary Brashear 26 Aug 1794 in Washington now Greene Co. TN; born 1773 in NC, came to Washington Co. TN at 21 years old⁶²⁶; died Aft. 1810 in Greene Co. TN.
- iii. Ann Rankin, born 20 Aug 1771 in Bedford Co. VA; died 22 Jan 1851 in Blount Co., TN.
- iv. Robert Rankin, born 1773 in Bedford Co. VA; died 09 Feb 1837 in Greene Co; married Elazibeth (Betsy) Dinwiddie 15 Mar 1819 in Greene Co; born Bet. 1771 - 1775 in Campbell Co. VA.

More About Robert Rankin:

Fact 1: 1842, Possible trustee of Tusculum @ start (Doughty p. 175)

- 508
- v. David Rankin, Jr., born 06 Nov 1775 in Campbell, Virginia, USA; died 17 Jul 1836 in Greene, Tennessee, USA; married Jane Bell (Jenny) Dinwiddie 07 Jun 1802 in Greene Co..
 - vi. Elizabeth Rankin, born 1778 in Bedford Co. VA; died 30 May 1862 in Greene Co., TN; married John Gass.
 - vii. Jane Rankin, born 20 Sep 1782 in Stovers Creek, Greene Co. TN; died 23 Apr 1843 in Greene Co; married James Glass Oliphant Abt. 1805; born 28 Apr 1776 in Fauquier Co. VA; died 31 Oct 1855.

More About Jane Rankin:

Burial: Mt Bethel Cemetary

More About James Glass Oliphant:

Burial: Mt Bethel Cemetary

1018. James Dinwiddie^{627,627,627}, born 1740 in Campbell, VA,

USA^{627,627,627}; died Apr 1806 in Greene, TN, USA^{627,627,627}. He was the son of **2036. Lawrence Dinwiddie** and **2037. Elizabeth Kennedy**. He married **1019. Isabella Galbreath** 1767 in Campbell, VA, USA^{627,627}.

1019. Isabella Galbreath^{627,627,627}, born 1747 in Bucks, PA, USA^{627,627,627}; died 1810 in Greene, TN, USA^{627,627,627}. She was the daughter of **2038. Alexander Galbraith** and **2039. Nancy Agnes Miller**.

Children of James Dinwiddie and Isabella Galbreath are:

- i. Elizabeth Dinwiddie⁶²⁷, born 1775 in Bedford, VA, USA⁶²⁷; died 20 Feb 1812 in Bulter, KY, USA⁶²⁷
- ii. Ann Dinwiddie⁶²⁷, born 1780 in Campbell, VA, USA⁶²⁷; died 17 Aug 1798 in Greene, TN, USA⁶²⁷
- 509 iii. Jane Bell (Jenny) Dinwiddie, born 25 Sep 1784 in Washington Co., TN; died 26 May 1853 in Mt. Bethel Cemetary, Greeneville; married David Rankin, Jr. 07 Jun 1802 in Greene Co..
- iv. Nancy Dinwiddie^{627,627}, born 27 Dec 1786 in Campbell, VA, USA^{627,627}; died 26 Mar 1844 in Greeneville, Greene, TN, USA^{627,627}; married Valentine Sevier 03 Jan 1804 in Greene, TN, USA⁶²⁷; born 08 Jul 1780 in Washington, TN, USA⁶²⁷; died 24 Apr 1854 in Greeneville, Greene, TN, USA⁶²⁷.

1022. William Likens. Sr., born Abt. 1770 in VA. He married **1023. Hannah Marsh** Bef. 1795.

1023. Hannah Marsh⁶²⁷, born 27 Jan 1773 in VA; died Jul 1832⁶²⁷. She was the daughter of **2046. Gravener Marsh, Sr.** and **2047. Jane Boyd**.

Children of William Sr. and Hannah Marsh are:

- i. Hannah Likens, born Abt. 1792 in probably VA.
- ii. John Likens
- iii. Rebecca Likens
- iv. Jane Likens, born Abt. 1795 in VA.
- 511 v. Matilda Likens, born Abt. 1795; married Benjamine Gray Bef. 1815.
- vi. Peter Likens, born 12 Jan 1801 in Nashville, Davison Co. TN.
- vii. William Likens, Jr., born 17 Dec 1802 in TN.
- viii. Gravner Likens, born Abt. 1806.

Generation No. 11

1536. Johann Philip Clynard Kleinert, Sr.⁶²⁸, born Abt. 1725 in Heidelberg, GERMANY; died Abt. 1802 in NC. He was the son of **3072. John (Hans) Kleinerd**. He married **1537. Catherine Sauters**.

1537. Catherine Sauters, born Abt. 1730.

Notes for Johann Philip Clynard Kleinert, Sr.:

Last Name: Clinard which is the French (Alsatian) or American form of German Kleinert.

Over 1/3 of PA was German-settled by 1776.

Clynard may also have a French connection.

Since Philip Kleinert came to PA in 1760 his immigration preceded William Penn's experiment.

Concerning William Penn:

Penn was born October 14, 1644 to Anglican parents, Admiral Sir William Penn and Margaret Jasper. For much of his young life he knocked about, getting expelled from Oxford, learning law at Lincoln's Inn, studying in the Huguenot Academy at Saumer, and managing his father's estates in Ireland. Soon after hearing the famous apostle Thomas Loe, he converted to Quakerism. Then in his mid twenties, he quickly involved himself in the Quaker cause, landing in prison several times for his 'radical' preaching for personal, property, and religious rights. In 1672 he married Gulielma Maria Springett, and five years later traveled in the company of George Fox to Holland.

That year he also (almost definitely say historians) wrote the "Concessions and Agreements" charter for a group of Quaker colonists who were settling in the newly acquired New Jersey. Among its provisions were the right to trial by jury, the freedom from arbitrary imprisonment for debt, and edict against capital punishment. Penn also strongly argued for religious freedom, writing "no Men . . hath Power or authority to rule over Men's Consciences in Religious matters." (DNB, 434) This document has been called "the first clear statement in American history of the supremacy of the fundamental law [universal rights] over any statutes that might be enacted" (DNB, 434).

Penn, though wealthy and though a Quaker, lived beyond his means. In order to raise some funds he called in a debt owed his father by Charles II. On March 4, 1681 he obtained the charter for Pennsylvania, [and in August 1682 he gained the rights to Delaware from his friend James, the Duke of York.] Penn planned to make money by selling tracts of land, and although he was able to attract a good number of investors he never realized the profit he imagined. However, he saw this venture as more than a money-making exercise; it was, in his famous words to his friend and land agent for Pennsylvania, James Harrison, a "holy experiment." This experiment would become, as he confidently predicted, "the seed of a nation." (Soderlund,54). Penn imagined a "free. .sober and industrious people" living by their own laws. (54) In 1682 he sought to delineate these laws in the First Frame of government; and though somewhat less liberal than his

New Jersey bill, it provided many of the same rights.

Penn first arrived at his new colony in the fall of 1682 and stayed only until August of 1684. It was at this time that he supposedly signed his famous treaty with the Delaware (Leni Lenape) at Shackamaxon. And though no copy of such an agreement exists, we do have a wampum belt allegedly given to Penn by the Indians. The first treaty document in existence is one dated July 15, 1682 in which Penn obtains land from Idquahon and several other Leni Lenape leaders. In the next year Penn would broker at least eight other land transactions with the Delaware. He was busy with many other tasks as well. During his first stay, Penn began building his mansion and attending to numerous details of colony building, including a border dispute with Lord Baltimore, who controlled the territory south of Pennsylvania.

William Penn is known, of course, as the founder of Pennsylvania. He is also known as a famous Quaker and for his 'Great Treaty' with the Delaware. What is 'known' however, is often obscured by myth. For example, Penn did not name his colony after himself (as he feared would be assumed), but after his recently departed father. He had wanted to call the colony 'New Wales' or 'Sylvania' but King Charles II intervened, suggesting instead 'Pennsylvania'. It was the father after all, who left Penn his wealth, including the King's debt to him--which Charles II paid in full with a hefty chunk of New World land. Also, Penn only became a Quaker in his twenties, shortly after posing for his only painted portrait--the one with the lad in a full suit of armor. Peace-loving indeed. Yet peace is what he was loved and memorialized for, especially for his treaty with the Leni Lenape (Delaware). "I desire to gain your Love and Friendship by a kind, Just and Peaceable Life" he wrote to them from England. And he followed up with that desire with his "holy experiment."

Penn's holy experiment was firstly his plan, and secondly idealistic to the point of utopianism. He wanted to establish a society that was godly, virtuous and exemplary for all of humanity. This grandiose, visionary thought was not out of place in the history of American colonization, but by the end of the 17th century needed some solid planning to attract the necessary following. Fortunately, Penn was adept at convincing people. By 1681, when he received the charter for the colony, Penn had been an ardent proponent of Quakerism and liberal government, writing numerous political pamphlets, intriguing in the court, and campaigning for favorite candidates. Penn was both idealistic and practical, and generally operated by trying for the best he could conceive while pragmatically retreating from these impossible heights. Which is not to say that he was a hypocrite. Penn seemed a truly fair and just person, especially by the standards of his day.

We must remember that Penn was also a member of the landed gentry, and that despite his true interest in (relative) democracy and religious toleration, he was 'proprietor' of his Pennsylvania manor. As such, he held--and wanted to hold--much control in how land was gained and dispersed, how the city was plotted and populated, how its government, laws, public institutions were set up. He did not have quite as much control as the modern Simcity player though, and had to revise plans and bicker with his purchasers constantly. Though that a pacifist Quaker, and religious and political liberal, was given 45,000 acres of land to do with as he pleased says something of his considerable political skills (and well-placed position).

On Aug. 1, 1777, Philip CLINART bought 432 acres of land from Thomas and Margaret BUIS in Rowan Co., NC so it seems that Philip sold his land in PA and migrated with his wife and children to Rowan Co., NC between 1774 and 1777.

The name BUIS in this record reminded me a bit of your family's name Bowie. Names were so often misspelled or just spelled as they were heard by the recorder/enumerator, etc. Do you know if your Bowie ancestors came from NC? Wouldn't that be a wild coincidence if the Clinards and Bowies knew each other back in the 1700's? It's probably not the same Buis/Bowie family, but just a thought.

Brenda Simmons Gartsid

More About Johann Philip Clynard Kleinert, Sr.:
Immigration: 1680, to US from Heidelberg, Germany

Children of Johann Kleinert and Catherine Sauters are:

- i. Phoebe Kleinert Clynard Clinard^{628,628,628}, born Abt. 1755 in Mocksville, Rowan, NC^{628,628}; died 1815 in Greene, OH^{628,628,628}; married Devault/Devaulter Mock; born 1755 in Rowan, NC⁶²⁸; died 1798 in Mocksville, NC⁶²⁸.
- ii. Jacob Clinard⁶²⁹, born 1756 in Rowan, NC, USA⁶²⁹; married Katherine/Catharine Hinkle; born Abt. 1770 in NC.

Notes for Jacob Clinard:

I was looking up Beasley in 1790 Census of ROWAN Co NC and found Jacob Clinard there.

Nell Crowe

- iii. Anna Marie Clinard⁶³⁰, born 12 Jun 1757 in Weisenberg, Lehigh, PA⁶³⁰; died 1780 in Rowan, NC⁶³⁰; married (1) Philip Mock in 1st wife of Philip Mock; born 27 Oct 1752 in PA, USA⁶³¹; died 08 Aug 1821 in Rowan, NC, USA⁶³¹; married (2) Godliep Mack 10 Mar 1776; born Bet. 1750 - 1753 in PA⁶³²; died 1836 in NC.
- iv. Peter Clynard Clinard⁶³², born 1758 in Weisenberg, Leigh Co. PA; died in NC; married (1) Rosanna Miller in Salem, Rowan Co. NC; born Abt. 1760 in PA; married (2) Sophie Sossaman 18 Sep 1783 in Rowan Co. NC; born 1763 in Maxatawney, Berks, Pennsylvania, USA⁶³³.
- v. Philip Kleinert, Jr., born 1759 in Weissenberg, Lehigh Co. PA; married FNU Mock.
- vi. Mary Magdalena Clinard⁶³⁴, born 12 Jul 1760 in Rowan, NC⁶³⁴; died 08 Aug 1810 in Rowan, Rowan, NC⁶³⁴; married Philip Mock 1783 in Rowan, NC, 2nd wife of Philip Mock; born 27 Oct 1752 in PA, USA⁶³⁵; died 08 Aug 1821 in Rowan, NC, USA⁶³⁵.
- vii. Daniel Clinard⁶³⁶, born 1761 in probably Lehigh, PA⁶³⁶; married Phebe Clinard; born Abt. 1765 in probably PA.
- viii. Katherine Clinard, born 1765.
- ix. Henry Clinard⁶³⁶, born Abt. 1766 in Rowan, NC⁶³⁶
- 768 x. Lawrence (Johann Lorentz Kleinert) Clinard, born 15 Mar 1769 in Lehigh PA then Rowan NC, born Lorentz Kleinert, brought Clinards to Robertson Co. TN in abt. 1805; died Aft. 1815 in probably Greenbrier, Robertson Co. TN; married Rosina (Rosanna) Miller 24 Feb 1789 in Salem Tavern, Rowan Co. NC.
- xi. Son Clinard, born Aft. 1769 in NC.

1538. Friedrich Miller, born Abt. 1750 in NC.

Child of Friedrich Miller is:

- 769 i. Rosina (Rosanna) Miller, born Abt. 1770 in NC; died Aft. 1815; married Lawrence (Johann Lorentz Kleinert) Clinard 24 Feb 1789 in Salem Tavern, Rowan Co. NC.

1544. Johann Peter (the Moravian) Binkley^{636,636}, born 02 Mar 1703/04 in Guggisberg, Canton Bern, Switzerland; died 20 Aug 1793 in Stokes Co. North Carolina,. He was the son of **3088. Christen Binggeli** and **3089. Elsbeth Burri**. He married **1545. Anna Maria Margaretha Geiger** 03 Feb 1748/49 in Yorktown, PA.

1545. Anna Maria Margaretha Geiger⁶³⁶, born 18 Jan 1721/22 in Wurtemberg⁶³⁶; died 11 Feb 1803 in Stokes, NC⁶³⁶.

Notes for Johann Peter (the Moravian) Binkley:

NOTES ON THE MORAVIAN CHURCH:

The Moravian Church

The Moravian Church traces its origins to followers of John Hus, the Bohemian martyr who was burned at the stake in 1415, and dates its formal beginning from 1457, when one group of the Hussites took the Latin name of *Unitas Fratrum*, or Unity of the Brethren*. Persecuted for many years in central Europe, in the 17th century they were reduced to meeting in secret and handing down their faith to their children as part of the family tradition. Under the influence of Christian David, and inspired by the pietist movement, a group of families moved from Moravia to Saxony in 1722, where they found refuge on the estate of a young Lutheran nobleman, Count Nicholas von Zinzendorf, and founded a religious village which they named Herrnhut ("protected by the Lord"). The church was formally reorganized there in 1727. In 1735 an American settlement and mission to the Indians was begun in Georgia, but was abandoned after five years because of irreconcilable differences with the local government. Settlements in northeastern America were begun in 1740, and the congregation town of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, was founded in 1742. It remains the church headquarters today. In the 1740s and 1750s the church brought several shiploads of settlers to Bethlehem and the other congregational communities, the so-called "Sea Congregations", who assembled in Europe and traveled together to America.

Although Zinzendorf himself and the early church leaders favored an ecumenical, interdenominational ministry, the church in America made many converts among the Pennsylvania Germans, who were mostly from the Rhineland. Meanwhile the Herrnhut community attracted additional members from various parts of Europe. Thus "Moravian" denotes a member of this religious group, and probably does not reflect geographic origin in Moravia.

The Wachovia Settlement in North Carolina

In the fall of 1752, Bishop August Gottlieb Spangenberg and an accompanying party of five men traveled by from Bethlehem PA to the east coast of North Carolina and then inland to select and purchase a tract of nearly 100,000 acres from Lord Granville. The first settlers arrived in November, 1753, a group of eleven single men selected to provide the necessary skills for establishing a new community. Four others accompanied them on the journey but returned to Pennsylvania soon after. The tract was named Wachau or Wachovia, for the ancestral home of the Zinzendorf family near the Wach River in Europe.

Additional settlers arrived beginning in 1754 and 1755, including the first

women. The first community established was Bethabara, initially a stockaded fort protecting the neighboring farms. Never much more than a farming community in the early days, it is now within the city limits of Winston-Salem, on the northwest side of the city center. Researchers will find records for two different graveyards in Bethabara, the Moravian one and a second one, often called Dobbs Parish, which was used for "outsiders."

In 1759 the site was selected for a village, Bethania, about three miles northwest of Bethabara. The first houses were built in the summer of that year, just before an epidemic of typhus broke out that killed ten of the settlers. Bethania had its own church, still an active congregation, and graveyard or God's Acre, and supported the surrounding farms with basic goods and services. Families particularly associated with Bethania in the early days include Binkley, Conrad, Grabs, Hauser, Spainhour, Strub, Transou, and Volck.

There was a strong need, however, for a larger, central town. After several years of planning and construction, beginning in 1765, Salem came fully into being in 1772. Most of the Bethabara residents moved there. Salem was the southern counterpart of the congregation town of Bethlehem, organized with boys' and girls' schools and communal residences for single men and women. Although individuals could own private property, the church leadership provided strict control over who could live there, and on how each person served the community. New residents were attracted to Salem from all of the surrounding communities, as well as from Pennsylvania and even Europe. Thus the family names associated with Salem do not follow geographic divisions to the extent that they do in the other communities. Nevertheless, some families are notable Salem inhabitants, especially the craftsmen or merchants who handed down their trades for several generations. A list of these families will be posted soon. Salem was the commercial center for a wide area, selling goods to many outsiders and providing lodging to travelers. It merged with the non-Moravian town of Winston, the Forsyth county seat, in 1913 to form the modern city of Winston-Salem. Many of the original buildings of Salem have been restored to their original appearance, and are open to the public, together with a museum and shops.

A number of German families had settled in the 1740s along the South Fork of Muddy Creek, a tributary of the Yadkin River near the present-day Davidson/Forsyth county line. Some had come there from Monocacy, Maryland, where they had been acquainted with the Moravians, and families from this settlement took refuge in Bethabara when threatened by Indians in 1756. Moravian ministers often came to the South Fork settlement to hold religious services, baptizing babies and conducting funerals as the need arose. By the

early 1760s the settlers had asked the Moravians for a formal affiliation, but it was several years before this finally came to completion, following prolonged discussion and negotiations. A meeting house was completed in 1769, by which time a Moravian minister was holding regular monthly services, and the settlers organized themselves into the Society unter der Ens, or South Fork Society, in 1770, giving their meeting house the name Friedberg. This group remained somewhat autonomous, and the members did not always adhere to the rather strict guidelines imposed in Salem regarding marriage, property, and other community matters. The original Friedberg families include Boeckel, Ebert, Frey, Greter, Hanes, Knauss, Pfaff (also later in Bethania), Rothrock, Spach, Tesch, and Walk.

There were also English-speaking settlers living in this area who found an affiliation with the Moravians. In the 1760s, Moravian ministers held services in English in the home of John Douthit, who together with Christopher Elrod and others organized Hope Moravian Church in 1780. The Hope community included a number of English settlers who arrived from Maryland in the 1770s, among them the Boyer, Butner, Hamilton, Markland, Peddycoard, and Padgett families.

A group of Moravian families came to North Carolina from Broad Bay, Maine, in 1770, encouraged in this move by the minister George Soelle. They settled southeast of Salem in the Friedland community, which like Hope and Friedberg was organized as a country congregation. This settlement included the Rominger, Seitz, and Vogler families from Broad Bay. Most of these families had come to Broad Bay originally from the Baden Durlach area of Germany in 1742. John Lanius also settled there, as did others from Pennsylvania and elsewhere.

SEE: <http://www.fmorav.com/morav.html>

*This is not the same as the Church of the United Brethren or other "Brethren's" denominations. There seems to be frequent confusion on this subject in posts to the internet. The Moravians have remained a separate denomination throughout.

More About Johann Peter (the Moravian) Binkley:
Residence: Abt. 1770, NC

Children of Johann Binkley and Anna Geiger are:

- i. Elisabeth Binkley, born Dec 1749 in York, PA; died 1780; married George Harbaugh.
- ii. Christian Binkele, born 1751 in York, PA; died 1799.
- iii. Johann Christian Binkley^{636,636}, born 28 Jan 1750/51 in York, PA⁶³⁶; died 1822^{636,636}; married Catherine Barbara Lechleiter Abt. 1767 in MD; born 1746 in Baptismal Norristown, PA^{636,636}; died Aft. 1786 in Bethabara, Forsyth, NC^{636,636}.
- iv. Johann Peter Binckele⁶³⁷, born 30 Jan 1753 in York, PA, USA⁶³⁷; died 10 Apr 1819 in MD, USA⁶³⁷; married Susanna Margaretha Dull; born 24 Sep 1759^{638,639}; died 05 Dec 1822^{640,641}.
- v. Anna Maria Binkley, born 1755; died 1759.
- vi. Frederick Binkley, born 04 Nov 1757 in York, PA, USA⁶⁴¹; died 1834; married Elizabeth Dull 21 Mar 1786 in York, PA, USA⁶⁴¹; born 05 Mar 1764 in PA, USA⁶⁴¹; died 30 Mar 1840 in Lewisville, Forsyth, NC, USA⁶⁴¹.
- vii. Joseph Binkele Binkley⁶⁴¹, born 1761; died 1794; married Catherina Josephine Holder 1786 in Surry, NC, USA⁶⁴¹; born 07 Nov 1762 in Lynn, Lehigh, PA, USA⁶⁴¹; died 09 Jul 1816 in Bethabara, Forsyth, NC, USA⁶⁴¹.
- viii. Anna Maria Binkley, born 29 Aug 1764 in Frederick, MD, USA⁶⁴¹; died 25 Jan 1790 in Bethabara, Forsyth, NC, USA⁶⁴¹
- 772 ix. Jacob Binkley, born 08 Oct 1767 in Gaceham, Frederick, MD, USA; died in TN, USA; married Maria Barbara Demuth Abt. 1790 in Graceham, Frederick, MD, or Stokes, NC.

1548. Peter Hinkle^{642,642}, born 1743 in Germantown Philadelphia, PA^{642,642}; died 1776 in Salisbury, NC^{642,642}. He was the son of **3096. Jacob Antonius Henkel** and **3097. Anna Margareta Witthaus**. He married **1549. Salome Hartman**.

1549. Salome Hartman^{642,642,643}, born 29 Sep 1749 in Berks, PA^{644,644}. She was the daughter of **3098. George Friederich Hartmann** and **3099. Maria Hoefly**.

Children of Peter Hinkle and Salome Hartman are:

- i. Peter Hinkle^{644,644}, born 16 Feb 1776 in Rowan, NC⁶⁴⁴; died 22 Sep 1833 in Cape Girardeau, MO⁶⁴⁴; married Amelia Glatfelder Clodfelter; born 15 Jun 1778 in Rowan, NC^{644,644}; died 30 Aug 1861 in Cape Girardeau, MO^{644,644}.
- ii. Mary Henkel⁶⁴⁴, born 1775 in Rowan, NC⁶⁴⁴; died in Rowan, NC⁶⁴⁴
- 774 iii. Anthony Henkel or Hinkle, born 1771 in Germanton, Stokes, NC, USA; died Aft. 1797; married Catherina Frye 1789 in Stokes, NC, USA.

1550. Johan Michael Frye⁶⁴⁴, born 08 Jan 1744/45 in Muddy Creek, PA⁶⁴⁴;

died 26 Mar 1815 in Germanton, Stokes, NC⁶⁴⁴. He was the son of **3100. Johann Valentine Frye, Sr. and 3101. Anna Maria Barbara "The Widow MEIER" Binkley**. He married **1551. Anna Maria Dorothea Schmidt** 1765 in Heidleberg Pennsylvania.

1551. Anna Maria Dorothea Schmidt⁶⁴⁴, born 1747 in Hiedleberg, PA, USA⁶⁴⁴; died 27 Mar 1815 in Germanton, Stokes, NC, USA⁶⁴⁴.

Children of Johan Frye and Anna Schmidt are:

- i. Anna Maria Frye⁶⁴⁴, born 10 Sep 1768 in Rowan, NC, USA⁶⁴⁴; died 16 Dec 1846 in Giles, TN, USA⁶⁴⁴
- ii. Maria Elizabeth Frye^{644,644}, born 30 Oct 1770 in Germanton, Stokes, NC, USA⁶⁴⁴; died 1863 in NC, USA⁶⁴⁴; married (1) Adam Butner; born 1764 in Hope, Forsyth, NC⁶⁴⁴; died Aft. 1815 in NC⁶⁴⁴; married (2) Abraham Michael Lidy.
- iii. Sarah Frye^{644,644}, born 04 Mar 1773 in Germanton, Stokes, NC, USA⁶⁴⁴; died 1833 in Robertson, TN, USA⁶⁴⁴; married Jacob Binkley; born 1766 in Frederick, MD⁶⁴⁴; died 1846 in Robertson, TN^{644,644}.
- 775 iv. Catherina Frye, born 21 Apr 1775 in Germanton, Stokes, NC, USA; died Aft. 1797; married Anthony Henkel or Hinkle 1789 in Stokes, NC, USA.
- v. Johann Heinrich Frey^{644,644,644}, born 18 Aug 1777 in Bethania, Surry, NC^{644,644,644}; died 20 Jan 1862 in Robertson, TN^{644,644,644}; married Maria Catharina Binkley; born 02 Jun 1784 in Bethania, Surry, NC^{644,644}; died 1863 in Robertson, TN^{644,644}.

Notes for Johann Heinrich Frey:

The History of Robertson County: In 1792 Thomas Woodard located on Beaver Dam Creek in what is now the Eighteenth District. William and James Stark, Meredith and Martin Walton, and John Couets also settled in that vicinity at about the same time. The country around Barren Plains was settled largely by the Taylors, Redferrens and Masons. Still further north were the Pitts, Moores and Hueys, William Scoggins, Bardwell Babb, Edmund Edwards and James Gambell. In the neighborhood of the Tenth Civil District were Richard and Moses Stanley, James Sawyers, Simeon Walton, James Seals, James England, and John and Sampson Mathews. The last named afterward formed a settlement at the head of Spring Creek. At the beginning of the 19th century, a colony of Germans from North Carolina, among whom were the Fishers, Binkleys, Stoltzes, Fykes, Gigers, Kigers, Clinards and some of the Freys, came to the county and settled on Carr's Creek and vicinity. After the removal of the Indians from this part of the State, the settlement went on very rapidly, and in 1812 there were 852 able-bodied men in the county divided into fifteen militia companies.

- vi. Martin Frye⁶⁴⁴, born 05 Feb 1779 in Lancaster, PA, USA⁶⁴⁴
- vii. Maria Margareth Frye⁶⁴⁴, born 21 Sep 1779 in NC, USA⁶⁴⁴; died 12 Jun 1781 in NC, USA⁶⁴⁴

1560. John Duke, Sr.⁶⁴⁴, born 1722 in Brunswick, VA, USA; died 1803 in Orange, NC, USA^{644,644}. He was the son of **3120. William Raleigh (Col.) Duke, Sr.** and **3121. Thamer Taylor or LNU**. He married **1561. Mary Martha Myrick** Abt. 1742 in Brunswick Co. VA.

1561. Mary Martha Myrick^{644,644}, born 1723 in Granville, NC, USA⁶⁴⁴; died Aft. 03 Jun 1775 in Granville, NC, USA⁶⁴⁴. She was the daughter of **3122. Francis Myrick** and **3123. Rebecca Middleton**.

Notes for John Duke, Sr.:

1763, Mathew and Mary Edwards of Granville Co., NC to John Duke of Granville Co. for 27Pds & 10 Shil. 250 acres

1764, McCulloch to John Duke for 25 Pds 100 acres in Orange Co., both sides of Flat River. ORANGE CO FORMED FROM GRANVILLE, JOHNSON AND BLADEN COS. N 1751

1765, John Duke deeded 100 acres in Orange Co., NC.

1770, John Duke of Orange Co., NC to John Hunter for 35 Pds, 100 acres in Orange Co., NC

1776-78, John served as Private in Rev.

1779, John Duke to Julius King for 7 Pds 10 Shil. land in Orange Co.,NC on waters of Flatt River.

1781-82, He enlisted as Private then was Sgt & in Battle of Gate's Defeat. Son Hardyman was in service with him (9th Regiment of the Continental Army, Revolutionary War Roster).

1790, John Duke & sons William, Hardyman & Taylor were not in Orange Co., NC., they must have gone to GA where so many Dukes went.

179X, Orange Co., St. Mary's District in land adjoining son Robert

1832, He was allowed a pension for above service living in Orange Co.

More About John Duke, Sr.:

Military service: 1781, 9th Regiment of the Continental Army, Revolutionary

War Roster

Children of John Duke and Mary Myrick are:

- 780
- i. Matthew Duke, Sr., born 1743 in Brunswick Co., VA or Bute Co, NC; died 23 Jan 1819 in Warren, NC, USA; married (1) Frances Elizabeth Clanton 1775 in Granville, NC, USA; married (2) Francis Lanier 29 Oct 1809 in Warren, NC, USA.
 - ii. Ann Dukes, born 1750; died 1835; married Onesmus Futch; born 1750; died 1832.
 - iii. John Duke, Jr.^{644,644}, born Aug 1750 in Granville, NC, USA⁶⁴⁴; died Aft. Apr 1803 in Montgomery, TN, USA⁶⁴⁴; married (1) Charlotte Green Abt. 1768 in Bute Co. NC; born 1748 in NC, USA⁶⁴⁴; died in Warren, NC, USA⁶⁴⁴; married (2) Martha Patsey Emerson Bet. 1785 - 1788 in Warren, NC, USA; born Abt. 1752 in Warren, NC, USA⁶⁴⁴; died 1818 in Montgomery, TN, USA⁶⁴⁴.

1562. William Clanton, Sr. II, born 1722; died 1760 in Granville, NC, USA⁶⁴⁴. He was the son of **3124. Edward Clanton, Sr.**

Child of William Clanton, Sr. II is:

- 781
- i. Frances Elizabeth Clanton, born 1748 in Brunswick Co., VA, USA; died 30 Sep 1806 in Warren, NC, USA; Adopted child; married Matthew Duke, Sr. 1775 in Granville, NC, USA.

Child of William Clanton and Hannah Briggs is:

1564. William Cheek, Sr., born 1723 in Essex Co. VA; died 15 Oct 1797. He was the son of **3128. Richard Cheek** and **3129. Jane Randolph Lowery**. He married **1565. Sarah Alston Blake** Abt. 1745 in Beaufort Co. NC.

1565. Sarah Alston Blake, born 27 Jun 1732; died Aft. 1797. She was the daughter of **3130. William Blake, Jr.** and **3131. Elizabeth LNU**.

Notes for William Cheek, Sr.:

Name: William Cheek 1 2 3 4

Sex: M

Birth: ABT 1723 in Spottsylvania or Essex Co. VA

Birth: in Warren County, Halifax District, NC

Birth: ABT 1735 in Spottsylvania, Virginia 4

Death: 15 OCT 1797 in Warren County, North Carolina

Death: BET 1797 AND 1800 in Warren County, North Carolina 4

Endowment: 27 JUN 1939 1

Sealing Child: 19 NOV 1951 1

Will: 15 OCT 1797 Warren Co. North Carolina
Probate: 1800 Warren Co., NC - WB-10/213 5 4
Reference Number: FGSF-97

Note:

prob.,NC

William Cheek, son of Richard Cheek, moved to Warren County, where his will is probated in 1800, in which he mentions his wife Sarah, and the following children: John; Randolph; Mary Smith, wife of John Smith; Silas; daughter, Martha Smart; daughter, Phoebe Goodrich; son Robert T. Cheek, to whom he leaves "The plantation on which I now live on both sides of the Creek."

!OCTOBER 8, 1754, MEMBER OF CAPT. SUGAR OR LOGAN JONES COMPANY. REVOLUTIONARY RECORDS--ARCHIVES OF THE NC HISTORICAL COMMISSION OF RALEIGH. THE PUBLIC ACCOUNTS OF THE STATE OF NC COMMENCING 8-22-1775 CO. NICHOLAS LONG FOR THE SERVICES OF THE BATTALION OF MINUTE MEN AND VOLUNTEERS OF THE DISTRICT OF HALIFAX ON AN EXPEDITION TO NORFOLK, VIR., ALSO WILMINGTON MOORE CREEK LISTED WILLIAM CHEEK. PUBLIC ACCOUNTS (1-6) COMPTROLLERS OFFICE, P. 335, 349, 365. WILL OF WILLIAM CHEEK, OCTOBER, 1797 PROVED 1800. WARREN CO. NORTH CAROLINA WILL BOOK #10, P. 313.

8 Oct. 1754 William Cheek and his brother Robert Cheek were members of the company of Granville County, North Carolina Trooper commanded by Capt. Sujan Jones. The Militia was commanded by William Eaton. 28 Oct. 1754, William Cheek was a member of the company of Granville County Troopers under Capt. William Hurst.

22 Aug 1775 William Cheek was paid 2L 7s 4-1/2p, 1 l 10s 4p and 0l, 3s, 9-1/2 p for a total of 43 days service in the Battalion of Minutemen and Volunteers of the District of Halifax under Col.; Nicholas Long on an expedition to Norfolk Creek, VA. A deed dated 16 January 1790 granted to his Grand daughter Rebekah Burrow a Negro woman named Bett. His grandson, Robert Cheek's Bible records are in possion of Linda G. Cheek.8 Oct. 1754 William CHEEK and his brother Robert CHEEK were members of the company of Granville County, North Carolina Trooper commanded by Capt. Sujan Jones. The Militia was commanded by William Eaton.

28 Nov. 1754, William CHEEK was a member of the company of Granville County Troopers under Capt. William Hurst.

22 Aug 1775 William CHEEK was paid 2L 7s 4 1/2p, 1L 10s 4p, and 0L, 3s, 9 1/2p for a total of 43 days service in the Battalion of Minutemen and Volunteers of the District of Halifax under Col. Nicholas Long on an expedition to Norfolk Creek, VA.

A deed dated 16 January 1790 granted to his Grand daughter Rebekah BURROW a Negro woman named Bett. His grandson, Robert CHEEK's Bible records are in possession of Linsa G. CHEEK

8 Oct. 1754 William CHEEK and his brother Robert CHEEK were members of the company of Granville County, North Carolina Trooper commanded by Capt. Sugan Jones. The Militia was commanded by William Eaton.

28 Nov. 1754, William CHEEK was a member of the company of Granville County Troopers under Capt. William Hurst.

22 Aug 1775 William CHEEK was paid 2L 7s 4 1/2p, 1L 10s 4p, and 0L, 3s, 9 1/2p for a total of 43 days service in the Battalion of Minutemen and Volunteers of the District of Halifax under Col. Nicholas Long on an expedition to Norfolk Creek, VA.

A deed dated 16 January 1790 granted to his Grand daughter Rebekah BURROW a Negro woman named Bett. His grandson, Robert CHEEK's Bible records are in possession of Linsa G. CHEEK

William Cheek of Warren Ct Nc. William was married to Sarah Blake Dau of william Blake Jr From Isle of wight ct Va. This William Cheek joined the Granville County Militia 1755 William Cheek #47 William Blake#48 and John Blake#49. On March 4 1755 William Blake Gave a deed to William Cheek for 250 acres and states that William Cheek is married to his daughter. On 26 feb 1754 Robert Cheek Purchased 200 acres Joining William Cheek Surveyed William Blake Sr, William Blake Jr and Sherwood D. Entered 14 may 1753

Will of William Cheek Leg.Ref. 14 OCT 1797 Warren Co, NC

Abbrev: North Carolina Archives

Title: Wills 1780-1907 Wm Cheek 1800

Will of William Cheek

In the name of God amen, This fourteenth day of October one thousandseven hundred and ninety seven. I William Cheek of Warren County andstate of N Carolina: Being mindfull(sic) of the mortality of my bodydo constitute and ordain this my last will and testament. In the firstplace I do recommend my soul into the hands of almighty God hoping andbelieving that he will raise it up at the

last day and reunite bothbody and soul again at the general resurrection as for my worldlygoods I shall dispose of them in the following manner to wit:

Item: I lend to my loving wife Sarah Cheek during life or widowhoodfour negroes(sic) to wit Harry, ???, Hannah and ????? one horse calledSauny one feather bed and furniture four cows and calves all thisduring life or widowhood.

Item: I give and bequeath to my son John Cheek four hundred acres ofland whereon he now lives and one negroe(sic) named Sam to him and hisheirs for ever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my son Randolph Cheek four hundred acresof land whereon he now lives and two negroes(sic) to wit Arthur & Edywhich he is now possest(sic) of to him and his heirs.

Item: I give and bequeath to my daughter Mary Smith one negroe(sic)woman named Agge and her increase and at her death for the and herincrease to be equally divided between all the children she has byJohn Smith.

Item: I give and bequeath to my son Silas Cheek three negroes(sic) to wit-Brunswick, Peter & Lucy all which he is now possest with to himand his heirs forever.

Item: I give and bequeath to my Daughter Martha Smart threenegroes(sic) to wit: Grace darkess & Solomon to her and her heirswhich she has by Francis Smart and to be equally divided at her death.

Item: I give and bequeath to my Daughter Phebe Goodrich twonegroes(sic) to wit Sarah and Major to her during life and after herdeath to be equally divided amongst all the children she has byMatthew Goodrich with ????? increase.

Item: I give and bequeath to my Son Robert Tynes Cheek the plantationwhereon I now live on both sides of the creek only my wife is to haveher life or widowhood in the said land also twenty one negroes(sic)with those I lent to my wife during her life or widowhood but she isnot to have possession of them until all my debts is paid and it is tobe observed that two old women to wit: Silva and Easter is to havethere choice to live with who they please in the family after mydeath. The other Negroes I give to my son Robert Tynes Cheek Namly:Harry Luvey Jacob Kitt Dick James Fanny Hannah Captain

Vice Rachel Little Berry Linder David Pud Phillip Brunswick PollyKinchen General Sumpter Kinny all which twenty one negroes(sic). I give to myson Robert Tynes Cheek also all my stock of heifer cattle and hogswith all my household & kitchen furniture also my still but my otherchildren living to have the use still their own liquor in all which I give to him and his heirs forever.

Item: I do constitute and appoint my wife Sarah Cheek and my sonRobert Tynes Cheek my whole and sole executors to this my last willand testament given under my hand and seal the day and year firstabove written.

Signed in the presence of:

Jesse Person

Amy Person

Father: Richard Cheek b: BET 1688 AND 1695 in Spottsylvania, VA or Essex Co., VA

Mother: Jane Randolph b: 21 FEB 1699/00 in Spotsylvania, Virginia

Marriage 1 Sarah Alston Blake b: 27 JUN 1732 in Warren Co, North Carolina

Married: ABT 1745 in Granville or Beaufort County, Nc

Married: ABT 1755

Sealing Spouse: 27 JAN 1966 1

Children

female Cheek

William Cheek , Jr b: 1754 in Granville, North Carolina

Martha Cheek b: 1758 in Warren Co., North Carolina

Randolph Cheek b: 1759 in Warren Co, North Carolina

Phoebe Cheek b: 1760 in Warren Co., North Carolina

Mary Cofield Cheek b: 1762 in Warren Co., North Carolina

John Cheek b: 1767 in Warren Co, North Carolina

Silas Cheek b: 1768 in Warren Co., North Carolina

Robert Tynes Cheek b: MAR 1772 in Warren Co, North Carolina

Sources:

Title: G6129.ftw

Repository:

Call Number:

Media: Other

Text: Date of Import: Jan 11, 1999

Title: World Family Tree Vol. 3, Ed. 1

Author: Brøderbund Software, Inc.

Publication: Release date: February 9, 1996

Note: Customer pedigree.

Repository:

Call Number:

Media: Family Archive CD

Page: Tree #0099

Text: Date of Import: Sep 23, 1997

Title: Richard-0099.FTW

Repository:

Call Number:

Media: Other

Text: Date of Import: Jan 30, 1999

Title: leenew.FTW

Repository:

Call Number:

Media: Other

Text: Date of Import: Nov 21, 1999

Title: North Carolina Wills: A Testator index, 1665-1900

Author: Thornton W. Mitchell

Publication: Genealogical Publishing Co.,: Baltimore, Maryland (1992)

Repository:

Note: Tallahassee Family History Library

Call Number:

Media: Book

Page: pg. 93

Child of William Cheek and Sarah Blake is:

- 782 i. Randolph Cheek, born Abt. 1764 in Halifax, North Carolina, USA; died Aft. 1820 in Cape Girardeau Co. MO; married (1) Nancy (probably Nancy) Green 1784 in Warren Co. NC; married (2) Sarah (Sally) Noel 1812 in 2nd marriage for Randolph.

1608. Alexander Cumming McWhorter⁶⁴⁴, born 1641 in Edinburgh, Scotland⁶⁴⁴; died Aft. 1695⁶⁴⁴. He married **1609. Phoebe Bruen**.

1609. Phoebe Bruen⁶⁴⁴, born Abt. 1640 in Scotland.

Child of Alexander McWhorter and Phoebe Bruen is:

- 804 i. Hugh McWhorter, born 1695 in Scotland; died 1748 in New Castle, DE, USA; married Jane Gillispie in Scotland.

1728. Isaac Driver⁶⁴⁴, born 1725 in N. Carolina; died Aft. 1790 in SC. He married **1729. Unknown** 1749 in N. Carolina.

1729. Unknown, born 1725 in N. Carolina.

Notes for Isaac Driver:

1725 born in North Carolina.

October 11, 1750 The only discovered records at this time, that first document an Isaac Driver, show an Isaac Driver (dryer) recieved 300 acres of land in Granville, S.C.

1790- Isaac Driver was listed in the census for Dorchester Co, S.C.. He was living in St. Bartholomew Parish, Charleston District. At that time he had two white males in the household over 16 years of age.

1790-It is believed that Isaac Driver was the father of John Driver who was

living in Cheraw District, S.C. in 1790.

1790- Further it is believed that Isaac was the father-in law of Christiana Driver living in the 96th district, S.C. in 1790.

1800- And further it is believed that Isaac Driver was the father of Leonard Driver who was in Orangeburg, S.C. in 1800 due to the close proximity of that location where Isaac was dwelling.

Ref: Index to land surveys-St Archives in Columbia, S.C.

1790 census for Dorchester Co, S.C.

Cora bell Williams Driver, widow of Benjamin Daniel Driver of Clearwater,

Fla: as obtained by

Lucille M. Driver: from her book, Isaac Driver & his Descendants

Children of Isaac Driver and Unknown are:

- i. Thomas Drever^{644,644}, born 1740 in NC, USA^{644,644}; died in Cyprus^{644,644}; married Christiana LNU; born 1745 in NC, USA⁶⁴⁴.
- 864 ii. John Driver, born 1750 in N. Carolina; died 1790 in SC, USA; married Unknown 1775 in N. Carolina.
- iii. Leonard Driver, born 1765 in NC.

1736. Unknown

Child of Unknown is:

- 868 i. (Ridge) Whitepath, Town Chief, born 1755 in CNE, probably NC, assumed to be full-blood Cherokee; died Abt. 1843 in CNW, Delaware District, Eastern OK; married (1) possibly Absilla Knight; married (2) Unknown Cherokee woman Abt. 1785 in CNE.

1740. Ezekial Buffington, born Abt. 1740 in Chester Co. PA, white man; died 1818 in Jackson/Hall Co. GA. He was the son of **3480. Thomas Buffington, Jr.** and **3481. Mary Harlan**. He married **1741. Mary Fowling Emory** Bet. 1763 - 1764 in CNE, TN, married Emory sisters.

1741. Mary Fowling Emory⁶⁴⁵, born Abt. 1747 in Tommotly, CNE TN, 1/4-breed (Code 111), Long Hair Clan; died Abt. 1840 in CNE TN⁶⁴⁶. She was the daughter of **3482. William Fowling Emory** and **3483. Mary Susannah Grant**.

Notes for Ezekial Buffington:

More about EZEKIAL BUFFINGTON:

Ezekiel, son of Thomas Buffington and Mary Harlan, was a trader with the Cherokees. His children with Mary Emory went west when the Indians were

removed. His son, Oborn, remained in Georgia as his mother was not Cherokee.

Ezekiel bought land in Jackson Co. GA in December 1799. His estate was one of the first if not the first probated in Hall County, Georgia. Hall County was formed from Jackson County in December 1818. His property was about three miles from the Indian village called Stonethrow then and Gillsville now.

Of course, these marriages produced more children than listed here.

There is an Ezekiel Buffington living in Pendleton District , South Carolina, page 35 (11201-13010-06) in 1800.

Ezekiel Buffington appears on the 1817 Emigration Roll.

Ezekiel Buffington's Revolutionary War service:

Like many of the men who married into the Cherokee, there is no record of his service in the Revolution. He was probably a back country loyalist who tried to remain hidden and neutral as much as possible among the tribe. By 1781, he had left the Cherokee and is unaccounted for. In the late 1780's he shows up with his uncle Ellis Harlan in Pendleton District, South Carolina.

DEATH of EZEKIAL BUFFINGTON:

In late 1817 or early 1818 Ezekiel Buffington died in Jackson County, but in that part that was to become Hall County in late 1818. Thus, his death is shown as 1818, Jackson (or Hall) County, Georgia.

On 14 September 1818 in the Jackson County records, Mary (Buffington) Treadaway sold her share of the estate of her father to her Cherokee half siblings for \$300. She names the siblings as: Elizabeth McGloughlin, Susanna Beck, Ellis Buffington, and Mary Daniel. This turns out to be quite a testament to the genealogy of Emmett Starr, who had no access to Georgia records, but correctly confirms the above. Mary Treadaway also applied to administer the estate of her father. Her brother Oborn, who did not want his Cherokee half siblings to receive anything, contested her appointment and prevailed in court.

In 1818, most of the residents of Hall County, Georgia, were Cherokee. In 1820 the Cherokee land lottery changed that. Moses McDaniel remained a citizen of the Cherokee tribe and a citizen of Hall County in the 1820 census. Others include George Davis and the Woodalls.

More About Ezekial Buffington:

Fact 0: Brother-in-law to Richard Fields the Trader

Notes for Mary Fowling Emory:

Mary Emory who married Ezekiel Buffington, an Englishman, and became the great grandmother of Chief Thomas M. Buffington was a daughter of William Emory, an Englishman and his half blood Cherokee Indian wife, who was a daughter of Ludovic Grant, the celebrated Scotch trader. Mary was a sister of Elizabeth Due nee Emory, who married John Rogers, the Indian trader, and became the great grandmother of Chief William C. Rogers and was also a sister of Susannah Emory who married Capt. John Stuart and became the great grandmother of Chief Dennis W. Bushyhead. The amours of the Scotch traders left an abiding influence upon the political life of the Cherokees.

Children of Ezekial Buffington and Mary Emory are:

- i. Elizabeth Buffington, born Bet. 1764 - 1765 in CNE (Code 1114), TN; died in Long Hair Clan; married (1) David McLaughlin Abt. 1780 in Cherokee Nation East; born Abt. 1760; married (2) Jeremiah C. Towers Abt. 1790 in Cherokee Nation East.
- ii. Susannah Buffington, born Abt. 1766 in CNE (Code 1115), GA; died Abt. 1859 in Long Hair Clan, IT; married (1) Jeffrey Beck Abt. 1784 in Cherokee Nation East; born Abt. 1770; died 1824 in IT; married (2) Surry Eaton Abt. 1797 in Cherokee Nation East.
- iii. Annie Buffington⁶⁴⁷, born 1768 in CNE, NC or GA⁶⁴⁷; died Bef. 1818 in Long Hair Clan; married James Daniel, Sr. & Judge in Married 1/2-sisters; born 1781 in Hiwassee, Monroe, TN, USA⁶⁴⁸; died 1838 in Roll Long Swamp Creek, Cherokee, GA, USA⁶⁴⁸.
- iv. Mary Buffington, born Abt. 1772 in CNE, named for mother, Mary Emory; died in Long Hair Clan.
- v. Thomas Emory Buffington, born Abt. 1774 in CNE GA, 1/8-breed Cherokee; died Abt. 1812 in CNE; married Mary (Polly) Ann Daniel Abt. 1800 in Cherokee Nation East; born Abt. 1770 in CNE, Ellijay GA, a white woman; died 25 Mar 1852 in CNE, GA⁶⁴⁸.

More About Thomas Emory Buffington:

Occupation: Bef. 1812, Tavern operator in Forsyth Co. GA

More About Mary (Polly) Ann Daniel:

Burial: Blackburn Cemetery in NW Forsyth Co.

- 870
- vi. Ellis Emory Buffington, born Abt. 1775 in CNE 1/8-breed, GA (Code: 1117); died Jun 1858 in Vinita, Craig, OK, USA; married (1) Catherine Wofford Daniel Abt. 1788 in Cherokee Nation East, TN; married (2)

Buffington-wife perhaps Fields Abt. 1795 in probably SC, if married;
married (3) Lydia Wright Abt. 1817 in Cherokee Nation East.

1742. Richard Fields, Jr. & Capt. & Trader, born Abt. 1744 in Wednesbury, Stafford, ENGLAND, white man; died Aft. 1835 in perhaps Louisiana⁶⁴⁹. He was the son of **3484. Richard Fields**. He married **1743. unknown Cherokee wife** Abt. 1780 in SC, if married at all.

1743. unknown Cherokee wife, born Abt. 1765 in SC, USA, probably full-blood.

Notes for Richard Fields, Jr. & Capt. & Trader:

Note: In the book "Those Who Cried-The 16,000" by James W. Tyner, it lists, on page 7, Alabama, Blount County, - "Richard Fields - Six full bloods and one half breed. Owned three slaves. A farmer and a mechanic. One reads English and one reads Cherokee. One spinner. One descendant of reserves."

He was born c.1745 and came to South Carolina (from England or Virginia) with his father Richard Fields by 1754. His father was reimbursed by the legislature in January 1755 "for a Negro Slave of his that was executed for poisoning." [SC Commons Journal of 8 Jan 1755, 12 Mar 1755, 9 May 1755]

Around 1765 or 1766 he met and married Susannah Emory (b.1750), daughter of William Emory (d.1770). It is likely they met near Charleston, probably at Goose Creek.

A 1766 deed locates Richard Fields Sr. on the Savannah River, on the South Carolina side, in what became the Abbeville District. [Langley, SC Deeds, III, 305]

Some say Richard Fields died c.1781 in the Revolutionary War, probably as a British soldier or a loyalist. A Jacob Fields served with John Emory in a company of loyalists in Georgia. [Loyalists, I,470] This Richard Fields, however, was still alive in 1835 for the Treaty.

This Richard Fields must be the TRADER Fields. By 1770 Richard Fields Jr. was established in the Indian trade with the Creek Indians of upper Georgia. [According to Nell Crowe: Wrightsboro is not in North Georgia; it is middle lower Georgia, where there was a Quaker enclave. George Beck was killed by Creeks....] Although he was married to a powerful Cherokee girl, the Cherokee trade was over-exploited and unprofitable after the Cherokee War (1762). After the murder of George Beck and Thomas Jackson by Creek Indians in 1771 in

upper Georgia, Richard Fields was part of a group of traders that suggested the Creek Indians be allowed to pay off their debts to traders by transferring land to the traders. Indian Commissioner John Stuart (the father of Bushyhead) rejected the plan, though the governor of Georgia then presented it to the king. [Col Recs GA, Coleman XXVIII Pt 2, 351-361]]

Also, according to Nell Crowe: I know that Richard the Trader was working w/ Ezekiel Buffington, & Ellis Harlan at Dewes Corner, today Due West, SC. for Dewes. [map calls it DeWitt's Corner.] In the meantime, Andrew Pickens has set up a T Post closer to Ft Prince George.

More About Richard Fields, Jr. & Capt. & Trader:

Fact 1: Dec 1835, Cherokee delegation to DC for 1835 Treaty; p. 34 of Aycock

Child of Richard Fields and unknown wife is:

- 871 i. Buffington-wife perhaps Fields, born Abt. 1780 in CNE, SC Pendleton District, Tugaloo, 1/2-breed; died Abt. 1795 in May have died in childbirth, or soon thereafter; married Ellis Emory Buffington Abt. 1795 in probably SC, if married.

1792. James Austin III, born 21 Nov 1669 in Pembury or Marde, Kent, England. He was the son of **3584. James Austin, Jr.** and **3585. Alice Weller**. He married **1793. Alice (Sarah) Weeler** Abt. 1698 in Pembury, Kent, England.

1793. Alice (Sarah) Weeler, born Abt. 1667 in Pembury, Kent, England.

Children of James Austin and Alice Weeler are:

- i. Nathan Austin

More About Nathan Austin:

Fact 0: The name Nathan Austin appears as a witness to possible brother Richard Austin's will. He appears here as pure speculation.

- ii. James Austin, born 11 Jan 1698/99 in Pembury, Westerham Kent England.
iii. Richard Austin⁶⁵⁰, born 1700 in Virginia, USA⁶⁵⁰; died 01 Mar 1759 in Lunenburg, Virginia, USA⁶⁵⁰; married Unknown Abt. 1720 in Virginia, USA; born in Virginia, USA⁶⁵⁰; died in Virginia, USA⁶⁵⁰.

Notes for Richard Austin:

TITHE: 1740 Brunswick Co., VA with John Austin, Sr.

LAND: In 1743, John Austin, Sr. and Richard Austin jointly held a land patent in Brunswick Co., VA for 2000 acres on a branch of Ward's Fork. In 1746, Lunenburg Co was created out of Brunswick Co.

PROBATE: Will dated 31 Mar 1759 and recorded 4 Dec 1759 in Lunenburg Co., VA. Will Book 1, page 280. Named: Richard's wife (no name given); sons Thomas Austin, Euzziah Austin, and presumed daughters Elizabeth Vernon and Sarah Joice.

The executors to sell the tract of land on which he lives, for the support and use of his children, leaving his wife this plantation during her lifetime or widowhood. He then leaves her all his moveable estate, during this same time, then to be equally divided among the children. The two youngest are to have 2 pounds 10 shillings more than the others, Thomas and Euzziah.

Land bequests: Elizabeth Vernon, 200 acres of land on south side of Terry's Run adjoining Cannon; Sarah Joice, 200 acres on the south side of Terry's Run adjoining Elizabeth Vernon; Samuel David, 130 acres adjoining the plantation he now lives on; Thomas John, 208 acres including the plantation he now lives on. Peron Alday, 211 Acres adjoining Thomas John. David Rice of Hanover Co. a certain parcel of land adjoining Samuel David at the head of Sandy Creek. Estate to be kept together and not first to be appraised or sold. No bond to be required of the executors.

Executors: Charles Anderson and James Anderson of Cumberland Co., VA and Joseph Morton of Lunenburg Co. VA

Witnesses: Nathan Austin, George Caldwell, Mager Westington

Comment of Liz Austin Carlin, AFAOA genealogist: In reading this will, I have the impression that he has more than the four children named - he's not given to naming people, not even his wife I also strongly suspect that Thomas John is not the son Thomas, but Thomas, surname John. More research needs to be done on Richard.

- 896 iv. John Champness Austin, Sr., born 27 Mar 1701 in Pembury, Kent, England; died 1760 in Cornwall Parish, Lunenburg Co. VA; married Hannah Honor Love Abt. 1720 in Pittsylvania Co. VA.

1794. Full-blooded Saponi Indian He married **1795. Unknown Saponi Indian.**

1795. Unknown Saponi Indian

Child of Full-blooded Indian and Unknown Indian is:

- 897 i. Hannah Honor Love, born Abt. 1703 in Pittsylvania Co. VA (full-blooded Saponi tribe, Catawba Nation); died Bet. 1773 - 1774 in Pittsylvania Co. VA; married John Champness Austin, Sr. Abt. 1720 in Pittsylvania Co. VA.

1796. William Prewitt, Sr., born 1651 in Charles River VA; died 10 Feb 1747/48 in Caroline VA. He was the son of **3592. Thomas Prewitt, Immigrant** and **3593. Unknown**. He married **1797. Mary Stone** 1699 in Caroline Co. VA.
1797. Mary Stone, born Aft. 1651 in Caroline Co. VA.

Notes for William Prewitt, Sr.:

Name: William PREWITT

Sex: M

Birth: 1651 in Charles River, VA

Death: 1748 in Caroline County, VA

Note: Note: info furnished by Edward Pruitt Sr--email: EPruittsr@aol.com

Father: THOMAS PREWITT b: 1616 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England

Mother: UNKNOWN FEMALE

Marriage 1 Mary STONE b: AFT 1651 in Caroline Co.VA

Married: 1699 in Caroline Co. VA

Children

Ann PREWITT

Daniel PREWITT b: 1705 in King and Queen Co.VA

William PREWITT b: ABT 1735 in Spotsylvania Co.

John PREWITT b: 1740 in Sportsylvania Co.VA

Wealthy Pruitt PRUETT b: ABT 1746 in Sportsylvania Co.VA

Lucy Pruitt PRUETT b: ABT 1748 in Spotsylvania Co.VA

Children of William Prewitt and Mary Stone are:

- 898 i. John Prewitt, born Abt. 1700 in VA.
 ii. Daniel (Pruett) Prewitt, born 06 May 1700 in Caroline VA; died Aft. 16 May 1755 in Halifax VA; married Sarah LNU 16 May 1734 in Fairfax, Spotsylvania Co. VA.
 iii. William Prewitt, Jr., born Abt. 1702 in VA.

1828. Thomas Ridley, Col.⁶⁵⁰, born 1710 in Southhampton, Virginia, USA⁶⁵⁰; died 1780 in Watuga Settlement, North Carolina, USA⁶⁵⁰. He was the son of **3656. Nathaniel Ridley, Capt.** and **3657. Elizabeth Day**. He married **1829. Amy Scott**.

1829. Amy Scott⁶⁵⁰, born 1710⁶⁵⁰; died 1775⁶⁵⁰.

Notes for Thomas Ridley, Col.:

Revolutionary War Veteran(DAR Records,Pt.3,Pg.1351);names wife as Ann Scott,children to include George Ridley;death thought to be in Watuga Settlement of North Carolina(Tennessee Territory),however it is possible it was in Virginia instead.

Child of Thomas Ridley and Amy Scott is:

- 914 i. George Ridley, Capt., born 11 Jan 1736/37 in Williamsboro, Guilford Vance, North Carolina, USA; died 29 Nov 1835 in Nashville, Davidson, Tennessee, USA; married (1) Elizabeth Weatherford 20 Sep 1761 in Virginia, USA; married (2) Sarah (Sallie) Vincent 02 Mar 1777 in Wautuga,Tennessee Territory (NC).

1830. Major Weatherford^{650,650}, born 1710 in Hanover, Virginia, USA^{650,650}; died 01 Aug 1774 in Lunenburg, Virginia, USA^{650,650}. He was the son of **3660. William Weatherford** and **3661. Susannah Waller**. He married **1831. Elizabeth Edwards** 1734 in Charlotte, Virginia, USA⁶⁵⁰.

1831. Elizabeth Edwards^{650,650,650}, born 1725 in Lunenburg, Virginia, USA^{650,650,650}; died 1770^{650,650,650}. She was the daughter of **3662. William Edwards** and **3663. Elizabeth Brazeale**.

Children of Major Weatherford and Elizabeth Edwards are:

- i. William Weatherford⁶⁵⁰, born 1737 in Virginia, USA⁶⁵⁰; died in Lunenburg, Virginia, USA⁶⁵⁰
ii. Richard Weatherford⁶⁵⁰, born 1738⁶⁵⁰
iii. John Weatherford⁶⁵⁰, born 1743 in Hanover, Virginia, USA⁶⁵⁰; died 23 Feb 1833 in Pittsylvania, Virginia, USA⁶⁵⁰
915 iv. Elizabeth Weatherford, born 1744 in James City, Virginia, USA; died 24 Nov 1776 in Watuga Settlement, Tennessee, USA; married George Ridley, Capt. 20 Sep 1761 in Virginia, USA.
v. Major Weatherford⁶⁵⁰, born 1745⁶⁵⁰

1836. William Nixon⁶⁵¹, born 1681 in Armagh, Ireland⁶⁵¹; died in Bucks, Pennsylvania, USA⁶⁵¹. He married **1837. Sarah Boels** in Bucks, Pennsylvania, USA⁶⁵¹.

1837. Sarah Boels^{651,651,651}, born 1685 in Bucks, Pennsylvania, USA^{651,651,651}; died 1720^{651,651,651}. She was the daughter of **3674. Thomas Boels**.

Child of William Nixon and Sarah Boels is:

- 918 i. George Nixon, born 1725 in Bucks, Pennsylvania, USA; died 1793 in WV, Hampshire, Virginia, USA; Adopted child; married Mary Combs 08 Mar 1749/50 in Loudon, Virginia, USA.

1838. Jonah Combs⁶⁵², born in Clogh, Atrim, Ireland⁶⁵².

Child of Jonah Combs is:

- 919 i. Mary Combs, born Abt. 1731 in Loudon, Virginia, USA; died 29 Oct 1804 in Woodburn, Virginia, USA; married George Nixon 08 Mar 1749/50 in Loudon, Virginia, USA.

1840. James Taylor^{653,654}, born 28 Feb 1730/31 in Patrick, Virginia, USA^{655,656}; died 04 Apr 1815 in Beans Station, Grainger, Tennessee, USA^{657,658}. He was the son of **3680. William Taylor** and **3681. Mary Hughes**. He married **1841. Ann Nancy Owen** 03 Dec 1755 in Cumberland, VA, USA.

1841. Ann Nancy Owen^{658,659}, born 25 Sep 1738 in Virginia, USA^{660,661}; died 12 Apr 1814 in Grainger, Tennessee, USA^{662,663}. She was the daughter of **3682. George Owen** and **3683. Elinor LNU**.

Children of James Taylor and Ann Owen are:

- i. Charity Taylor, born 16 Jun 1757 in Cumberland Co VA; died 27 Dec 1842 in Polk Co. TN; married John May Abt. 1780; born Nov 1760 in Essex, Virginia, USA⁶⁶⁴; died 28 Dec 1839 in Blount, Tennessee, USA⁶⁶⁴.
- ii. George W. Taylor, born 08 Apr 1759 in Cumberland Count, VA, USA⁶⁶⁵; died May 1843 in Madison Co AL; married Hannah Jennings; born Abt. 1763 in VA; died Bef. 1816 in Madison Co AL.
- 920 iii. Daniel Taylor, born 13 Aug 1761 in Cumberland, VA, USA; died 25 Nov 1834 in Grainger, TN, USA; married Jane Rowland 1780 in Henry, VA, USA.
- iv. Hughes Owen Taylor^{666,666}, born 19 Oct 1778 in Henry, Virginia, USA^{666,666}; died 10 Mar 1837 in Grainger, Tennessee, USA^{666,666}; married Elizabeth Kennon; born 25 Jan 1783 in Virginia, USA⁶⁶⁶; died 24 Jan 1868 in Grainger, Tennessee, USA⁶⁶⁶.

1842. George Rowland⁶⁶⁷, born 1743⁶⁶⁷; died 1800 in Rockingham, North Carolina, USA⁶⁶⁷. He married **1843. Ann Kenner**.

1843. Ann Kenner⁶⁶⁷, born 1743⁶⁶⁷.

Child of George Rowland and Ann Kenner is:

- 921 i. Jane Rowland, born 10 Dec 1761 in Prince William, VA, USA; died 04

Sep 1843 in Grainger, TN, USA; married Daniel Taylor 1780 in Henry, VA, USA.

1846. Thomas Lee, Capt.^{668,669}, born 03 Dec 1729 in Revolutionary War Captain, Ditchley, Northumberland, VA, USA⁶⁶⁹; died 02 Jul 1816 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA^{669,669}. He was the son of **3692. Richard Lee** and **3693. Judith Steptoe**. He married **1847. Mary Agnes Bryan** 15 Mar 1761 in second wife, in, , NC.

1847. Mary Agnes Bryan⁶⁷⁰, born 15 Mar 1723/24 in Buckingham, Virginia, USA⁶⁷¹; died 12 Nov 1774 in Lee Valley, Hawkins, Tennessee, USA⁶⁷¹.

Child of Thomas Lee and Mary Bryan is:

- 923 i. Elizabeth Lee, born 07 Feb 1761 in Johnston Co, NC; died 06 Jan 1842 in Hawkins Co, TN; married Robert Redden Smith Mar 1779 in Johnston, North Carolina, USA.

1848. Thomas Warren^{671,672}, born 1655 in Westminster, London, England^{673,674}; died 1710 in Port Tobacco Hun, Charles, Maryland, USA^{675,676}. He was the son of **3696. Humphrey Warren** and **3697. Eleanor Smoot**. He married **1849. Mary Barton** 13 Jun 1688.

1849. Mary Barton^{677,677,678}, born 1665 in Charles, Maryland, USA^{679,679,680}; died Aft. 1708 in Charles, Maryland, USA^{681,681,682}. She was the daughter of **3698. William Barton, Capt.** and **3699. Anne Smoot**.

Children of Thomas Warren and Mary Barton are:

- 924 i. Eleanor Warren⁶⁸², born 07 Mar 1689/90 in Port Tobacco, Charles, Maryland, USA⁶⁸²
- ii. Barton Warren, born 1696 in Charles, MD, USA; died 1757 in Charles, MD, USA; married Elizabeth Martha Grieve.
- iii. Mary Sarah Warren⁶⁸², born 1700 in Charles, Maryland, USA⁶⁸²
- iv. Elizabeth Warren⁶⁸², born Sep 1700 in Charles, Maryland, USA⁶⁸²; died 1750 in Maryland, USA⁶⁸²
- v. Humphrey Warren⁶⁸², born 1704⁶⁸²
- vi. Thomas Warren⁶⁸², born 1708⁶⁸²; died 13 Mar 1744/45 in St Marys Parish Charles, Maryland, USA⁶⁸²

1856. James Noell^{683,683,683}, born 1680 in Occupacia, Essex, Virginia, USA^{683,683}; died 17 Apr 1741 in Occupacia, Essex, Virginia, USA^{683,683}. He was the son of **3712. Cornelius Noel** and **3713. Elizabeth Page**. He married **1857. Elizabeth Evans**.

1857. Elizabeth Evans⁶⁸³, born 1695 in Occupacia, Essex, Virginia, USA⁶⁸³; died 17 Apr 1741 in Occupacia, Essex, Virginia, USA⁶⁸³.

Notes for James Noell:

Will of James Noell proved in Essex, Co. VA. April 21, 1741, Book 6, p. 2 95 and 339.

The following is taken from Essex Co Deed Books 25 & 26, 1749-1753.

Will dated 15 Oct 1733 admitted to probate 21 Apr 1741 Essex Co.

Essex Co. was formed from Rappahannock Co. in 1692.

DAR index listing: Patriotic Service, VA

This Indenture made the 25th of November 1751 Between JOSEPH NOELL of St.

Thomas Parish in Orange Co of one part and JAMES NOELL of Parish of St. Anne in Co of Essex. Whereas JAMES NOELL, late of Co of Essex was in his life time possessed of 220 acres in Essex Co which was formerly granted to said JAMES's Father, CORNELIUS NOEL, by Patent dated the 20th of

April 1694, and JAMES NOEL the Elder being so seized made his Last Will and

Testament in Writing bearing date 15th of October 1733, and therein did devise the tract of land unto his two Sons, JOSEPH NOEL (party to these presents) and THOMAS NOEL and died leaving his Wife ELIZABETH

Essex Co wills - No. 7, 1743-1747, pg 340-50

James Noell estate account.

Payment made to Mr. Zacha Lewis. Receipts from Richard Eliot, John Garnet t, James Noell, Robert Edmonson. Signed Eliza Noell and Jas. Noell 16 July 1745.

Presented by Elizabeth Noell and James Noell, administrators.

Child of James Noell and Elizabeth Evans is:

- 928 i. Cornelius Noell, Sr., born 1719 in Occupacia, Essex, Virginia, USA; died 16 Dec 1771 in Essex, Virginia, USA; married Anna Fogg 1742 in Essex, Virginia, USA.

1858. Nathaniel Fogg^{683,683}, born 1686 in England^{683,683}; died 15 May 1753 in Essex, Virginia, USA^{683,683}. He married **1859. Elizabeth Welch** 1717 in Essex, Virginia, USA⁶⁸³.

1859. Elizabeth Welch⁶⁸³, born 1703 in Middlesex, Virginia, USA^{683,683}; died 1772 in Essex, Virginia, USA^{683,683}. She was the daughter of **3718. Reuben Welch** and **3719. Mary Bathurst**.

Children of Nathaniel Fogg and Elizabeth Welch are:

- i. Catherine Fogg⁶⁸³, born 1717 in St Annes Parish, Essex, Virginia, USA⁶⁸³; died 1752 in Essex, Virginia, USA⁶⁸³
- ii. Thomas Fogg⁶⁸³, born 1720 in St Annes Parrish Essex, Virginia, USA⁶⁸³; died 1784 in Essex, Virginia, USA⁶⁸³
- 929 iii. Anna Fogg, born 1723 in Occupacia, Essex, Virginia, USA; died 16 Dec 1767 in Essex, Virginia, USA; married Cornelius Noell, Sr. 1742 in Essex, Virginia, USA.
- iv. Joseph Fogg⁶⁸³, born 1723 in St Annes Parrish, Essex, Virginia, USA⁶⁸³; died 11 Apr 1786 in Essex, Virginia, USA⁶⁸³
- v. Elizabeth Fogg⁶⁸³, born 1730 in St Annes Parrish Essex, Virginia, USA⁶⁸³; died 1753 in Essex, Virginia, USA⁶⁸³

1860. Joseph Callaway⁶⁸⁴, born 1680 in Lunenburg, Virginia, USA⁶⁸⁴; died 1732 in Essex, Virginia, USA⁶⁸⁴. He married **1861. Catherine LNU**.

1861. Catherine LNU⁶⁸⁴, born 1680 in Lunenburg, Virginia, USA⁶⁸⁴; died 1735 in Essex, Virginia, USA⁶⁸⁴.

Child of Joseph Callaway and Catherine LNU is:

- 930 i. Richard Callaway, Col., born 14 Jun 1717 in Essex, Virginia, USA; died 08 Mar 1780 in Boonesborough, Caroline, Kentucky, USA; married Frances Walton Jul 1745 in Brunswick, Virginia, USA.

1862. Robert Walton⁶⁸⁴, born 19 Oct 1700 in Engl, PA, Virginia, USA⁶⁸⁴; died 05 Mar 1732/33 in New Kent, Virginia, USA⁶⁸⁴. He married **1863. Frances Sherwood**.

1863. Frances Sherwood⁶⁸⁴, born 28 Feb 1706/07 in New Kent, Virginia, USA⁶⁸⁴; died 17 Aug 1726 in Talbot, Maryland, USA⁶⁸⁴.

Child of Robert Walton and Frances Sherwood is:

- 931 i. Frances Walton, born 14 Jan 1726/27 in St Peters, New Kent, Virginia, USA; died 1766 in Bedford, Virginia, USA; married Richard Callaway, Col. Jul 1745 in Brunswick, Virginia, USA.

1866. Dannett Abney, Jr.^{685,686}, born 1695 in Albemarle, VA, USA⁶⁸⁷; died 1757 in St Paul, Hanover, VA, USA^{687,687}. He was the son of **3732. Dannett Abney, Sr.** and **3733. Mary Lee, Widow of Paul Abney**. He married **1867.**

Mary Meredith Abt. 1720 in VA, USA.

1867. Mary Meredith^{687,688,688}, born Abt. 1702 in probably VA; died Aft. 1754 in probably VA⁶⁸⁹.

Children of Dannett Abney and Mary Meredith are:

- i. Reuben Abney⁶⁸⁹, married FNU Petty.
- ii. Sarah Abney, married FNU Sherwin.
- iii. Maacah Abney⁶⁸⁹, born Abt. 1730; died 21 Sep 1794 in Halifax, VA⁶⁸⁹; married Thomas Spraggins; born 1720 in Henrico, VA⁶⁸⁹; died 17 Dec 1793⁶⁸⁹.
- iv. Dannett Abney III⁶⁸⁹, born 1731 in Halifax, VA, USA⁶⁸⁹
- v. Samuel Abney, born 1733 in Halifax Co. VA, USA.
- 933 vi. Sally Abney, born 1735 in Virginia, USA; married David Witt.
- vii. Nathaniel Abney⁶⁸⁹, born 04 Sep 1744 in Virginia, USA⁶⁸⁹
- viii. Ruth Abney^{689,689}, born 1745 in VA, USA⁶⁸⁹; married Geroge Sherrer.
- ix. Millicent Abney⁶⁸⁹, born Abt. 1750 in VA^{689,689}; married Thomas Perry; born Abt. 1750⁶⁸⁹; died ⁶⁸⁹.
- x. Paul Abney^{689,689}, born 1754 in Albemarle, VA, USA^{689,689}; died 15 Jun 1815 in Jackson, TN, USA^{689,689}; married Rhoda Norman Mar 1785 in Greenville, SC; born Dec 1768 in NC, USA⁶⁸⁹; died 20 Jan 1856 in Gallatin, IL, USA⁶⁸⁹.

More About Paul Abney:

Military: Rev. War soldier

1880. Andrew Baker^{690,690}, born 1692 in Pennsylvania, USA^{690,690}; died 06 Sep 1781 in Grayson, Virginia, USA^{690,690}. He was the son of **3760. Robert Baker** and **3761. Susan Packer**. He married **1881. Mary Bolling** 1721 in Ashe, North Carolina, USA⁶⁹⁰.

1881. Mary Bolling^{690,690}, born 1702 in Virginia, USA^{690,690}; died 1776 in Culpeper, Virginia, USA^{690,690}.

Children of Andrew Baker and Mary Bolling are:

- i. Robert Baker⁶⁹⁰, born 1724 in Ashe, North Carolina, USA⁶⁹⁰
- ii. Bolling Baker⁶⁹⁰, born 1725 in Ashe, North Carolina, USA⁶⁹⁰; died 1812 in Virginia, USA⁶⁹⁰
- 940 iii. John Renta Baker, born 07 Oct 1735 in Ashe, NC, USA; died 1820 in Clay, KY, USA; married Elizabeth Terrill 05 Sep 1754 in Chowan, NC, USA.
- iv. Elijah Baker⁶⁹⁰, born 1742 in Lunenburg, Virginia, USA⁶⁹⁰; died 06 Nov 1798 in Salisbury, Maryland, USA⁶⁹⁰
- v. Richard Baker⁶⁹⁰, born 1747 in Culpepper, Virginia, USA⁶⁹⁰; died 1771 in Virginia, USA⁶⁹⁰
- vi. Andrew Baker⁶⁹⁰, born 1749 in Culpeper, Virginia, USA⁶⁹⁰; died 23 May 1815 in Lee, Virginia, USA⁶⁹⁰

vii. William Baker⁶⁹⁰, born 1750 in Culpeper, Virginia, USA⁶⁹⁰

1882. James Terrill⁶⁹¹, born 1718⁶⁹¹.

Child of James Terrill is:

- 941 i. Elizabeth Terrill, born 1735 in Chowan, NC, USA; died 1780 in Chowan, NC, USA; married John Renta Baker 05 Sep 1754 in Chowan, NC, USA.

1884. John Houston⁶⁹¹, born 1690 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA, USA⁶⁹¹; died 1754 in Rockbridge, VA, USA⁶⁹¹. He married **1885. Margaret Cunningham**.

1885. Margaret Cunningham⁶⁹¹, born 1690 in Boston, Suffolk, MA, USA⁶⁹¹; died 1754 in Rockbridge, VA, USA⁶⁹¹.

Child of John Houston and Margaret Cunningham is:

- 942 i. James Houston, born 18 Apr 1715 in Antrim, Ireland; died 18 Apr 1820 in Houston Valley, Greene, TN, USA; married Agnes Wilson 17 Jun 1749 in Staunton, Augusta, VA, USA.

1888. John Carter, Sr.^{692,693}, born 1700 in Princeton, Mercer, New Jersey, USA^{693,694}; died 01 Apr 1762 in Deftford, Gloucester, New Jersey, USA^{695,696}. He married **1889. Sarah Packer** 02 Jun 1722 in Salem, New Jersey, USA⁶⁹⁶.

1889. Sarah Packer^{697,697,698,699}, born 29 Jun 1705 in Burlington, Burlington, New Jersey, USA^{700,700,701}; died 1768 in Salem, New Jersey, USA^{702,702,703}. She was the daughter of **3778. Philip Packer** and **3779. Rebecca Jones**.

Children of John Carter and Sarah Packer are:

- i. Martha Carter⁷⁰³, born 1721 in Gloucester, Gloucester, New Jersey, USA⁷⁰³
- ii. Samuel Carter⁷⁰³, born 1725 in Gloucester, Gloucester, New Jersey, USA⁷⁰³; died 01 Apr 1762 in Deftford, Gloucester, New Jersey, USA⁷⁰³
- iii. Jeremiah Carter⁷⁰³, born 1727 in Gloucester, Gloucester, New Jersey, USA⁷⁰³; died 11 Sep 1781 in Deftford, Gloucester, New Jersey, USA⁷⁰³
- 944 iv. John Carter, Jr., born 1730 in Gloucester, NJ, emigrant to TN; died 1811 in Albany, Greene, TN; married Rebecca Stuart Abt. 1752 in PA.
- v. Sarah Carter⁷⁰³, born 1731 in Gloucester, Gloucester, New Jersey, USA⁷⁰³; died 01 Aug 1791 in Deptford, Gloucester, New Jersey, USA⁷⁰³
- vi. Joanna Carter⁷⁰³, born 1733 in Gloucester, Gloucester, New Jersey, USA⁷⁰³; died Oct 1815⁷⁰³
- vii. Rebecca Carter⁷⁰³, born 1735 in Gloucester, Gloucester, New Jersey, USA⁷⁰³; died 1735 in Gloucester, Gloucester, New Jersey, USA⁷⁰³

- viii. Nathan Carter⁷⁰³, born 1737 in Gloucester, NJ; died 1827 in NJ or TN; married Rebecca Van Meter 20 May 1752 in Gloucester, New Jersey, USA⁷⁰³; born 1741 in NJ⁷⁰³.
- ix. Mary Carter⁷⁰³, born 1739 in Gloucester, Gloucester, New Jersey, USA⁷⁰³
- x. James Carter⁷⁰³, born 1740 in Gloucester, New Jersey, USA⁷⁰³
- xi. Daniel Carter^{704,705,706}, born 1745 in Deftford, Gloucester, NJ, never in TN⁷⁰⁷; died 28 Apr 1789 in Deftford, Gloucester, New Jersey, USA⁷⁰⁷; married Elizabeth Styles; born 22 Mar 1768 in Deftford, Gloucester, New Jersey, USA⁷⁰⁷; died 19 Feb 1796 in Deftford, Gloucester, New Jersey, USA⁷⁰⁷.
- xii. Penelope Carter⁷⁰⁷, born 1745 in Gloucester, New Jersey, USA⁷⁰⁷

1904. James Speir, Dr.^{708,708}, born 1685 in Nansemond, VA, USA^{708,708}; died 1731 in Bertie, NC, USA^{708,708}. He was the son of **3808. John Speir**. He married **1905. Ann Daughtie**.

1905. Ann Daughtie^{708,708,708}, born Abt. 1685; died 1751 in Edgecombe, NC, USA^{708,708}. She was the daughter of **3810. James Doughtie** and **3811. Unknown Elizabeth**.

Children of James Speir and Ann Daughtie are:

- i. John Spears⁷⁰⁸
- ii. Mourning Spears⁷⁰⁸
- 952 iii. James Spier, born 1715 in VA, USA; died 21 Jan 1761 in Edgecombe, NC, USA; married (1) Unknown; married (2) Elizabeth Coker; married (3) Sarah Stallings.

1912. Christopher Haynes He was the son of **3824. Thomas Haynes, Sr.** and **3825. Unknown**. He married **1913. Ann Burton** Bef. 1720.

1913. Ann Burton⁷⁰⁸, born Abt. 1700 in Warwick Co. VA, USA⁷⁰⁸; died Aug 1746. She was the daughter of **3826. George Burton** and **3827. Mary Bythell**.

Children of Christopher Haynes and Ann Burton are:

- i. Lucy Haynes, born Bef. 1724.
- ii. Laurence Haynes, born Bef. 1725; died in Warwick Co. VA.
- iii. Ann Haynes, born Aft. 1725; married FNU Whitaker.
- iv. Mary Haynes, born Aft. 1725; married FNU Whitaker.
- v. Christopher Haynes⁷⁰⁹, born 1736 in Halifax, North Carolina, USA⁷⁰⁹; died 24 Mar 1787 in Halifax, NC, USA⁷⁰⁹; married Ann LNU; born in Mulberry Is., Warwick Co. VA.
- 956 vi. Francis Bythell Haynes, born Aft. 1736; died 1774 in Halifax, NC, USA; married Ann Bell Abt. 1754 in NC.

1914. William Bell^{710,710,710}, born 1690 in Isle Wright, VA, USA^{710,710}; died 1752 in Edcombe, NC, USA^{710,710}. He was the son of **3828. George Bell III** and **3829. FNU Webster**. He married **1915. Anne Jones**.

1915. Anne Jones^{710,710,710}, born 1693 in Isle of Wight, VA, USA^{710,710}; died 1733 in Sussex, VA, USA^{710,710}. She was the daughter of **3830. Richard Jones** and **3831. Elizabeth Carroll**.

Children of William Bell and Anne Jones are:

- i. Joshua Bell⁷¹⁰, born 1716 in Isle of Wight, VA⁷¹⁰; died 1783 in Edgecombe, NC⁷¹⁰
- ii. Mary Bell⁷¹⁰, born 1721 in Edgecombe, NC⁷¹⁰; died 1721⁷¹⁰
- iii. Arthur Bell⁷¹⁰, born 1730⁷¹⁰; died 1775 in Halifax, NC⁷¹⁰
- 957 iv. Ann Bell, born 1730 in Halifax, NC, USA; died 1771 in Edgecombe, NC, USA; married (1) Richard Smith; married (2) Francis Bythell Haynes Abt. 1754 in NC.

1916. John Alsobrook^{710,711}, born 1720 in Surry, VA⁷¹²; died 1781 in Halifax, NC⁷¹². He was the son of **3832. Samuel Alsobrook** and **3833. Joan Howell**. He married **1917. Elizabeth Crocker** in VA, USA⁷¹³.

1917. Elizabeth Crocker^{713,714}, born Abt. 1720 in Isle Wight, VA, USA⁷¹⁵; died 1781 in Halifax, NC, USA⁷¹⁵. She was the daughter of **3834. William Crocker** and **3835. Katherine**.

Children of John Alsobrook and Elizabeth Crocker are:

- 958 i. Drewry Alsobrook, born 1742 in Halifax, NC; died Aug 1795 in Halifax, NC; married Celia Turner 1760 in Southhampton VA.
- ii. James Alsobrook⁷¹⁵, born 1743⁷¹⁵
- iii. Selah Alsobrook⁷¹⁵, born 1744⁷¹⁵
- iv. David Alsobrook⁷¹⁵, born 1746⁷¹⁵
- v. John Alsobrook⁷¹⁵, born 1766⁷¹⁵

1918. John Turner^{716,716}, born 1700 in Virginia, USA^{716,716}; died 1774 in Southhampton, Virginia, USA^{716,716}. He married **1919. Sarah Pope** 1725.

1919. Sarah Pope^{716,716}, born 1700 in Virginia, USA^{716,716}.

Children of John Turner and Sarah Pope are:

- 959 i. Celia Turner, born 1727 in VA; married Drewry Alsobrook 1760 in Southhampton VA.
- ii. Jesse Turner⁷¹⁶, born 1730 in Halifax, North Carolina, USA⁷¹⁶; died 1795 in Halifax, North Carolina, USA⁷¹⁶

1922. Johann Ludwig Zirkle⁷¹⁷, born 09 Oct 1705 in Ittlingen, Baden Germany⁷¹⁷; died 17 Jan 1745/46 in Philadelphia, PA, USA⁷¹⁷. He was the son of **3844. Johann Heinrich Zirkle** and **3845. Eva Euphesina Rezin**. He married **1923. Maria Eva Rosina Bear**.

1923. Maria Eva Rosina Bear⁷¹⁷, born 1705 in Telford, PA, USA⁷¹⁷; died 1776 in VA, USA⁷¹⁷.

Child of Johann Zirkle and Maria Bear is:

- 961 i. Catharina Zirkle, born 06 Apr 1733 in PA, USA; died 04 Jan 1817 in Forestville, VA, USA; married (1) Casper Branner; married (2) Conrad Easterly.

1924. Abraham Harpine⁷¹⁷, born 1690 in Germany⁷¹⁷; died 22 Apr 1748 in Oley, Berks Pa⁷¹⁷. He married **1925. Unknown**.

1925. Unknown

Child of Abraham Harpine and Unknown is:

- 962 i. Phillip Herbein Harpine, born 1728 in Shenandoan, VA, USA; died 02 Jan 1805 in Shenandoah, VA, USA; married Catherine Harpine LNU.

1960. John J. Courtney, born 1688 in Westmoreland County, VA; died 11 Jan 1756 in King George, VA. He was the son of **3920. James Courtney** and **3921. Mary Jenkins**. He married **1961. Christian Humphrey** 1738⁷¹⁸.

1961. Christian Humphrey, born 1727 in Fauquier, Virginia, USA⁷¹⁸; died 1775⁷¹⁸.

Child of John Courtney and Christian Humphrey is:

- 980 i. James Courtney, born 1723 in Westmoreland, VA, USA; died 1775 in King George, VA, USA; married Christian Humphrey.

1964. John Kesterson⁷¹⁹, born 26 Nov 1712 in Northumberland, VA, USA⁷¹⁹; died 10 Aug 1752 in Northumberland, VA, USA⁷¹⁹. He was the son of **3928. George Kesterson** and **3929. Aquilla Fry/Frye**. He married **1965. Ann Ritter** 1733 in Northumberland, VA, USA⁷¹⁹.

1965. Ann Ritter⁷¹⁹, born 1712 in Northumberland, VA, USA⁷¹⁹; died 12 Nov 1777 in Northumberland, VA, USA⁷¹⁹.

Children of John Kesterson and Ann Ritter are:

- 982 i. William Kesterson, born 12 Feb 1734/35 in Northumberland, VA, USA; died 1821 in Greene, TN, USA; married Ann Morehead 1757 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA.

- ii. John Kesterson⁷¹⁹, born 04 Dec 1742 in St Stephens, Northumberland, VA, USA⁷¹⁹; died Nov 1825 in Jefferson, OH, USA⁷¹⁹
- iii. Ann Kesterson⁷¹⁹, born 15 Sep 1744 in Northumberland, VA, USA⁷¹⁹; died 1800 in Fauquier, VA, USA⁷¹⁹

1985. Dorthea Brallier

Child of Dorthea Brallier is:

- 992 i. Mathias Bitner, born 20 Aug 1749 in Cocalico Twp, Lancaster Co. PA; died Bet. 1789 - 1840; married Margaret Weist.

1992. Jonathan Prather, born Bet. 1683 - 1686 in MD; died Bet. 1734 - 1736 in MD. He was the son of **3984. Jonathan Prather** and **3985. Elizabeth Biggers**. He married **1993. Jane Mullikin** Bef. 1712 in MD.

1993. Jane Mullikin⁷¹⁹, born 1693 in Prince Georges, MD, USA⁷¹⁹; died Aft. 1724⁷¹⁹. She was the daughter of **3986. James Gunnel Mullikin** and **3987. Jane Prather**.

More About Jonathan Prather:

InterMarriage: 1st cousins

Children of Jonathan Prather and Jane Mullikin are:

- i. John Prather
- ii. Sarah Prather
- iii. William Prather, born 1712; married Sarah Prather; born 23 Mar 1715/16.
- 996 iv. Jonathan Prather, born 1715 in Prince George's Co. MD; died 16 Aug 1771 in Bedford, VA, USA; married Catherine Reece Bef. 1740 in Bedford Co. VA.
- v. Mary Prather, born 14 Apr 1716.
- vi. Elizabeth Prather, born 1718.
- vii. Thomas Prather, born Abt. 1724; married Joice (Josie) Allen; born Abt. 1726.

2000. Matthiaus Bender Painter^{720,720}, born 1677 in Mannheim, Baden⁷²⁰; died 1744 in New Hanover, PA, USA⁷²⁰. He was the son of **4000. Bender Painter**. He married **2001. Anna Catherine Voltz** in Mannheim, Germany.

2001. Anna Catherine Voltz^{720,720,720}, born 31 Jul 1670 in Mannheim, Baden⁷²⁰; died 1764 in Rockingham, VA, USA⁷²⁰. She was the daughter of **4002. FNU Voltz**.

More About Anna Catherine Voltz:

Probate: 15 May 1764, Her son Alexander made bond as administrator of her

estate on 15 May 1764 and the estate was appraised later that summer by 2 of her sons-in-law

Children of Matthiaus Painter and Anna Voltz are:

- i. Johann George (Hans Gorg) Bender Painter, born 15 Jul 1703 in Meinhem, Palatinate⁷²⁰; died Bef. 13 Mar 1706/07 in Germany⁷²⁰

Notes for Johann George (Hans Gorg) Bender Painter:

Name: George Painter 1 2

Sex: M

Death: in Ft. Painter, VA 1 2

Marriage 1 Spouse Unknown

Children

Adam Painter b: 1736 in Shenandoah Co., VA

Sources:

1 Title: Tennessee's First Settlers and Soldiers

Author: Edward C. McAmis

Publication: Compiled & Published by Edward C. McAmis, 2000

Repository:

Note: Personal Library

Call Number: 00 133297

Media: Book

Page: p. 495

2 Title: Latest.GED

Repository:

Call Number:

Media: Other

Text: Date of Import: May 6, 2004

Name: Hans Gorg (Painter) Bender

RFN: 1883

Change Date: 2 FEB 2000

Sex: M 1 Quality: 2

Birth: BEF 1715 in Palatinate, GER

Death: 1758 in Shenandoah Co, Virginia

Note:

The following is taken from "The Gann and Painter Ancestors of Paul Thurman Butler, 1984.

The Painter (German name Bender) families came to America from the Palatine (southwestern Germany) near Mannheim on the Rhine River. William Penn encouraged German and Swiss families to come to Pennsylvania and offered many inducements to them. Penn considered these people of excellent stock and the type of hardy individuals that were needed to develop Pennsylvania. Approximately 30,000 German and Swiss families commenced arriving in Philadelphia about 1720 and

continued to arrive for the next thirty or so years. Most of these immigrants floated north down the Rhine River in Germany. They then sailed from Rotterdam, Holland, usually stopping in England to resupply the ships, for Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, which was then the largest port on the eastern seaboard. New York had not as yet become a great port.

These German and Swiss desired to leave their homelands for three reasons: first, on account of the many wars; second, on account of religious persecution; and third, on account of the opportunities in Pennsylvania offered by William Penn. They were members mostly of the Reformed Church and also members of the Lutheran Church. The Mennonites were the first Germans to arrive. Lutherans were called "Pennsylvania Dutch," though they were from the Rhineland, on account of the similarity of the languages of Holland and Germany.

The earliest trace we have of our Painter ancestors thus far is the listing (Strausberger's) of Hans Gorg Bender and Eve Bender as immigrants coming to Philadelphia arriving August 17, 1731 (both over the age of 16 and on the ship). They were listed as passengers on the ship "Samuel" whose master was Hugh Percy (or Peircy) from Rotterdam. The Benders (later to be named Painters) were natives of the Palatinate. They came to America by way of Rotterdam, then to Cowes, England (on the Isle of Wight) thence to Philadelphia. Shenandoah County, Virginia data shows clearly that George Painter was none other than Johannes (Hans) Gorg Bender.

According to histories of Virginia and land records, George Painter and his brother (who was also given the first name Johannes) John Painter purchased land on the Shenandoah (in the Valley), in 1742. They settled in Painterstown, southwest of Woodstock, VA, about 1742 (see "A History of Shenandoah County," by Wayland, 1927, pp. 626-267 --- see also pp. 65-68 of the same work for additional history of the Painters). Since both of these brothers had the first name Johannes one came to be known as George.

George Painter was probably the young husband of Eve (Bender) Painter both of whom were passengers on the same ship Samuel, in 1731.

Where they were for the 10 years between Philadelphia and the Shenandoah Valley we do not know. George and Eve Painter had at least eight children from the information we have gathered thus far. There was a "Big George", born ca. 1733; "Big Adam", born ca. 1735-36 (our ancestor through the Ganns); "Big Philip", born ca. 1738; four daughters whose name we do not know, captured by the Indians in 1758, born respectively about 1741, 1743, 1745, and 1747; and Mary, born about 1749, who survived the Indian captivity and later married a man named Coppel.

We shall now quote at length from, "A History of the Valley of Virginia," by Samuel Kercheval, 2nd edition, Woodstock, VA, John Catewood, printer, 1850, pages 69-71: "In the year 1758, a party of about fifty Indians and four Frenchmen penetrated into the neighborhood of Mill Creek, now in the county of Shenandoah, about 9 miles south of Woodstock. This was a

pretty thickly settled neighborhood; and among other houses, George Painter had erected a large log one, with a good sized cellar. On the alarm being given the neighboring people took refuge in this house. Late in the afternoon they were attacked. Mr. Painter, attempting to fly, had three balls shot through his body, and fell dead, when the others surrendered. The Indians dragged the dead body back to the house, threw it in, plundered the house of what they chose, and then set fire to it. While the house was in flames, consuming the body of Mr. Painter, they forced from the arms of their mothers four infant children, hung them up in trees, shot them in savage sport, and left them hanging. They then set fire to a stable in which were enclosed a parcel of sheep and calves, thus cruelly and wantonly torturing to death the inoffensive dumb animals. After these atrocities they moved off with forty-eight prisoners; among whom were Mrs. Painter, five of her daughters, and one of her sons; a Mrs. Smith and several of her children; a Mr. Fisher and several of his children, among them a lad of twelve or thirteen years old, a fine well grown boy, and remarkably fleshy. This little fellow, it will presently be seen, was destined to be the victim of savage cruelty.

Two of Painter's sons, and a young man by the name of Jacob Myers escaped being captured by concealment. One of the Painters, with Myers, ran over that night to Powell's fort, a distance of at least fifteen miles, and to Keller's fort, in quest of aid. They had neither hat nor shoes, nor any other clothing than a shirt and trousers each. A small party of men set out early the next morning well mounted and armed, to avenge the outrage. They reached Mr.

Painter's early in the day; but on learning their strength, (from the other young Painter, who had remained concealed all that evening and night, and by that means was enabled to count the number of the enemy), they declined pursuit, being too weak in numbers to venture further. Thus this savage band got off with their prisoners and booty, without pursuit or interruption. After six days travel they reached their villages west of the Allegany mountains, where they held a council, and determined to sacrifice their helpless prisoner Jacob Fisher. They first ordered him to collect a quantity of dry wood. The poor little fellow shuddered, burst into tears, and told his father they intended to burn him. His father replied, 'I hope not;' and advised him to obey. When he had collected a sufficient quantity of wood to answer their purpose, they cleared and smoothed a ring around a sapling, to which they tied him by one hand, then formed a trail of wood around the tree and set it on fire. The poor boy was then compelled to run around in this ring of fire until his rope wound him to the sapling, and then back until he came in contact with the flame, whilst his infernal tormentors were drinking, singing and dancing around him, with 'horrid joy.' This was continued for several hours; during which time the savage men became beastly drunk, and as they fell prostrate to the ground, the squaws would keep up the fire. With long sharp poles, prepared for the purpose, they would pierce the body of their victim

whenever he flagged, until the poor and helpless boy fell and expired with the most excruciating torments, whilst his father and brothers were compelled to be witnesses of the heart-rending tragedy. After an absence of about three years, Mrs. Painter, with her son and two of her daughters; Mrs. Smith, who had the honor, if it could be so deemed, of presenting her husband with an Indian son* by a distinguished war chief. Fisher and his remaining sons; and several other prisoners, returned home. Three of Mrs. Painter's daughters remained with the Indians. Mary, the youngest, was about nine years old when taken, and was eighteen years a prisoner; two of the daughters never returned. A man by the name of Michael Copple, who had himself been a prisoner about two years with the Indians, had learned their language, became an Indian trader, and traveled much among them, at length found Mary Painter with a wandering party of Cherokees. In conversing with her, he discovered who she was -- that he was acquainted with her family connections, and proposed to her to accompany him home, to which she refused her assent. He then said that her brothers had removed to Point Pleasant, and were desirous of seeing her; upon which she consented to accompany him that far to see her brothers; but finding on arriving at the Point, that he had deceived her, she manifested such dissatisfaction, and attempted to go back to the Indians. Copple, however, after much entreaty, and promising to make her his wife, prevailed upon her to return home. He performed his promise of marriage, lived several years on Painter's land, and raised a family of children. Mary had lost her mother tongue, (sic) learned a little English afterwards, but always conversed with her husband in the Indian language.** They finally removed to the west." "Smith received his wife, and never maltreated her on this account; but he had a most bitter aversion to the young chief. The boy grew up to manhood, and exhibited the appearance and disposition of his size. Attempts were made to educate him, but without success. He enlisted into the army of the revolution as a common soldier, and never returned."

"The author deems a particular history of this woman necessary, because it is one among many instances of young white children, when taken prisoners, becoming attached to savage life, and leaving it with great reluctance. Mr. George Painter, an aged and respectable citizen of Shenandoah County, who resides on the spot where this bloody tragedy was acted, and is the grandson of the man who was murdered and burnt, detailed these particulars to the author." The "one son" of Mrs. Painter (two had escaped) --- who spent about three years of captivity with his mother among the Indians was none other than our ancestor, "Big Adam" Painter, born about 1735-36. He became a veteran of the Revolutionary War, and had a large family of his own. There is no doubt about his relationship to George Painter who was killed by the Shawnee Indians. Adam Painter states in his Revolutionary War Pension application No. S-1923 (listed under the name Adam PANTER) that he was "born in Shenandoah County, Virginia, about 1735-36, that his father's house was burned in

Virginia by Shawnee Indians, that his father was killed, and that he, Adam, was kept two years by the Indians." This clearly fits Kercheval's history and Kercheval got detailed information first hand from "Gentleman" George Painter, a grandson of the man (old George Painter) who was murdered and burned.

Marriage 1 Eve b: in Palatinate, GER

Married: in Palatinate, GER

Change Date: 2 FEB 2000

Children

Adam Painter b: 1736 in Shenandoah Co, Virginia

(Big) George Painter b: ABT 1733 in PA?

(Big) Philip Painter b: 1738 in PA?

Mary Painter b: 1749 in Shenandoah Co, Virginia

Bender b: 1741 in PA?

Bender b: 1743 in Shenandoah Co, Virginia

Bender b: 1745 in Shenandoah Co, Virginia

Bender b: 1747 in Shenandoah Co, Virginia

Aaron Painter b: in Tennessee

Sources:

Author: Paul Thurman Butler

Title: Gann and Painter Ancestors

Publication: Paul Thurman Butler, 1984

Abbrev: Butler - Gann/Painter

Type: Book, Comp. Records

Date: 4 SEP 2000

- 1000
- ii. Ann Barbara Bender⁷²⁰, born 1704 in Mannheim⁷²⁰; died in Timberville, VA⁷²⁰
 - iii. Johann George (Hans Gorg) Bender Painter, born 13 Mar 1706/07; died 1758 in Ft. Painter, Shenandoah Co. VA; married Eve LNU Abt. 1732 in Palatinate, GER.
 - iv. Anna Barbara Bender Painter⁷²⁰, born 08 Nov 1708 in Illingen⁷²⁰; died 1773 in Plantation Timberville, VA⁷²⁰
 - v. Alexander Bender Painter⁷²⁰, born 12 Nov 1713⁷²⁰; died 1761 in Rockingham, VA⁷²⁰
 - vi. Frederick Bender⁷²⁰, born 1720 in New Hanover, PA⁷²⁰; died 1744 in Philadelphia, PA⁷²⁰

2032. William Steele Rankin^{720,720}, born 1713 in Count Antrim, Ireland^{720,720}; died 30 Nov 1792 in Antrim, Franklin, PA^{720,720}. He was the son of **4064. Adam Rankin** and **4065. Mary Steele**. He married **2033. Mary Austin** Abt. 1735 in Franklin, PA.

2033. Mary Austin⁷²⁰, born 1717 in Antrim, Franklin, PA⁷²⁰.

Children of William Rankin and Mary Austin are:

- i. Jeremiah Rankin^{720,721}, born 1736 in Derry, PA^{722,722}; married Rachel Craig; born 1740 in PA⁷²³.
- ii. Adam Rankin⁷²⁴, born Abt. 1739 in PA⁷²⁴; died 04 May 1747 in Chester, PA⁷²⁴
- iii. Berny Rankin, born Aft. 1738 in PA.
- iv. William Rankin⁷²⁴, born 1743 in Chester, PA⁷²⁴; died 1823⁷²⁴

More About William Rankin:

Fact 1: 1796, Possible rep. to TN constitution (Doughty p. 23)

- 1016 v. David Rankin, Sr., born 1745 in Cumberland Co. PA or Unknown; died 1802 in Greene Co. TN; married (1) Margaret Kerr; married (2) Ann Campbell Abt. 1766 in PA, USA.

2036. Lawrence Dinwiddie⁷²⁵, born 1696⁷²⁵; died 03 May 1764 in VA, USA⁷²⁵. He married **2037. Elizabeth Kennedy**.

2037. Elizabeth Kennedy⁷²⁵, born 1724⁷²⁵.

Child of Lawrence Dinwiddie and Elizabeth Kennedy is:

- 1018 i. James Dinwiddie, born 1740 in Campbell, VA, USA; died Apr 1806 in Greene, TN, USA; married Isabella Galbreath 1767 in Campbell, VA, USA.

2038. Alexander Galbraith^{725,725,725}, born 1720 in Glasgow, Lanark, Scotland^{725,725,725}; died 1792 in Campbell, VA, USA^{725,725,725}. He married **2039. Nancy Agnes Miller** 08 Apr 1747 in Bucks, PA, USA⁷²⁵.

2039. Nancy Agnes Miller^{725,725}, born 1726 in Bucks, PA, USA^{725,725}; died 1786 in Campbell, VA, USA^{725,725}. She was the daughter of **4078. Thomas Miller** and **4079. Betsy Isabel Thompson**.

Children of Alexander Galbraith and Nancy Miller are:

- i. Mahlon Galbraith⁷²⁵
- ii. Mark Galbraith⁷²⁵
- iii. Nancy Galbraith⁷²⁵
- 1019 iv. Isabella Galbreath, born 1747 in Bucks, PA, USA; died 1810 in Greene, TN, USA; married James Dinwiddie 1767 in Campbell, VA, USA.
- v. Alexander Galbraith⁷²⁵, born 1749 in Bucks, PA, USA⁷²⁵; died 1835 in Wheat, Roane, TN, USA⁷²⁵
- vi. Thomas Galbraith⁷²⁵, born 1751 in Bucks, PA, USA⁷²⁵; died 05 Feb 1829 in Jefferson, TN, USA⁷²⁵

- vii. John Galbraith, Sr.⁷²⁶, born 1752 in Mt Bethel, Bucks, Pennsylvania, USA⁷²⁶; died 1814 in Turkey Creek, Knox, Tennessee, USA⁷²⁶; married Mary Martin 1775 in Knox, Tennessee, USA⁷²⁶; born 1756 in Martin Creek, Northampton, Pennsylvania, USA⁷²⁶; died 16 May 1821 in Turkey Creek, Knox, Tennessee, USA⁷²⁶.
- viii. Margaret Galbreath⁷²⁷, born 1754 in Northampton, PA, USA⁷²⁷; died 1835 in Campbell, VA, USA⁷²⁷
- ix. James Galbraith⁷²⁷, born 09 Jun 1761 in Lower Mt Bethel, Northampton, PA, USA⁷²⁷; died 22 May 1830 in Henderson Station, Greene, TN, USA⁷²⁷
- x. Samuel Gaston Galbraith⁷²⁷, born 16 Sep 1763 in Berkeley, VA, USA⁷²⁷; died 1850 in Anderson, TN, USA⁷²⁷
- xi. Agnes Ann Gilbreath⁷²⁷, born 1765 in Mt Bethel, Northampton, PA, USA⁷²⁷; died 28 Dec 1822 in Greeneville, Greene, TN, USA⁷²⁷

2046. Gravener Marsh, Sr., born 1748 in Bradford, Chester Co. PA; died 1826 in Greene Co. TN. He was the son of **4092. William Marsh** and **4093. Mary Jefferis**. He married **2047. Jane Boyd** 19 Feb 1763 in VA.

2047. Jane Boyd⁷²⁷, born 1740 in Sadsbury, Lancaster, PA, USA⁷²⁷; died 16 Dec 1804 in VA, USA⁷²⁷. She was the daughter of **4094. William Boyd** and **4095. Hannah Minshall**.

Notes for Gravener Marsh, Sr.:

Census 1830

Greene County, Tennessee

MARSH, HANNAH, 230 --- 00001 - 0000100001

1 male 20 - 30

1 female 20 - 30

1 female 70 - 80

Immigrated to East Tennessee during its early settlement.

THE WILL OF GRAVENOR MARSH

To Wife, Hannah, whole plantation, tools, cattle, sheep, horses, poultry etc. At her death to be divided. To grandson, Gravener Likens, 100 acres land inc house, black man Mace, sorrell mare and wagon. Children: Henry, Gravenor Junr., James, Hannah Likens (deceased), Ann Howell, Lydia McNeese. To sons, Henry and Gravenor Junr., balance of my land equally divided. To son, James \$1.00. To granddaughter, Elizabeth Marsh, daughter of Gravenor, Chest of drawers and cow. To grandson, Gravenor Roberts, \$10.00 when he is 21 years

old. Children of Hannah Likens, dec., \$7.00.

Executors: Gravener Marsh Junr.

Will dated 31 July 1826.

Witnessed: David Moore, Benjamin Gray, Thomas Doan.

Signed: Gravenor Marsh

Data taken from "Greene County, Tennessee Wills, 1736-1890" page 106.

More About Gravener Marsh, Sr.:

Residence: 1796, Moved to TN

Children of Gravener Marsh and Jane Boyd are:

- i. Henry Marsh⁷²⁷, born 06 Feb 1766 in Frederick, VA, USA⁷²⁷; died 07 Jul 1846 in Greene Co. TN; married Elizabeth Likens 29 Dec 1792 in Frederick, VA, USA⁷²⁷; born 1772 in Winchester, Frederick, VA, USA^{727,727}; died 11 Aug 1845^{727,727}.
- ii. James Marsh⁷²⁷, born 27 Aug 1767 in VA, USA⁷²⁷
- iii. Ann Marsh, born 25 Jun 1770.
- 1023 iv. Hannah Marsh, born 27 Jan 1773 in VA; died Jul 1832; married William Likens. Sr. Bef. 1795.
- v. Joana Marsh, born Dec 1774 in VA, USA⁷²⁷
- vi. Lydia Marsh⁷²⁷, born 27 May 1776 in Chester Co. PENN; died 12 Oct 1845 in Greene, TN, USA⁷²⁷; married Samuel J. McNeese; born 1755; died 25 Feb 1860.
- vii. Gravenor Marsh, Jr., born 03 Mar 1779 in Warrington Township, York Co. PA; died 21 Nov 1855 in Greene Co. TN.

Notes for Gravenor Marsh, Jr.:

<http://awt.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=lesa2&id=I18050>

Name: Gravenor Marsh , Jr.

Sex: M

Birth: 3 MAR 1779 in Warrington Township, York County, Pennsylvania

Death: 21 NOV 1855 in Greene County, Tennessee

Event: Aka (Facts Pg)

Gravner/Gravener/Gravenor/Grovenor/Grosvenor/Gravenour

Burial: New Hope Cemetery, Greene County, Tennessee

Note:

May 15, 1838

Elizabeth Marsh vs. Gravner Marsh

3 months given for defendant to answer. Court to decide what amount needed for her maintenance and support. He to pay \$75.00 for now until next court. (p. 65)

May 12, 1839

Elizabeth Marsh vs. Gravner Marsh

Complainant not paid support money from defendant. House and lot.
There was a partnership distillery between Gravner and Sevier. (p. 70)

May 13, 1839
Elizabeth Marsh vs. Gravner Marsh

Defendant to pay complainant \$125 for her maintenance and support for
six months. (p.69)

From Guardians and Orphans Court Records, 1783 - 1870, by Sandra
Kelton Houston, 1984, Southern Historical Press, Inc.

Census 1830
Greene County, Tennessee

MARSH, GRAVENER, 225 --- 00111001 - 0101001

1 male 10 - 15 (Rufus)
1 male 15 - 20 (Ephraim)
1 male 20 - 30 (Eli)
1 male 50 - 60 (Gravenor)

1 female 5 - 10 (Mary)
1 female 15 - 20 (Elizabeth)
1 female 40 - 50 (Elizabeth)

Census 1850
Green County, Tennessee

Smith Hunt 38 M Tennessee
Hannah 28 F
William 3 M
Mary 1 F

Gravenor Marsh 71 M Pennsylvania

Smith Hunt is a tenant.

Father: Gravner Marsh , Sr. b: 1748 in Bradford, Chester County,
Pennsylvania
Mother: Hannah Moore b: BET. 1750 - 1760

Marriage 1 Elizabeth Oliphant b: 28 MAY 1781 in Sullivan County,
Tennessee
Married: 8 SEP 1800 in Greene County, Tennessee 1
Event: Witnesses 8 SEP 1800 in James Oliphant & Daniel Rawlings
Note: m. 9-8-1800, Greene County, Tennessee. Bondsman were James

Oliphant & Daniel Rawlings. (From: "Greene County, Tennessee Early Marriage Bonds, 1783-1820," compiled by Mrs. Z.R. Peterson - (1968).
Children
Hannah Marsh b: ABT. 1801
Jane Marsh b: 1803 in Tennessee
Eli Marsh b: 5 JAN 1805 in Home, Greene County, Tennessee
Delilah C. Marsh b: 17 MAR 1808 in Greene County, Tennessee
Elizabeth Marsh b: ABT. 1811 in Tennessee
Rufus K. Marsh b: 1816 in Greene County, Tennessee
Ephraim Marsh b: ABT. 1817 in Tennessee
Mary C. Marsh b: 14 MAY 1822 in Tennessee

Sources:

Title: Tennessee Bible Records and Marriage Bonds
Author: Acklen
Publication: Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc. 1980
Repository:
Call Number:
Media: Book
Page: 234

More About Gravenor Marsh, Jr.:
Burial: New Hope Cemetery, Greene Co. TN

Children of Gravenor Marsh and Hannah Moore are:

Generation No. 12

3072. John (Hans) Kleinerd, born Abt. 1700 in GERMANY.

Notes for John (Hans) Kleinerd:

Last Name: Clinard which is the French (Alsatian) or American form of German Kleinert.

What does the Kleinert name mean?

Last Name: Kleinert, variant of Klein.

from a reduced form of the medieval personal name Kleinhart, from Middle High German klein 'small' + hart 'strong'.

Dictionary of American Family Names, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0-19-508137-4

Hans CLINER, Aug. 13, 1734, 100 acres joining Casper WISTER's land,

Macungy (also sp. Macungie and Maconce in various records), Bucks Co., PA

Hans CLINER, Feb. 4, 1742, 25 acres, Macungie, Burks Co., PA

Dec. 2, 1752

John KLEINERD, Maconce of Bucks Penna. Yeoman. April 10, 1752. J535. Wife; Jarly. Children: Philip and Anna. Executor: Philip KLEINARD. Wit: Geede GRIM, Johannes CARCHINBURGH, Nicholas JERMANY. (Pennsylvania Wills, 1682 - 1834

There is another land patent record in PA records which shows that Hans CLINER "who by his will devised said tract (warrant for this land dated Aug. 13, 1734. See above Hans CLINER land warrants.) in Bucks Co., now Northampton, to his son, Philip KLEINHART, who by deed 29th Sept. 1774 conveyed the said tract of land to the said Peter KLEIN."

Children of John (Hans) Kleinerd are:

- 1536 i. Johann Philip Clynard Kleinert, Sr., born Abt. 1725 in Heidelberg, GERMANY; died Abt. 1802 in NC; married Catherine Sauters.
- ii. Anna Kleinert

3088. Christen Binggeli^{728,728}, born 10 Oct 1669 in Zurzach Baldinger, Kanton Aagau, Switzerland^{728,728}; died 1713 in Canton, Switzerland^{728,728}. He was the son of **6176. Peter Bingel** and **6177. Magdalena Spring**. He married **3089. Elsbeth Burri** 20 Oct 1693 in Guggisburg, Switzerland.

3089. Elsbeth Burri^{728,728}, born 11 Apr 1669 in Switzerland^{728,728}; died 1711 in Ban De La Roche, Vosges, Bas Rhin, Alsace^{728,728}. She was the daughter of **6178. Jacob Burri, Jr.** and **6179. Elsbeth Zbinden**.

Children of Christen Binggeli and Elsbeth Burri are:

- i. Hans Michael Binkley^{728,728}, born 1712 in Walhean, Switzerland^{728,728}; died 27 Mar 1775 in Heidlebergtwp, Berkcopa^{728,728}; married Maria Julianna Marx; born 1715 in Switzerland⁷²⁸; died Aft. 1751 in Heidelberg, Berks, PA, USA⁷²⁸.
- 1544 ii. Johann Peter (the Moravian) Binkley, born 02 Mar 1703/04 in Guggisberg, Canton Bern, Switzerland; died 20 Aug 1793 in Stokes Co. North Carolina,; married (1) Anna Maria Salome Werle 02 Feb 1724/25 in Steinthal District, Alsace Lorraine, Germany; married (2) Anna Maria Margaretha Geiger 03 Feb 1748/49 in Yorktown, PA.
- iii. 6 More Binkley

3096. Jacob Antonius Henkel^{728,728,728}, born 19 Jul 1709 in Daudenzell^{728,728,728}; died 21 Jan 1750/51 in Germantown, PA⁷²⁸. He was the son of **6192. Anthonius Jacobus (Anthony) Henckel** and **6193. Maria Elizabeth Dentzer**. He married **3097. Anna Margareta Witthaus**.

3097. Anna Margareta Witthaus^{728,728}, born 28 Jun 1711^{728,728,728}; died 01 Oct 1800 in Germantown, PA^{728,728}.

Children of Jacob Henkel and Anna Witthaus are:

- i. Jacob Anthony Henckel Hinkle⁷²⁸, born 30 Apr 1733 in PA⁷²⁸; died 1816 in Hanover, York, PA⁷²⁸
- ii. Jacob Anthony Hinkle⁷²⁸, born 10 Sep 1735 in New Hanover, Phila, PA⁷²⁸; died 1814 in Rowan, NC⁷²⁸
- iii. Mary Barbara Hinkle⁷²⁸, born 1736 in New Hanover, PA⁷²⁸; died 1817 in Germantown, PA⁷²⁸
- iv. Phillip Henckel, Capt.⁷²⁸, born 1739 in Daudenzell, Mosbach, Baden⁷²⁸; died 15 May 1814 in Plumstead, PA⁷²⁸
- v. Phillejs Hinkle⁷²⁸, born 1739⁷²⁸
- vi. Charles Henckel, Capt.⁷²⁸, born 1741 in PA⁷²⁸; died 1783 in Germantown, Philadelphia, PA⁷²⁸
- vii. Henry Hinkle Henckel⁷²⁸, born 1741 in PA⁷²⁸; died 1812 in Germantown, Phila, PA⁷²⁸
- 1548 viii. Peter Hinkle, born 1743 in Germantown Philadelphia, PA; died 1776 in Salisbury, NC; married Salome Hartman.
- ix. Michael Hinkle⁷²⁸, born 04 May 1745 in Germantown, Philadelphia, PA⁷²⁸; died 10 Sep 1825 in NC⁷²⁸
- x. Micah Henckel Hinkle⁷²⁸, born 01 Sep 1749 in Germantown, PA⁷²⁸; died 1790 in Salisbury, NC⁷²⁸
- xi. Benjamin Hinkle⁷²⁸, born 29 Mar 1751 in Germantown, PA⁷²⁸; died 1827 in Lincoln, TN⁷²⁸

3098. George Friederich Hartmann^{729,729}, born 25 Jul 1724 in Montgomery, PA, USA^{729,729}; died 30 Sep 1788 in Friedberg, Forsyth, NC, USA^{729,729}. He was the son of **6196. Casper Hartman** and **6197. Anna Regina Klump**. He married **3099. Maria Hoefly** 1748⁷²⁹.

3099. Maria Hoefly^{729,729}, born 23 Dec 1727 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA, USA^{729,729}; died 06 Dec 1809 in Friedberg, Forsyth, NC, USA^{729,729}.

Children of George Hartmann and Maria Hoefly are:

- i. Anne Hartman⁷²⁹, born 1751 in Reading, PA, USA⁷²⁹; died 1751⁷²⁹
- ii. John Hartman⁷²⁹, born 16 Aug 1757 in Bethabara, NC, USA⁷²⁹; died 16 Apr 1822⁷²⁹
- iii. Christian Hartman⁷²⁹, born 20 Mar 1759⁷²⁹; died 13 Jan 1778⁷²⁹

- iv. Maria Hartmann⁷²⁹, born 02 Aug 1761 in Friedberg, Forsyth, NC, USA⁷²⁹
- v. Elizabeth Hartman⁷²⁹, born 19 Mar 1763⁷²⁹; died 04 Aug 1848⁷²⁹
- vi. Rebecca Hartman⁷²⁹, born 20 Jul 1765⁷²⁹; died 05 Feb 1839⁷²⁹
- vii. Jacob Beroth Hartman⁷²⁹, born 24 Jan 1768^{729,729}
- viii. Catharina Hartman^{729,729}, born 06 Nov 1772 in Berks, PA, USA^{729,729}; died 02 Aug 1836^{729,729}; married John Frey 28 Apr 1795 in Stokes, NC, USA⁷²⁹; born 02 Nov 1762 in South Fork, Rowan, NC, USA^{729,729}; died 19 Dec 1802 in Hope, Stokes, NC, USA^{729,729}.
- ix. Barbara Hartman⁷²⁹, born 11 Jan 1777 in Rowan, NC, USA⁷²⁹; died 1800 in Rowan, NC, USA⁷²⁹
- 1549 x. Salome Hartman, born 29 Sep 1749 in Berks, PA; married Peter Hinkle.
- xi. Sarah Hardeman Hartman⁷²⁹, born 06 Nov 1772 in Rowan, NC, USA⁷²⁹; died 1841 in Benton, TN, USA⁷²⁹; married Joseph Frey 21 Mar 1794 in Stokes, NC, USA⁷²⁹; born 04 Feb 1769 in Friedberg, Rowan, NC, USA^{729,729}; died 1842 in Eagle Creek, Benton, TN, USA^{729,729}.

3100. Johann Valentine Frye, Sr.⁷³⁰, born 09 Mar 1720/21 in Wingen, Alsace, France^{730,730}; died 13 Sep 1798 in Stokes, NC, USA^{730,730}. He was the son of **6200. Hans Peter Frye** and **6201. Anna Barbara Schmidt**. He married **3101. Anna Maria Barbara "The Widow MEIER" Binkley** 26 May 1741 in Muddy Creek, PA.

3101. Anna Maria Barbara "The Widow MEIER" Binkley⁷³⁰, born 01 Jun 1722 in Canton Bern, Switzerland⁷³⁰; died 06 Jan 1791 in Stokes, NC, USA⁷³⁰.

Children of Johann Frye and Anna Binkley are:

- 1550 i. Johan Michael Frye, born 08 Jan 1744/45 in Muddy Creek, PA; died 26 Mar 1815 in Germanton, Stokes, NC; married Anna Maria Dorothea Schmidt 1765 in Heidleberg Pennsylvania.
- ii. Johan Peter Frye⁷³⁰, born 24 Sep 1746 in Lancaster, PA⁷³⁰; died Mar 1815⁷³⁰
- iii. Anna Maria Barbara Frye^{730,730}, born 09 Oct 1749 in Berks, PA, USA⁷³⁰; died 13 Dec 1784 in Bethania, Forsyth, NC, USA⁷³⁰; married Peter Fiezer/Fiser; born 29 Nov 1743 in Borob⁷³⁰; died 14 May 1819 in NC⁷³⁰.

Notes for Anna Maria Barbara Frye:

The Wachovia Settlement - Moravians from Germany

1753 Nov 17 - The Wachovia Settlement was granted 100,000 acres by Lord Granville. These Moravians came directly from Germany and settled the villages of Bethabara, Bethania, and Salem (present-day Winston-Salem). The group later moved to Hope, Indiana. The several volumes of diaries of the group have been published and give day to day activities, including a couple mentions of an Edelman on Abotts Creek, perhaps this was David Eddleman. I saw these volumes in the Library of

University of Illinois-Urbana.

18 Jan 98 - The Moravians were the holders of the Wachovia tract and the Moravians were the religious group who settled in Salem, Bethabara and Bethania all within present day Forsyth County NC. They were also the folks who sent out their ministers to the outlying areas to perform baptisms, funerals, tend to the sick and spread the "Word" and kept the incredibly extensive diaries of all their such trips which has given local geneologists and historians sometimes their only clues as to who lived where, next to whom, and what children were born to whom, who died when, etc. We owe them a huge debt of gratitude.

The diaries that you are referring to are Moravian diaries. The Moravian communities of Salem, Bethabara and Bethania were nearby to the Rowan/Surry/Yadkin Co. of NC and they occasionally sent out ministers to minister to folks along the Yadkin River. They kept extensive diaries of the people they saw, baptisms they performed, funerals, who was ill at the time of the visit, etc. There were no Moravian churches in Rowan/Surry Co. and the folks they came out to minister to were also not Moravians but because the Moravians kept incredibly detailed records of everything, if you were lucky enough to have had one of these ministers record your ancestors family in some way then you have records available to you where in some cases otherwise there would be none.

Susan J. Balde Gall

66 Park Blvd.

Winston-Salem, NC 27127

- iv. Johan Heinrich Frye⁷³⁰, born 14 Jan 1751/52 in Muddy Creek, PA⁷³⁰; died 1804 in Stokes, NC⁷³⁰; married Elizabeth Morris; born 1762 in Dittengen, Prince William, VA⁷³⁰; died 1840 in Giles, VA⁷³⁰.
- v. Johann John Frye⁷³⁰, born 25 Dec 1753 in Berks, PA, USA⁷³⁰
- vi. Anna Rosina Frey⁷³⁰, born 27 Aug 1757 in Berks, PA⁷³⁰; died 1794 in Stokes, NC⁷³⁰
- vii. Tobias Frey⁷³⁰, born 10 Jan 1764 in PA, USA.
- viii. Maria Margareth Frye⁷³⁰, born 18 Sep 1775 in Berks, PA⁷³⁰; died 13 Sep 1784 in Fruedberg Diary, Fc⁷³⁰
- ix. Johan Valentine Frye, Jr.^{730,730}, born 08 Mar 1747/48 in Muddy Creek, PA^{730,730}; died 14 Apr 1814 in Stokes, NC^{730,730}; married (1) Maria Catherina Petry; born 22 Sep 1753 in Berks, PA^{730,730}; died 1804 in NC^{730,730}; married (2) Barbara Maria Petree; born 12 Nov 1774^{730,730}; died 12 Nov 1774 in Bethania, Stokes, NC^{730,730}.

3120. William Raleigh (Col.) Duke, Sr., born Abt. 1701 in LIKELY SON, Charles City Co. VA; died Abt. 1773 in Bute, Warren Co. NC. He was the son of **6240. James Duke, Honorable** and **6241. Mary Byrd**. He married **3121.**

Thamer Taylor or LNU Abt. 1720.

3121. Thamer Taylor or LNU, born Abt. 1703 in Brunswick VA; died Abt. 1737 in probably Granville Co. NC, moving there in 1742.

Notes for William Raleigh (Col.) Duke, Sr.:

You will find William listed twice... one listing, LIKELY SON, shows all information.

1st note Provided by Brenda Gartside:

William Duke was born about 1701. He married Thamar UNK about 1720. The name Thamar became a common name used in the Duke family by their descendants. About 1736, he married Elizabeth, whose last name is believed to have been Bartholomew. William first owned land, according to records, on the Meherrin River in Isle of Wight Co., VA in 1727. He relocated a little west to Brunswick Co. VA and became a landholder there. He served on juries and helped with the construction and maintenance of roads near his house.

Sometime around 1745, he moved to the Fishing Creek region with several of his sons. He bought and sold several pieces of property in N.C. Either he or his son, William, was undersheriff in Granville Co., N.C. in 1748. By June, 1759, he was referred to as an "ancient and infirmed" man. He probably died shortly after 1765. -- Abstracted from the North Carolina and Virginia Genealogical Exchange.

William DUKE, Sr. was the son of James DUKE and Mary BYRD, named for his grandfather, Co., Wm. BYRD. At 10 years of age, he went to stay with his Uncle, Col. Wm. BYRD II, to be educated. This man has been a controversy in the several DUKE histories as to whom he was a son of. The latest and best documented records indicate without a question that he was the son of James DUKE and Mary BYRD, born ca. 1700/01 in Virginia, no doubt in Charles City Co. He first married a woman named Thamar, who died in 1737, leaving him with these children: William Jr., John, Samuel, Joseph, James, and Thamar. He then married Mrs. Elizabeth BARTHOLOMEW (a widow) that had a son Charles BARTHOLOMEW. He made his home in 1727 in Brunswick Co., VA, near the boundary line with what is now Granville Co., N.C. next to Nathaniel GREEN and a John DUKE, of no immediate relation. This was north of the Meherrin River on Reedy Creek adjacent to James BAKER. The SIMS (SYMES) families were in the same locality. In 1733, he accompanied Co. William BYRD, Jr. in surveying and settling the line that divided Virginia from North Carolina. In 1742, he disposed of this property in VA and removed with some of his sons to N.C. where he was granted 300 acres in Edgecombe Co., later changed to Granville Co. in 1746. In 1746, he sold land to Edward GREEN (his son's father-in-law) on Reedy Creek in Granville Co. Several

transactions of lands with his sons took place, some on O'Possum Gtr. In 1754, he and his sons, William, Samuel, John, and Joseph served as troops in Capt. Daniel HARRIS's Co. In 1758, he sold to Thomas HOUSE, Jr. 100 acres on Sandy Creek next to where his stepson, Charles BARTHOLOMEW, lived. He died in North Carolina in 1773. SOURCE: THE DUKE - SYMES FAMILY, by Jane Morris, pages 174-175 (Excerpts posted on Duke-L Archives by Carolyn D. Frank)

The father - son relationship of James and William is supported further by the history of the family of William DUKE as found in the manuscripts of Daniel REAVES GOODLOE, given to his niece, Annie GOODLOE RANDALL, Feb. 13, 1911. Daniel wrote for the New York Tribune and the New York Times, according to the Dictionary of American Biography. His brother, Henry Garrett GOODLOE married Indiana DUKE in 1812. She was the granddaughter of Green DUKE, son of Wm. DUKE, Jr. A copy of this handwritten history is in the N.C. State Library at Raleigh.

According to Evelyn Brandenberger Duke, William Duke, Sr. was born in 1701. She thought England, but others say no. He owned land in Brunswick Cty, VA (VA Land Pat. Bk 13, p. 187) in 1727 adjoining that of John Duke and next to Nathaniel Green. The John Duke who may or may not be related was the son of John Duke, Sr. and Bridgett (In this database the wife is Jane Scarsbrook.). The questionable John Duke died 1720. In this database, John Duke (d. 1720) is in the Otis Fuller line.

From DUKE of DURHAM COUNTY, NC

William Duke, Sr. was in Brunswick Co. in 1733 when it was cut off from part of Prince George and Surry. He was associated with his brothers, John Duke and John Taylor Duke. He was probably the youngest child of his mother (In this database he is the oldest child.) as he did not join in her deed with his three brothers to (and ?) Joshua Poythress, a man of no close relation.

William accompanied his uncle, Col. William Byrd II, in fixing the boundary between VA and NC. His wife, Elizabeth, joined him in deeding his land in Brunswick in 1742 when they moved together with their son Samuel to Granville Co. NC. He died in NC ca. 1773.

OTHER NOTES:

Birth: 1701 in Prince George or Surry or Nansemond Co., VA or in ENGLAND

Death: 1773 in Bute, Warren Co., NC
Death: BEF 28 APR 1775 in Bute, Granville Co., NC
Education: Westover, Charles City Co., VA
Fact 1727 Resided in Brunswick Co., VA
Fact He lived in the part of Brunswick County formed from Prince George.
Fact 18 SEP 1728 Granted 318 acres in Brunswick Co. on south side of Reedy Creek
Fact BEF 1736 Removed to Granville Co., NC
Fact 1745 Resided in Granville Co., NC
Fact 1746 Received 400 acres of land in Granville County, N (now Warren Co.)
Fact 1750 Resided in Granville Co., NC
Military: 8 OCT 1754: He & his sons (William, Samuel, John, & Joseph) were in militia of Granville County.

1732, June 1, Brunswick County, Virginia Order Book 1732-1737, page 3:
JOHN ROSE is appointed surveyor of the road from Reedy Creek to the Courthouse. The male laboring tithables belonging to JOSEPH WARBURTON, JOHN EVANS, JOHN ARNOLD, I____ann, WILLIAM DUKE, JOHN EDWARDS, JAMES DUKE, AND JOHN IN____... the same.

1734, April 4, Brunswick County Order Book 1732-1737, page 62.
On the petition of WILLIAM POYTRISS & FRANCIS POYTRIS, executors, plaintiffs against WILLIAM DUKE, Defendant for 4.10.10 currency, the plaintiffs not prosecuting, ordered that the same be dismissed.

The Duke Family History Papers:

"Given to Adam Christmas of Duke family. Written by Lewis Y. Christmas while his mother was still alive." History of the Duke Family. [This a copy, verbatim, written by George Wortham, a lawyer of Granville County, North Carolina and a Colonel in the late war of the Confederacy. This history he obtained from the late Lewis Y. Christmas, of Warren County, North Carolina, who was a retired gentleman of high veracity and integrity, who devoted himself to collections of family genealogy, and also from letters and other information abstained by said Wortham, and is in the main a correct history. This is the testimony of Dr. L. Green Ward, of Texas, a native of Warren County, where he spent the greater part of his life. November 1877.] This history is copied from the MS of the later Hon. Daniel R. Goodloe by his niece Annie Goodloe ... Edgecomb Co., NC. Feb. 13, 1911 for Mrs. W. P. Mercer.

"1709 WILLIAM DUKE was a younger son of RALEIGH DUKE, Esq. of Hays Farm, Dovershire, England and was born at that place in the year 1709. Hays

Farm is still owned by the descendants of his older brother. It was the birth place of Sir. Walter Raleigh, and a picture of it can be seen in the first volume of Hawk's History of North Carolina. . . . His parents dying when he was a small lad, and the estate passed, according to English law and custom, to his oldest brother, WILLIAM DUKE was left poor and brought to Virginia by his relative COL. WILLIAM BYRD of Westover on James River who reared him and gave him the rudiments of a good business education and better than all taught him to work. {NOTE: It is said that William Raleigh Duke was a grown man and well educated when he came to Virginia with Col. Byrd and had an interest in the Virginia estate.} . . . 1727 In 1727 Col. Byrd was appointed one of the Commissioners to run the dividing line between Virginia and North Carolina, and as we learned from his published account of the survey, he was so pleased with the soil of what is now Warren and Granville, that he called it the "Land of Eden", and pronounced it a great country for a young man a short time afterward, William Duke, probably through Col. Byrd's influence, moved to North Carolina, and in 1735, married MARY a daughter of Thomas Edward Green, who lived in what is now Warren County then a part of Edgecomb. William Duke settled on "Purchase Patent", and had a lot of children.

William Duke , born in 1700 in Brunswick County, Virginia what is now Prince George County, Virginia , was in Brunswick County, Virginia , in 1727, near the boundary line with what is now Greensville County (taken from Brunswick in 1780), where he was joined in 1733 by his brothers John Duke, and John Taylor Duke. He married Elizabeth _____. This is the William Duke who accompanied Col William Byrd II in fixing the boundary line between Virginia and North Carolina. Records name six sons but no mention is made of daughters if any.

William Duke disposed of his property in Brunswick County, Virginia in 1742 and with his wife and his son Samuel and his wife went to North Carolina where he was granted 300 acres in Edgecombe County (Granville County in 1746), where he was later joined by his other sons who also received grants of land. He died in 1773 or soon thereafter.

His parents dying when he was a small lad, and the estate passed, according to English law and custom, to his oldest brother, William Duke was left poor and brought to Virginia by his relative/uncle Col. William Byrd II, of Westover on James River, who reared him and gave him the rudiments of a good business education and better than all taught him to work

Wm Duke Sr. was educated at Westover by his uncle, Wm Bird II. Also, it is said he was name after this uncle and grandfather, Wm Bird I. He moved his family to

Brunswick, Va. before his son, James, was born in 1727, when he first appears in county lands. His land was north of the Meherrin River. 18 Sept 1728: he was granted 317 acres of "New Land" in Brunswick on the south side of a Fork Reedy Creek beginning at a birch which is the corner tree of Nathaniel Green (Va Land Pat.Book page 31. the family moved to NC by 1746 when Wm Sr.received 600 acres in Green Co.,now Warren Co. By 8 Oct 1754: Wm Raleigh Duke, Sr and sons, Wm Raleigh Duke,Jr. ,Samuel, John, and Joseph, all in the Granville Co. milita under the command of Col. Wm Eaton. Wm Raleigh Duke, Sr. was Col. by the time he came out of service.

FINAL WORD OF DISAGREEMENT:

This William Duke is William Raleigh Duke, son of Raleigh Duke. He is the one causing all the confusion.

James & Mary Duke had a son named William S. Duke, born 1701. William S. Duke is not William Raleigh Duke, Sr. & Col.

Brenda Reed
Jan. 10, 2005

Children of William Duke and Thamer LNU are:

- i. William Raleigh Duke, Jr., born Abt. 1720 in Brunswick Co. VA, USA; died 21 Jul 1793 in Warren, NC, USA⁷³⁰; married Mary Sarah Green; born 1720 in Brunswick Co. VA, USA⁷³⁰; died 1819 in Warren, NC, USA⁷³⁰.

Notes for William Raleigh Duke, Jr.:

According to Evelyn Brandenberger Duke, in 1745 they all moved to NC, Granville Cty, changed from Edgecombe Cnty in 1746. Edgecombe changed to Warren Cty in 1779 where Samuel had already moved by 1743 and owned land in New Bern, NC by Nov 10, 1743.

More About William Raleigh Duke, Jr.:

Fact1: 1764, Moved from Granville

- 1560 ii. John Duke, Sr., born 1722 in Brunswick, VA, USA; died 1803 in Orange, NC, USA; married (1) Mary Martha Myrick Abt. 1742 in Brunswick Co. VA; married (2) Lydia Lewis Abt. 1754 in Brunswick Co. VA.
- iii. Samuel Duke, Sr. Councillor⁷³⁰, born 1727 in Brunswick, VA, USA⁷³⁰; died 1760 in Franklin, NC, USA⁷³⁰; married (1) Sarah Green; born 1726 in Brunswick, VA, USA^{730,730,730}; died 1793^{730,730,730}; married (2) Pernecia Maybe Green; born 1720^{730,730}; died 1793^{730,730}.

Notes for Samuel Duke, Sr. Councillor:

According to Evelyn Brandenberger Duke, Samuel married possibly a daughter of William Green or Nathaniel Green. He had eight sons. the first 5 were born in Warren County NC, Sandy Creek Area. Later they moved to Franklin County in 1793; then to Kentucky after 1800; then back to Granville County; later to Orange County. Samuel Duke Jr. is listed in Franklin County and then Kentucky. William Duke is listed in Granville County then Orange County. Hardyman Duke is listed later in Orange County.

- iv. Thamer Duke, born 1728 in Brunswick, VA, USA⁷³⁰; died 1771 in NC, USA⁷³⁰; married Peter Green 1750 in Granville NC; born Abt. 1720 in Brunswick, VA, USA^{730,730}; died 1755 in SC, USA^{730,730}.
- v. Joseph Duke^{730,730}, born 1726 in Brunswick, VA, USA⁷³⁰; died 1779 in Warren, NC, USA⁷³⁰; married (1) Mary Kerrington; born Abt. 1730; married (2) Mary Major; born 1726 in Brunswick, VA, USA⁷³⁰; died Aug 1789 in Warren, NC, USA⁷³⁰.
- vi. James Duke⁷³⁰, born Abt. 1730⁷³⁰; died Aft. 1762⁷³⁰

Notes for James Duke:

HE was in Granville County, North Carolina in 1762 but did not remain there.

- vii. Robert Duke^{730,730}, born Abt. 1731⁷³⁰; died Aft. 1763 in Orange Co. NC⁷³⁰; married (1) Anne Rhew; born 1750⁷³⁰; died 1799⁷³⁰; married (2) Anne Pou 14 Mar 1748/49.

Notes for Robert Duke:

He moved after 1763 from Granville to Orange County, NC.

3122. Francis Myrick⁷³⁰, born 1695 in Isle Wright, VA⁷³⁰; died 1776 in Bute, NC⁷³⁰. He married **3123. Rebecca Middleton**.

3123. Rebecca Middleton⁷³⁰, born 1700 in VA⁷³⁰; died 1724⁷³⁰.

Child of Francis Myrick and Rebecca Middleton is:

- 1561 i. Mary Martha Myrick, born 1723 in Granville, NC, USA; died Aft. 03 Jun 1775 in Granville, NC, USA; married John Duke, Sr. Abt. 1742 in Brunswick Co. VA.

3124. Edward Clanton, Sr., born 1697. He was the son of **6248. William Clanton, Sr. I**.

Child of Edward Clanton, Sr. is:

- 1562 i. William Clanton, Sr. II, born 1722; died 1760 in Granville, NC, USA; married (2) Hannah Briggs.

3128. Richard Cheek, born Bet. 1688 - 1695; died 29 Sep 1743. He was the son of **6256. John Cheek** and **6257. Jane LNU**. He married **3129. Jane Randolph Lowery**.

3129. Jane Randolph Lowery, born 21 Feb 1699/00; died Aft. 30 Apr 1745.

Notes for Richard Cheek:

Name: Richard Cheek 1 2 3 4

Sex: M

Birth: BET 1688 AND 1695 in Spottsylvania, VA or Essex Co., VA

Death: 29 SEP 1743 in Beaufort Co. or Warren County, North Carolina 5

LDS Baptism: 28 JUL 1950 1

Endowment: 15 DEC 1950 1

Probate: 1745 SS 878/144 6 4

Reference Number: H08Z-2N

Note:

Death PLACE: Will,Beaufort,NC

There is a lot of information on Richard Sr. and even some of his children. He had two wills, one in VA and one in NC, just before he started out for SC. There are numerous land transactions siting his name as buyer, seller, witness, receiving grants, etc. He is also listed as having property surrounding Cheek's Mill Creek in both Edgecombe and Beaufort Counties NC. There are records of his employment as a deputy sherrif, tobacco feller, & assessor, and for collecting bounty money for wolves heads. There is even a record of how he marked his cattle and hogs. Richard was a colorful and industrus character

Richard is believed to be the son of John Cheek, born 1664 in Essex County VA. He witnessed a lease on 25 Nov. 1679. On 2 April 1684, his name was referred to the Assembly for service in transporting Rappahannock Indians and bringing down their corn and lumber. He served on the Grand Jury for a year starting 22 Nov. 1697.

May also have been born in Rappahannock Co., Va

WILL ON FILE IN RALEIGH, N CAR., DATED 9/29/1743. PROVED 4/30/1745. His will dated 29 September 1943 was proved 30 April 1745 in Beaufort County, NC. He left a will in Beaufort Co., NC 1745. Raleigh NC Archives will of Richard Cheek desiring to make a trip to SC he made his will 29 Sept 1743 proved 30 April 1745. (From Claude Eaton, Jr., 125 Terrybrook

Ct., Vallejo, CA 94591-4249)

"In the name of God Amen the twenty-ninth day of September one thousand seven hundred and forty-three. I Richard Cheek of Beaufort Co in NC being well in health and perfect memory but desiring a journey to SC thanks be to Almighty God and calling me to remembrance of the uncertain state of this transitory life and that all flesh must yield unto death when it shall please God to call, do make, constitute, ordain and declare this my last will and testament and testaments will and wills heretofore by me made and declared either by word or writing and this is to be taken only for my last will and testament and none other an first being penitent and sorry from ye bottom of my heart for my sins past most humble desiring forgiveness for the same, I give and commit myh soul unto Almighty God my Saviour and Redeemer in whom and by ye merits of Jesus Christ, I trust and believe assuredly to be saved and to have full remission and Resurrection shall rise again with and through ye merits of Christ's death and passions possess and inherit ye kingdom of Heaven prepared for his elect and chosen and my body to be buried in such place where it shall please my Executors named to appoint and now for ye settling of my temporal estate and such foods, chattel and debts and duties I owe in Right or Conscience to any manor of person or persons whatsoever shall be will and truly contented and paid within convenient time after my decease by my Executors hereafter named. ITEM: I lend in witness to my wife Jane Cheek during her life or widowhood, six cows and calves and six steers, two five year old steers, and ye other four steers one year younger than another until they come to one years old and yet above cattle to be at her own choice and one bed and furniture at her choice and one mare called Blase and one mare colt taken of a mare called Phyllis and ye half of all ye other household goods and ye hogs at ye use of ye family except one sow and pigs for every child as the come to age of choosing their guardian and I give my son Rnadolph Cheek one good feather bed and furniture and one black stone yearling colt come of a mare called Blase and I give to my daughter Anne Cheek one good feather bed and furniture. ITEM: I give to my son William Cheek one hundred and fifty acres of land beginning at ye mouth of a branch of ye low side of my Mill Creek opposite to John Burneys corn field so running to my lower corner tree X a red oak near John be it more or less. ITEM: I give to my son Randolph Cheek ye plantation I now live on beginning at ye mouth of ye Mill Creek and running up to ye fork and up ye upper fork to John Burneys corner thence down, bound by Burney line and William Cheek so as yet patent directs to ye river and so to ye beginning for two hundred acres more or less including ye water Mill. ITEM: I giove unto my son James Cheek, all ye land I hold above ye Mill Creek between ye upper fork and ye river for one hundred and forty acres be it more or less. ITEM: I give unto my son John Cheek one hundred and fifty acres of land joining to James Hearn in my lower

tract layed off at an equal breadth from ye river to ye back line. ITEM: I give unto my son Robert Cheek one hundred and fifty acres of land joining John Cheek and laid off as ye said John Cheek's is to be and at ye upper part joining. ITEM: I give to my son Richard Cheek Jr. one hundred and forty acres of land joining Robert Cheek it being ye upper part of ye tract joining to a place called ye Buck Horn Spring and it is my desire further that all my cattle, beds and other estate that I have particularly made mention of above may be equally divided amongst my children that is to say: Elizabeth Burney, William Cheek, Richard Cheek Jr., Jane Cheek, John Cheek, Robert Cheek, James Cheek, Anne Cheek, Randolph Cheek. I further will my sons Robert Cheek and James Cheek and Randolph Cheek to be free from servitude at ye age of eighteen years old or choose their guardians at fourteen years old and I leave my daughter Cnne Cheek free at sixteen years old. I do appoint William Cheek, Richard Cheek, Jr., and John Burney my Executors. Sg: Richard Cheek and Robert Cheek X. Wit: Wiolliam Hix X, John Thigpen.

The material and children of Richard Cheek was taken from a chart at Everton Micro Fiche No 17094 submitted by Claire T. Sneaker, 12134 Queensbury, Houston, TX 77024

Some of the other material from Leonardo Andrew Collection submitted by: Mrs. Alice R. Cofer, 10 Longview Terrace, Greenville, SC 1950 The first record of Richard Cheek is from Spottsylvania Co VA (Spottsylvania was formed in 1720 but did not become operative until May 1721) from counties of Essex, King William and King and Queen counties of VA lying between the York and Rappahanock rivers.

16 April 1724 John Quarles of St. George's Parish, Spottslvania Co sold to Richard Cheek of the same parish and county for 13 pounds sterling, 70 acres in St. Georges Parish, being part of a tract granted the said Quarles by patent 30 Sept. 1723. Virginia Co Records pg 93.

13 Oct 1727 Richard Cheek of St. Georges Parish Spottsylvania Co was granted 1000 acres of new land in St. Georges Parish. He sold this land to John Miller Sr. 7 Jan 1729. VA State land Office Book 13 pg 168.

28 Sept. 1728 Richard Cheek Jr., and William Cheek of St. Georges Parish in Spottsylvania Co VA granted 1000 acres in Parish and county aforesaid. VA Land Office Bk 13 pg 321.

(This is Richard Sr. who was a Jr in 1728 and his brother William.

7 Jan 1729 Richard Cheek of St. George Parish, Spottsylvania Co to John Miller Sr. of St. Ann's Parish, Essex Co 125 current, 1000 acres of land in St. Georges Parish Spottsylvania Co granted to said Richard Cheek 13 Oct. 1727 joining Cheek-Corbin Thacker and Catesby Cock. Wit: W. Hansford, Wm. Bartlett, John Parkes, John Miller Jr. Rec. 3 Feb 1729-30 Jane Cheek acknowledges dower by Wm. BARTlet her attorney. Virginia Co Records pg 110

1 Feb. 1729-30 Richard Cheek of St. Georges Parish, Spottsylvania Co sold to John Miller of St. Marys Parish, Carolina Co for 4000 weight of tobacco, 70 acres of land in St. Georges Parish part of a patent granted John Quarles 30 Septembers 1723. Dower released by Jane Cheek.

Richard Cheek was next found in NC on Tar River by 6 Dec 1732 he was a wit to John Green. Edgecombe Co NC Deed Abstract by Margaret Hofmann pg 259. 18 Nov. 1738 Richard Cheek for 640 acres in Beaufort NC. NC Colonial Records Vol 4, pg 335.

15 Nov 1739 Richard Cheek, James Cheek and John Quinn wit will of James Stevens. Abstract of Wills 1690-1760 by Grimes pg 361.

12 Aug 1742 Richard Cheek wit for John Stevens in Beauford Co. NC whose land joined Capt. Richard Cheek. Beauford Co NC Deed Bk 501 pg 672.

Spouse: Jane Randolph

(From Claude Eaton, Jr., 125 Terrybrook Ct., Vallejo, CA 94591-4249)
Occupation: Farmer In 1724 Richard bought land in St. George's Parish, Spottsylvania County, Virginia. On 9 Sep 1737 at court in Newton he petitioned for 640 acres of land in Edgecombe County, North Carolina then on 17 Feb 1737 (this is later in the same year) petitioned for 640 acres in Beaufort County, North Carolina.

Father: John Cheek b: BET 1660 AND 1664 in Old Rappahannock County VA
Mother: Jane b: ABT 1662

Marriage 1 Jane Randolph b: 21 FEB 1699/00 in Spottsylvania, Virginia
Married: ABT 1720 in Spottsylvania County, Virginia 4
Children

Elizabeth Cheek b: ABT 1721 in Spottsylvania County, Virginia
John Burney Cheek b: BET 1722 AND 1729 in St. George's Parish,

Spottsylvania County, Va

William Cheek b: ABT 1723 in Spottsylvania or Essex Co. VA

Richard Cheek , Jr b: BET 1723 AND 1725 in St. George's Parish,
Spottsylvania Co, VA

Jane C Cheek b: 27 OCT 1727 in St. George's Parish, Spottsylvania, VA

Robert Cheek b: BET 1729 AND 1731 in St. George's Parish, Spottsylvania,
Va.

James Cheek b: BET 1731 AND 1733 in St. George's Parish, Spottsylvania, Va

Ann C. Cheek b: BET 1733 AND 1735 in St. George's Parish, Spottsylvania,
Virginia

Randolph Cheek b: BET 1735 AND 1737 in Spottsylvania, Virginia

Ely Cheek b: ABT 1739

Sources:

Title: G6129.ftw

Repository:

Call Number:

Media: Other

Text: Date of Import: Jan 11, 1999

Title: World Family Tree Vol. 3, Ed. 1

Author: Brøderbund Software, Inc.

Publication: Release date: February 9, 1996

Note: Customer pedigree.

Repository:

Call Number:

Media: Family Archive CD

Page: Tree #0099

Text: Date of Import: Sep 23, 1997

Title: Richard-0099.FTW

Repository:

Call Number:

Media: Other

Text: Date of Import: Jan 30, 1999

Title: leenew.FTW

Repository:

Call Number:

Media: Other

Text: Date of Import: Nov 21, 1999

Title: Jimmy Cheek

Title: North Carolina Wills: A Testator index, 1665-1900

Author: Thornton W. Mitchell

Publication: Genealogical Publishing Co.,: Baltimore, Maryland (1992)

Repository:

Note: Tallahassee Family History Library

Call Number:

Media: Book

Page: pg. 93

Child of Richard Cheek and Jane Lowery is:

- 1564 i. William Cheek, Sr., born 1723 in Essex Co. VA; died 15 Oct 1797;
 married Sarah Alston Blake Abt. 1745 in Beaufort Co. NC.

3130. William Blake, Jr., born 1706; died Bef. 1780 in Bute Co. NC. He was the son of **6260. William Blake, Sr.** and **6261. Mary Sessums**. He married **3131. Elizabeth LNU**.

3131. Elizabeth LNU, born 1705 in VA.

Notes for William Blake, Jr.:

Name: William, Jr BLAKE

Sex: M

Birth: 1706 in Va

Death: BEF 1780 in Bute Co., NC

Change Date: 23 JUL 2000

Father: William, Sr BLAKE b: ABT 1670 in Notoway Parish, Isle of Wight Co., VA

Mother: Mary SESSUMS b: 1682 in Lawnes Creek Parish, Surry Co., VA

Marriage 1 Elizabeth b: 1705 in VA

Married: in VA

Children

John BLAKE b: 1729 in VA

Sarah BLAKE b: 1730 in VA

William, III BLAKE b: ABT 1745 in VA

Joseph BLAKE

Children of William Blake and Elizabeth LNU are:

- 1565 i. Sarah Alston Blake, born 27 Jun 1732; died Aft. 1797; married William Cheek, Sr. Abt. 1745 in Beaufort Co. NC.
 ii. William Blake III, born Abt. 1732 in Isle of Wight Co. VA.

Notes for William Blake III:

Name: William Blake III

Sex: M

ALIA: /No.3/
Name: William Blake
Birth: ABT. 1732 in Isle of Wight Co., VA
Birth: 1740
Birth: ABT. 1745 in Granville, NC
Death: BEF. 1 APR 1798 in Elbert Co., GA
Death: BET. 1796 - 1798 in Elbert Co., GA.
Death: 1798 in Elbert County, Georgia
Burial: Elbert County, Georgia
Will: 8 OCT 1796 Elbert Co., GA
Probate: 1 APR 1798 Elbert Co., GA
Event: Military BET. 1777 - 1780 Continental line of NC
Military Service: 18 OCT 1777 Sargent
Military Service: 1778 Private
Military Service: NOV 1779 Corporal
Military Service: 10 FEB 1780 Sargent
Immigration: BET. 1783 - 1785 Moved from Wake Co.,NC to Wilkes Co., GA
Reference Number: 3ea

Father: William Jr. Blake b: 1705 in Wake County, NC
Mother: Sarah Hall

Marriage 1 Mary
Children
Lucy Blake
John Blake b: 3 MAR 1766 in Johnston Co., NC
William Blake IV b: ABT. 1768 in Wake Co., NC
Alcy Blake b: 1769 in NC
Sarah Blake b: 13 MAR 1770 in Wilmington, NC

Marriage 2 Lucy Allen b: 28 JAN 1751 in Wake Co., NC
Married: 23 MAY 1780 in Wake Co., NC
Children
Happy Blake
Joseph Blake
Nancy Ann Blake b: in NC
Patsy Blake
Rhoda Blake b: 1781 in Wake Co., NC
Olive Blake b: 10 NOV 1794

3480. Thomas Buffington, Jr., born 1712 in Concord, Chester Co. PA; died Apr 1768 in Turkey Creek, Edgefield Co. SC. He was the son of **6960. Thomas Buffington, Sr.** and **6961. Ruth Cope**. He married **3481. Mary Harlan** Abt. 1740 in probably PA.

3481. Mary Harlan⁷³⁰, born 1726 in Chester, PA, USA; his 1st cousin once removed⁷³⁰; died Aft. 1770 in GA, USA⁷³⁰. She was the daughter of **6962.**

Ezekial Harlan II and 6963. Hannah Oborn.

Notes for Thomas Buffington, Jr.:

Thomas and his wife, Mary Harlan, were 1st cousins.

Notes for Mary Harlan:

Mary was 14 when she and Thomas got together. She is his 1st cousin once removed; therefore, she was "disowned" by the Quaker Meeting. They refused to sanction the marriage. The couple went to Wilmington, Delaware, to the Old Swedes Church, still in existence. From there they set out for SC, probably with her brothers, the Harlans. NB her mother is buried in Tennessee. We need to find birth places of her siblings to see if they traveled together. Thomas Jr was granted land in Barnwell Co, near Edgefield of today, for fighting in the French-Indian War by the king, or Mary obtained grant as widow. We have a copy of this deed; the grant is in Mary's name, dated 9.9.1769. The governor stipulates that 3 acres of land has to be cleared per year in order to retain the grant. When Ezekiel and Oborn inherited, it appears Oborn stayed while Ezekiel continued Indian Trading up the Savannah River.

Children of Thomas Buffington and Mary Harlan are:

- i. Jonathan Buffington
- 1740 ii. Ezekial Buffington, born Abt. 1740 in Chester Co. PA, white man; died 1818 in Jackson/Hall Co. GA; married (1) Unknown first wife Abt. 1760; married (2) Mary Fowling Emory Bet. 1763 - 1764 in CNE, TN, married Emory sisters; married (3) Elizabeth Emory Abt. 1768 in Cherokee Nation East, married Emory sisters.
- iii. Oborn Buffington⁷³¹, born 1742 in Chester Co. PA⁷³¹; died Bet. 1770 - 1780 in Abbeville, SC, USA⁷³¹; married Unknown Cherokee Woman Bet. 1760 - 1766; born Bet. 1745 - 1750.

Notes for Oborn Buffington:

Ezekiel had a brother Oborn who followed him into the Cherokee Nation and took a Cherokee wife. He died before 1785, but he did leave Buffington Cherokee children.

The mother of Oborn and Ezekiel Buffington was Mary Harlan, who was the daughter of Quakers Ezekiel Harlan and Hannah Oborn. Oborn (Ezekial's brother) was named for Hannah Oborn, his grandmother.

- iv. Thomas Buffington III, born Abt. 1744 in Chester Co. PA.
- v. Mary Buffington, born Abt. 1745.

3482. William Fowling Emory⁷³², born Bet. 1720 - 1721 in Putney, Surrey, ENGLAND, white man; died Aft. 1776 in CNE TN. He was the son of **6964. William Emory, Sir** and **6965. Elizabeth Peak**. He married **3483. Mary Susannah Grant** Abt. 1740 in CNE TN.

3483. Mary Susannah Grant⁷³², born Abt. 1720 in Great Tellico, TN, 1/2-breed of Long Hair Clan⁷³²; died Abt. 1765 in CNE TN⁷³². She was the daughter of **6966. Ludovic Grant, Sir** and **6967. Elizabeth (Eu-gi-oo-te) Tassel Coody**.

More About William Fowling Emory:

Fact1: 1776, P. 92 of Woodward... trader at Chota

Children of William Emory and Mary Grant are:

- 1741
- i. Mary Fowling Emory, born Abt. 1747 in Tommotly, CNE TN, 1/4-breed (Code 111), Long Hair Clan; died Abt. 1840 in CNE TN; married (1) Joseph P. Martin, Jr. Brig. Gen.; married (2) Richard (Rim) Fawling; married (3) Ezekial Buffington Bet. 1763 - 1764 in CNE, TN, married Emory sisters.
 - ii. Elizabeth Emory⁷³², born Abt. 1748 in CNE TN, 1/4-breed (Code 112), Long Hair Clan; died Abt. 1782 in CNE TN; married (1) Robert (Tah-lon-tee-skee Sr.) Due Abt. 1770; born Abt. 1740 in CNE TN, mixed-blood; died 1772 in CNE TN⁷³²; married (2) John (Hell Fire) Rogers, Sr. Capt.; born 1750 in Scotland; died 1826 in Big Mulberry Bend Ft Smith, Crawford, AR⁷³²; married (3) Unknown Jolly; born 1730⁷³²; married (4) Ezekial Buffington Abt. 1768 in Cherokee Nation East, married Emory sisters; born Abt. 1740 in Chester Co. PA, white man; died 1818 in Jackson/Hall Co. GA.

Notes for Elizabeth Emory:

Clan Long-Haired Clan (Mary Grant); clearly there is some confusion about her Clan... Paint or Long Hair?

Notes for Ezekial Buffington:

More about EZEKIAL BUFFINGTON:

Ezekiel, son of Thomas Buffington and Mary Harlan, was a trader with the Cherokees. His children with Mary Emory went west when the Indians were removed. His son, Oborn, remained in Georgia as his mother was not Cherokee.

Ezekiel bought land in Jackson Co. GA in December 1799. His estate was one of the first if not the first probated in Hall County, Georgia. Hall County was formed from Jackson County in December 1818. His property was about three miles from the Indian village called Stonethrow then and Gillsville now.

Of course, these marriages produced more children than listed here.

There is an Ezekiel Buffington living in Pendleton District , South Carolina, page 35 (11201-13010-06) in 1800.

Ezekiel Buffington appears on the 1817 Emigration Roll.

Ezekiel Buffington's Revolutionary War service:

Like many of the men who married into the Cherokee, there is no record of his service in the Revolution. He was probably a back country loyalist who tried to remain hidden and neutral as much as possible among the tribe. By 1781, he had left the Cherokee and is unaccounted for. In the late 1780's he shows up with his uncle Ellis Harlan in Pendleton District, South Carolina.

DEATH of EZEKIAL BUFFINGTON:

In late 1817 or early 1818 Ezekiel Buffington died in Jackson County, but in that part that was to become Hall County in late 1818. Thus, his death is shown as 1818, Jackson (or Hall) County, Georgia.

On 14 September 1818 in the Jackson County records, Mary (Buffington) Treadaway sold her share of the estate of her father to her Cherokee half siblings for \$300. She names the siblings as: Elizabeth McGloughlin, Susanna Beck, Ellis Buffington, and Mary Daniel. This turns out to be quite a testament to the genealogy of Emmett Starr, who had no access to Georgia records, but correctly confirms the above. Mary Treadaway also applied to administer the estate of her father. Her brother Oborn, who did not want his Cherokee half siblings to receive anything, contested her appointment and prevailed in court.

In 1818, most of the residents of Hall County, Georgia, were Cherokee. In 1820 the Cherokee land lottery changed that. Moses McDaniel remained a citizen of the Cherokee tribe and a citizen of Hall County in the 1820 census. Others include George Davis and the Woodalls.

More About Ezekial Buffington:

Fact 0: Brother-in-law to Richard Fields the Trader

- iii. Susannah Emory, born Abt. 1750 in CNE TN, Long Hair Clan, 1/4-breed; died Abt. 1810 in Martinsville, Henry, VA, USA^{732,732}; married (1) John Bushyhead (Oo-No-Du-Tu) Stuart, Capt. Abt. 1765 in TN, 1st marriage for Emory; born 25 Sep 1718 in Inverness, SCOTLAND⁷³²; died 21 Feb

1779 in Pensacola, FL, USA⁷³²; married (2) Richard Fields, Jr. & Capt. & Trader Abt. 1768 in CNE TN, Emory's 2nd husband; born Abt. 1744 in Wednesbury, Stafford, ENGLAND, white man; died Aft. 1835 in perhaps Louisiana⁷³²; married (3) Joseph P. Martin, Jr. Brig. Gen. Abt. 1781 in 1st marriage for Martin, 3rd marriage for Emory; born 18 Sep 1740 in Charlottesville, Albermarle Co. VA, white man; died 18 Dec 1808 in Martinsville, Henry Co. VA or Stokes, NC.

Notes for Susannah Emory:
Susannah Emory was a quarter-blood Cherokee.

"Judge John Martin's mother, Susannah Emory, was one-quarter Cherokee. Her maternal grandfather was a Scotsman named Ludovic Grant, who arrived in South Carolina in 1716 as a prisoner of war of the British. After service his indenture, Grant became a trader among the Cherokee, married a Cherokee woman, and lived in the Cherokee Nation for the rest of his life. His daughter married a white man named William Emory. Their daughter, Susannah, was married three times: first to Capt. John Stuart, then to Richard Fields, and finally to Jack Martin, all white men. Children from all three marriages proved to be leaders among the Cherokee.

INFORMATION TAKEN FROM "GENEOLOGY OF OLD AND NEW CHEROKEE FAMILIES" BY GEORGE MORRISON BELL, SR.

HISTORY OF THE CHEROKEE INDIANS" E. STARR PAGE 466-467

JOHN STUART WAS STATIONED AT FORT LOUDON AS THE CAPTAIN OF A BRITISH COMPANY IN 1757. THE FORT WAS BESIEGED AND CAPTURED BY THE WAR CHIEF, O-GO-NO-STO-TA ON AUGUST 7, 1760. NEARLY ALL OF THE GARRISON WAS KILLED BUT CAPTAIN STUART WAS RESCUED AND TAKEN TO VIRGINIA BY THE CIVIL CHIEF, A ATACULLACULLA. STUART WAS LATER APPOINTED SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, SOUTH OF OHIO RIVER AND MARRIED SUSANNAH EMORY AND THIER ONLY CHILD WAS ALWAYS KNOWN AS OO-NO-DU-TU OR BUSHYHEAD AND THIS NAME HAS CLUNG TO HIS DESCENDANTS.

CAPTAIN STUART HIMSELF WAS KNOWN TO HIS CHEROKEE AQUAINTANCES AS OO-NO-DU-TU ON ACCOUNT OF HIS SHOCK OF BLOND HAIR. HE DIED AT PENSACOLA, FLA. FEB. 21, 1779.

SUSANNAH'S SECOND HUSBAND WAS RICHARD FIELDS, AND ENGLISHMAN AND HER THIRD HUSBAND WAS BRIGADIER GENERAL JOSEPH MARTIN, WHO HAD A RARE DISTINCTION OF SIMULTANEOUSLY BEARING COMMISSIONS TO THIS RANK

IN THE MILITRIA SERVICE OF VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA.

Counter Argument:

It would be socially impossible for Richard Fields, a proud Englishman, to go to John Stuart, a proud Scotsman, with this plan if Stuart had fathered a child by the wife of Fields. It just would not happen. This is one of the more convincing facts toward proving that there were two Susannah Emorys.

Notes for Richard Fields, Jr. & Capt. & Trader:

Note: In the book "Those Who Cried-The 16,000" by James W. Tyner, it lists, on page 7, Alabama, Blount County, - "Richard Fields - Six full bloods and one half breed. Owned three slaves. A farmer and a mechanic. One reads English and one reads Cherokee. One spinner. One descendant of reservees."

He was born c.1745 and came to South Carolina (from England or Virginia) with his father Richard Fields by 1754. His father was reimbursed by the legislature in January 1755 "for a Negro Slave of his that was executed for poisoning." [SC Commons Journal of 8 Jan 1755, 12 Mar 1755, 9 May 1755]

Around 1765 or 1766 he met and married Susannah Emory (b.1750), daughter of William Emory (d.1770). It is likely they met near Charleston, probably at Goose Creek.

A 1766 deed locates Richard Fields Sr. on the Savannah River, on the South Carolina side, in what became the Abbeville District. [Langley, SC Deeds, III, 305]

Some say Richard Fields died c.1781 in the Revolutionary War, probably as a British soldier or a loyalist. A Jacob Fields served with John Emory in a company of loyalists in Georgia. [Loyalists, I,470] This Richard Fields, however, was still alive in 1835 for the Treaty.

This Richard Fields must be the TRADER Fields. By 1770 Richard Fields Jr. was established in the Indian trade with the Creek Indians of upper Georgia. [According to Nell Crowe: Wrightsboro is not in North Georgia; it is middle lower Georgia, where there was a Quaker enclave. George Beck was killed by Creeks....] Although he was married to a powerful Cherokee girl, the Cherokee trade was over-exploited and unprofitable after the Cherokee War (1762). After the murder of George Beck and Thomas Jackson by Creek Indians in 1771 in upper Georgia, Richard Fields was part of a group of traders that suggested the Creek Indians be allowed to pay off their debts to traders by transferring land to

the traders. Indian Commissioner John Stuart (the father of Bushyhead) rejected the plan, though the governor of Georgia then presented it to the king. [Col Recs GA, Coleman XXVIII Pt 2, 351-361]]

Also, according to Nell Crowe: I know that Richard the Trader was working w/ Ezekiel Buffington, & Ellis Harlan at Dewes Corner, today Due West, SC. for Dewes. [map calls it DeWitt's Corner.] In the meantime, Andrew Pickens has set up a T Post closer to Ft Prince George.

More About Richard Fields, Jr. & Capt. & Trader:

Fact 1: Dec 1835, Cherokee delegation to DC for 1835 Treaty; p. 34 of Aycock

- iv. William (Wah-ta-o-ga) Emory, born Abt. 1750 in CNE TN, 1/4-breed; died 1783 in Will's Knob, PA.

Notes for William (Wah-ta-o-ga) Emory:

Some confusion about the Clan... Wolf or Longhair?

NSFX: 3rd Capt/Wolf Clan

Title: 3rd Capt/Wolf Clan

3484. Richard Fields⁷³³, born Abt. 1714 in ENGLAND, white man⁷³³; died Aft. 1766 in perhaps Louisiana.

Notes for Richard Fields:

A 1766 deed locates Richard Fields Sr. on the Savannah River, on the South Carolina side, in what became the Abbeville District. [Langley, SC Deeds, III, 305]

Child of Richard Fields is:

- 1742 i. Richard Fields, Jr. & Capt. & Trader, born Abt. 1744 in Wednesbury, Stafford, ENGLAND, white man; died Aft. 1835 in perhaps Louisiana; married (1) Susannah Emory Abt. 1768 in CNE TN, Emory's 2nd husband; married (2) unknown Cherokee wife Abt. 1780 in SC, if married at all.

3584. James Austin, Jr., born Abt. 1641 in Goudhurst or Mar, Kent, England. He was the son of **7168. James Austin, Sr.** and **7169. Unknown**. He married **3585. Alice Weller** 19 Feb 1665/66 in Lamberhurst, Horsmonden, Kent, England.

3585. Alice Weller, born Abt. 1645 in Marden, Kent, England.

Children of James Austin and Alice Weller are:

- 1792
- i. James Austin III, born 21 Nov 1669 in Pembury or Marde, Kent, England; married Alice (Sarah) Weeler Abt. 1698 in Pembury, Kent, England.
 - ii. Richard Austin, born 05 Feb 1669/70 in Marden, Kent, England.
 - iii. Anne Austin, born 18 Aug 1672 in Marden, Kent, England.
 - iv. Elizabeth Austin, born 27 Jan 1672/73 in Marden, Kent, England.
 - v. Mary Austin, born 03 Jan 1675/76 in Marden, Kent, England.

3592. Thomas Prewitt, Immigrant⁷³³, born 1616 in Salisbury Wiltshire England/Salisbury, England; died 1692 in Charles City, Charles River, Virginia, USA⁷³³. He was the son of **7184. John Pruitt Pruett Prewitt** and **7185. Margaret Pickernell**. He married **3593. Unknown** 1647 in Charles River, Henrico VA.

3593. Unknown⁷³³, born Bet. 1626 - 1629 in Yorktown, York, Virginia, USA⁷³³; died in VA.

Notes for Thomas Prewitt, Immigrant:

Name: THOMAS PREWITT

Birth: 1616 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England

Death: 1658 in Port Charles, VA

Religion: Quaker

Note:

Transported along with seven others to Charles River Co, Va 06 May 1636. His name appears a list in 1636 by Joane Bennet.. Charles River Co is now York Co, Va. Note: There are several spellings of the Prewitt, Prewet, Prewit, Pruit, Pruett and Pruitt name.

The party bringing Thomas Prewitt over (from England) to Charles River County in 1636 is Joane Bennett. On May 6, 1636, Joane Bennett, widow, received 450 acres in Charles City County for transport of eight persons: Ann Winter, John Roote, Jon Marshall, Thomas Prewitt, Andrew Chant, Jon Morris and Pole Carplights. Thomas may have settled for a time in Henrico County, VA. Joane Bennett was a Quaker, and it is reported that Thomas and his wife were also Quakers. Thomas came to America as an indentured servant with seven others. He may have done so in order to avoid swearing the required oath to the Church of England or the King.

On July 25, 1648. "Whereas Thomas Prewitt and his wife were presented to this

court for committing fornication and thereof found guilty. Court ordered that they shall do a penance to the Parish Church on the New Pawqueson and during the time of devine servis the next Sabbath Day. The church wardens ordered to see this done. Prewitt and his wife to appear at the next Court to abine further censure.” This may have been because Thomas and his wife were Quakers, and not married by the rules of the established curch. His wife's name is unknown, the only clue is the initial “T.”

Thomas married T Unknown. Born in EST 1627 in Yorktown, York County, VA. Religion: Quaker. I have also seen a reference to Thomas's wife naming her Sarah Unknown, no source.

Father: John PREWITT b: 15 JAN 1587
Mother: Margaret PICKERNELL

Marriage 1 UNKNOWN FEMALE
Children

JOHN FIELDS PREWITT\PRUITT b: 1648 in Charles River or Henrico Co, VA

William PREWITT b: 1651 in Charles River, VA

HENRY PREWITT b: Abt 1654 in YORK CO, VIRGINIA

Notes from Nancy Fatheree:

1. “Early Virginia Immigrants”, by G.C. Greer, Clerk of the VA State Land Office, contains a list of some 25,000 persons who came to Virginia from 1623 to 1666, together with the patentee or person who brought them over. In this list is: Thomas Prewitt, 1636, by Joane Bennet, to Charles River County.
2. On May 6, 1636, Joane Bennett, widow, received 450 acres in Charles River Co., VA, upon the new Poqueson River, east towards the bays, west into the woods, north upon the Pinye Swamp (River) and south upon Robert Thrasher.
3. 50 Acres due for transfer of 8 persons: Ann Winter, John Roote, Jon Marshall, Thomas Prewitt, Andrew Chant, Jon Morris, and Pole Carplights. Joane Bennet was a Quaker.
4. Thomas Prewitt was thus brought over as an indentured servant. Once a person served five years, they got 50 acres of land.
5. On June 2, 1636, Thomas Prewitt was granted 50 acres of land in Charles River Co, VA, being a neck of ground at the New Poqueson, west upon William Clarke a creek, then east upon Thomas Harwood a creek. The said 50 acres of land being due unto him the said Thomas Prewitt for the transportation of one servant into this colony.
6. It appears that Thomas Prewitt and wife were Quakers and not married by the

rules of the established church.

7. Charles River County, VA was changed to York County. In 1646, Thomas Prewitt confessed he borrowed a canoe from John Wilson and lost it. Ordered that he pay Wilson 2 bushels of corn for it next Nov. 1.

8. In 1647, John Thomas has an attachment against Thomas Prewitt to secure debt of 600 lbs. tobacco.

9. On May 24, 1648, Thomas Pruitt confesses judgment to Robert Abrall for 1202 lbs of tobacco to be paid the next October 10 at the house of Pruitt. Three cows bound in security. Court for the County of York. Cattle were very valuable to the early settlers. They were expensive to bring over by ship and scarce.

10. In 1648, Thomas Prewitt confessed judgment to Mr. William Hockaday, 1 ½ bushel of corn and 56 lbs tobacco.

11. On July 25, 1648, Whereas Thomas Prewitt and his wife were presented to his court for committing fornication and thereof found guilty. Court ordered that they shall do a penance in the Parish Church on the New Pawqueson and during the time of devine servis the next Sabbath Day. The church wardens ordered to see this done. Prewitt and his wife to appear at the next Court to avoid further censure. This was because they were not married in the State Church of England. Thus, he underwent a degree of persecution for his being a Quaker even in the New World.

12. On Dec. 6, 1648, Thomas Prewitt binds himself to pay John Madison 600 lbs of tobacco before next Oct. 1, a steer and heifer as security.

More About Thomas Prewitt, Immigrant:

Fact 1: 1636, Christened in Charles River Co. VA

Children of Thomas Prewitt and Unknown are:

- i. John Prewitt, born 1648 in Charles River VA; died 1704 in Bladensburg, Fredrick, Virginia, USA⁷³³; married Sarah Lessene Abt. 1683 in Frederick Co. MD; born Abt. 1659 in VA or MD; died 1683 in Blandensburg, Fredericks, Virginia, USA⁷³⁴.

Notes for John Prewitt:

Name: JOHN FIELDS PREWITT\PRUITT

Sex: M

Birth: 1648 in Charles River or Henrico Co, VA

Death: BET 1704 - 1772

Note: Info Provide by Edward Pruitt Sr--email: EPruittsr@aol.com--

Father: THOMAS PREWITT b: 1616 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England

Mother: UNKNOWN FEMALE

Marriage 1 SARAH LESSENE b: 1662 in Frederick Co, Va

Married: 1683 in Bladensburg, Frederick Co, VA

Children

SAMUEL PRUITT b: 01 FEB 1698/99 in Northumberland Co, VA

- 1796
- ii. William Prewitt, Sr., born 1651 in Charles River VA; died 10 Feb 1747/48 in Caroline VA; married Mary Stone 1699 in Caroline Co. VA.
 - iii. Henry Prewitt, Sr.⁷³⁵, born 02 Sep 1654 in Charles City VA; died 04 Jun 1722 in Henrico, Virginia, USA⁷³⁵; married (1) Ann Fields 25 Apr 1679 in Henrico, Virginia, USA⁷³⁵; born Abt. 1654 in Henrico, Virginia, USA⁷³⁵; died Aft. 1702 in Henrico, Virginia, USA⁷³⁵; married (2) Rebecca Ann Dobbs 20 Aug 1691 in Henrico Co., VA; born Bet. 1656 - 1660 in Four Mile Creek, Henrico Co., VA; died 1748 in Henrico Co., VA.

Notes for Henry Prewitt, Sr.:

Name: HENRY PREWITT

Sex: M

Birth: Abt 1654 in YORK CO, VIRGINIA

Death: 4 JUN 1722 in HENRICO CO, VIRGINIA

Burial: HENRICO CO, VIRGINIA

Note:

1 April 1702 purchased 220 acres on the north side of the James River from Thomas Cardwell for 4000 pounds of tobacco. His wife Rebecca failed to appear in court for the administration of Henry (Pruit's) estate and a Quaker, Tarlton Woodson, was appointed.

Karen Brown notes:

Owned land at the age of 25. He was tithable and assessed to support the army to defend against the Indians. 25 April 1679 he was listed with heads of families of Henrico Co, VA. Henry and 2nd wife Rebecca Dobbs were members of the Henrico monthly meeting of the Society of Friends. 1711, Henry, an over-aged person, was exempt from paying poll tax.

Father: THOMAS PREWITT b: 1616 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England

Mother: UNKNOWN FEMALE

Marriage 1 ANN FIELDS

Married: Bef 1680

Children

Henry James PRUITT b: 1680 in York County, VA

Samuel PRUITT b: 1684 in Henrico County, VA

Marriage 2 REBECCA ANN DOBBS

Married: 20 AUG 1691 in Varina Parish, VA, recorded in deeds & wills 1688-1697

Children

THOMAS PREWITT SR b: 1692 in HENRICO CO, VIRGINIA

ANDREW PREWITT b: CA 1695 in HENRICO CO. VA

HUGH PREWITT b: CA 1697 in HENRICO CO, VA
Richard PREWITT b: ABT 1698 in Henrico County, VA
URIAH PREWITT b: CA 1699 in HENRICO CO, VA
REBECCA PREWITT b: CA 1702 in HENRICO CO, VA

Regarding: HENRY PRUETT,SR.:

On April 25, 1679, Henry was listed with the heads of families in Henrico Co., VA, when he was taxed to support an army to defend against the Indians. In the same group of 40 neighbors was Col. William Byrd. Henry evidently owned land at that time, since he was taxed. He was not a large land owner by comparison to the Carter's, Byrd's, Randolph's or Washington's, who owned thousands of acres, but for Henry Prewitt to be a land owner at age 25, was of some importance.

It is believed that Henry married first: a Field. A researcher in the Field line believes an older sister of John Field (Ann Field) married Henry Prewitt. That Henry Prewitt was married first to a daughter of Thomas Field, Sr. is strongly suggested by Henry's location in 1679 near Edward Jones (who married Mary Field) and the joint patent with John Field in 1687. It was the custom to live on the land before recording a patent. In the case of Edward Jones, John Field and Henry Prewitt, it seems likely they settled on Thomas Fields, Sr's land for which he had no yet recorded.

On Aug. 25, 1681, Henry Prewitt was summoned to testify, and having attended one day, was granted 40 pounds of tobacco against Hugh Jones. Court held in Varina Parish, Henrico County, VA in the action between Hugh Jones and Edward Jones.

On April 20, 1687, Henry Prewitt and John Fields were granted 440 acres of land in Varina Parish, Henrico Co., VA on the North side of the James River, beginning at Almond Creek (this area is now within the city limits of Richmond, VA). Often in the patents involving two people, we find they were brothers-in-law. Henry Prewitt was involved with the Fields and Jones families throughout the records of Henrico Co, VA. Mary Fields, a sister of John Fields, married Edward Jones, and Henry Prewitt administered the estate of Edward Jones in 1695. Henry sold his half of the 440 acre patent to Mary (Field) Jones in 1697.

In 1688, Henry patented 411 acres. On Oct. 1, 1690, at a Court held at Varina for the County of Henrico July 1, 1690. Jury: Far Reeves, Foreman, Jon Cannon, Tho. East, William Ballow, John Watson, Michal Turpin, Phil Turpin, Henry Prewitt, Thos Cardwell, John Field, Robert Easly, and John Coates.

The 1690 tithables list: Henry Prewitt and John Pruitt in Henrico County. On Aug. 1, 1691, Henry, ages about 37 years (deposition) that some time

before John Low went away, Hugh Jones demanded of Low that he put his gun in the loft of Edward Jones, as security for corn John Low had bought of Hugh Jones.

On Aug. 3, 1691, Henry being supported by John Field in the suit brought against him by the Hon. William Byrd, Esq., having attended one day, hath order granted against the said Field for 40 pounds of tobacco according to the law. Henry's land on Almond Creek was about 20 miles up the James River from William Byrd's plantation "Westover". However, William Byrd also operated a trading post near Henry's land.

On Aug. 25, 1691, Henry having attended 2 days as a witness, being summoned for Ed Jones in his suit against Fra Reeves, hath orders against the said Jones for 80 pounds of tobacco according to the law. Court held Varina Parish.

On Sept. 1, 1691, Henry aged about 37 years depozeth that crossing James River sometimes since, he did see a black bull of Thomas Field's mark which belonged to Ed Jones floating upon the river against Mr. Reeves low ground.

On April 17, 1693, Henry on Grand Jury. On April 1, 1694, Giles Webb conveyed land to Thomas Cardwell, both of Varina, 100 acres bounded by lines of Cardwell and Henry.

On Feb. 1, 1695, Henry having attended one day as witness in behalf of Mr. Jno Pleasants in his suit against Nathaniel Cardwell, has an order for 40 pounds of tobacco against the said Pleasants according to law. Also on Feb. 1, 1695, the estate of Barth paid Henry 15 shillings.

In Feb. 1695, Henry and 3 others made inventory of Edward Jones. Inventory of Edward Jones listed Feb. 19, 1695.

On June 1, 1695, Henry being summoned as a witness in behalf of Allanson Clarke against Mr. Frances Reeves, has an order granted against Clarke for 40 pounds of tobacco, he having attended one day.

On April 1, 1697, Henry of Henrico sold 220 acres to Mary Jones. Land on the North side of James River, John Higledy, Edward Jones, part of the land patented by Henry in 1686, "and upon which I live now", it being the southernmost end of the said tract next to Thomas Field's Creek. Witnessed by : Giles Webb and John Wilson recorded April 17, 1697. Henry comes into Court and acknowledges conveyance of 220 acres of land to Mary Jones.

On Dec. 1, 1699, Henry was a Grand Juror. Several people have thought that the Prewitt's of Virginia originated with the French Huguenot, Roger Pratt, and his wife Mary. When Roger and Mary Prouit or Pratt, settled at

Manakin Virginia in 1699, the Prewitt's had been recorded in Henrico Co, VA records for over 20 years. John Prewitt donated to a fund to help "the poverty stricken settlement of French Huguenots at Manikin Town in 1700.

On April 1, 1702, Deed from Henry to Thomas Cardwell, 220 acres on north side of the James River for 4000 pounds of tobacco over 3 years. Land part of patent to Henry and John Field for 430 acres on april 20, 1687. Wife Rebecca released dower; Witnesses: Joseph Bullington and C. Evans. On April 3, 1702, Henry sold land.

Henry died in Henrico Co., VA before June 1722. In the June Court, 1722, Rebecca Pruit, widow of henry, late of this County, deceased, being summoned to adminstrate estate of deceased husband and failing to do so on, on motion of Teston Woodson, a Quaker, it is granted him letters of administration of estate of Henry. William Kent, John Huckaby, John Lewis, William Womack or any three of these to appraise the estate. John Woodson is also included.

More About Henry Prewitt, Sr.:
Burial: Henrico Co. VA

3656. Nathaniel Ridley, Capt., born 1685 in Isle Of Wight Co. Virginia; died 1719 in Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA^{736,736}. He was the son of **7312. Peter Ridley** and **7313. Mary LNU**. He married **3657. Elizabeth Day** 1704 in Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA⁷³⁶.

3657. Elizabeth Day^{736,736}, born 1687 in Melberry Island, Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA^{736,736}; died 1727 in Isle Wight, Virginia, USA^{736,736}. She was the daughter of **7314. James Day** and **7315. Mary Thompson**.

More About Nathaniel Ridley, Capt.:
Will: 1712, Named As Son In Law In Mary Thompson's Will

Children of Nathaniel Ridley and Elizabeth Day are:

- i. William Ridley, born 1705 in Isle Wight, Virginia, USA; died 1761.
- ii. Mary Ridley⁷³⁶, born 1706 in Isle Wight, Virginia, USA⁷³⁶; died 1784 in Wake, North Carolina, USA⁷³⁶
- iii. Elizabeth Ridley⁷³⁶, born 1707 in Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA⁷³⁶; died 1770 in Surry, Virginia, USA⁷³⁶
- iv. James Ridley^{736,736}, born 1709 in Isle Wight, Virginia, USA^{736,736}; died 13 Sep 1781 in Southampton, Virginia, USA^{736,736}; married Jane Smith 1742⁷³⁶; born in Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA⁷³⁶.
- 1828 v. Thomas Ridley, Col., born 1710 in Southhampton, Virginia, USA; died

- 1780 in Watuga Settlement, North Carolina, USA; married Amy Scott.
- vi. Lydia Ridley⁷³⁶, born 1712 in Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA⁷³⁶; died 1771 in Isle Wight, Virginia, USA⁷³⁶

3660. William Weatherford^{736,736}, born 1678 in Henrico, Virginia, USA^{736,736}; died 1756 in Lunenburg, Virginia, USA^{736,736}. He was the son of **7320. William Weatherford**. He married **3661. Susannah Waller** Abt. 1700 in Virginia, USA⁷³⁶.

3661. Susannah Waller^{736,736}, born 1680 in St Peters, New Kent, Virginia, USA^{736,736}; died 04 Jul 1758 in Lunenburg, Virginia, USA^{736,736}.

Children of William Weatherford and Susannah Waller are:

- i. John Weatherford⁷³⁶, born 09 Jun 1700 in St Peters Parish, New Kent, Virginia, USA⁷³⁶
- ii. William Weatherford⁷³⁶, born 07 Feb 1701/02 in St Peters, New Kent, Virginia, USA⁷³⁶; died 1760 in Lunenburg, Virginia, USA⁷³⁶
- iii. Lucy Weatherford⁷³⁶, born 1705 in King Queen, Virginia, USA⁷³⁶
- iv. Richard Weatherford⁷³⁶, born 1708 in Virginia, USA⁷³⁶; died 1755 in Virginia, USA⁷³⁶
- 1830 v. Major Weatherford, born 1710 in Hanover, Virginia, USA; died 01 Aug 1774 in Lunenburg, Virginia, USA; married Elizabeth Edwards 1734 in Charlotte, Virginia, USA.

3662. William Edwards⁷³⁶, born 1694 in Henrico, Virginia, USA⁷³⁶; died 1757 in Bedford, Virginia, USA⁷³⁶. He married **3663. Elizabeth Brazeale**.

3663. Elizabeth Brazeale⁷³⁶, born 1700 in Virginia, USA⁷³⁶; died 1770 in Stauton, Virginia, USA⁷³⁶.

Child of William Edwards and Elizabeth Brazeale is:

- 1831 i. Elizabeth Edwards, born 1725 in Lunenburg, Virginia, USA; died 1770; married Major Weatherford 1734 in Charlotte, Virginia, USA.

3674. Thomas Boels⁷³⁷, born 1625 in Edmonton, Middlesex, England⁷³⁷; died 1700 in New Jersey, USA⁷³⁷.

Child of Thomas Boels is:

- 1837 i. Sarah Boels, born 1685 in Bucks, Pennsylvania, USA; died 1720; married William Nixon in Bucks, Pennsylvania, USA.

3680. William Taylor⁷³⁷, born Abt. 1696 in Virginia, USA⁷³⁷; died Aft. 1773 in Cumberland, Virginia, USA⁷³⁷. He was the son of **7360. James Taylor**

and **7361. Elizabeth LNU**. He married **3681. Mary Hughes**.

3681. Mary Hughes⁷³⁷, born 1703 in Cumberland, Virginia, USA⁷³⁷; died 1741 in Goochland, Virginia, USA⁷³⁷.

Child of William Taylor and Mary Hughes is:

- 1840 i. James Taylor, born 28 Feb 1730/31 in Patrick, Virginia, USA; died 04 Apr 1815 in Beans Station, Grainger, Tennessee, USA; married Ann Nancy Owen 03 Dec 1755 in Cumberland, VA, USA.

3682. George Owen, born Abt. 1707 in Charles City Co VA; died 1794 in Powhatan Co VA. He was the son of **7364. David Owen** and **7365. Hannah Eale**. He married **3683. Elinor LNU** Abt. 1732 in probably Charles City Co VA.

3683. Elinor LNU, born Abt. 1712; died Bet. 1751 - 1794 in VA.

Child of George Owen and Elinor LNU is:

- 1841 i. Ann Nancy Owen, born 25 Sep 1738 in Virginia, USA; died 12 Apr 1814 in Grainger, Tennessee, USA; married James Taylor 03 Dec 1755 in Cumberland, VA, USA.

3692. Richard Lee⁷³⁷, born 18 Aug 1691 in Ditchley, Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷³⁷; died 1740 in Ditchley, Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷³⁷. He was the son of **7384. Hancock Lee** and **7385. Mary Kendall**. He married **3693. Judith Steptoe** Abt. 1719 in Northampton, Ditchley, , Va.

3693. Judith Steptoe^{737,737}, born 1693 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA^{737,737}; died 1740 in Ditchley, Northumberland, Virginia, USA^{737,737}. She was the daughter of **7386. Anthony Steptoe** and **7387. Lucy Stephens**.

Child of Richard Lee and Judith Steptoe is:

- 1846 i. Thomas Lee, Capt., born 03 Dec 1729 in Revolutionary War Captain, Ditchley, Northumberland, VA, USA; died 02 Jul 1816 in Hawkins, Tennessee, USA; married (1) Mary Rains Griffin 04 Apr 1747 in first wife, of VA; married (2) Mary Agnes Bryan 15 Mar 1761 in second wife, in, , NC.

3696. Humphrey Warren⁷³⁸, born 07 Jun 1632 in Poynton, Stockport, Cheshire, England⁷³⁸; died 1673 in Haltons Point, Charles, Maryland, USA⁷³⁸. He married **3697. Eleanor Smoot**.

3697. Eleanor Smoot⁷³⁸, born 1648 in Westminster, London, England⁷³⁸; died 1758⁷³⁸.

Child of Humphrey Warren and Eleanor Smoot is:

- 1848 i. Thomas Warren, born 1655 in Westminster, London, England; died 1710 in Port Tobacco Hun, Charles, Maryland, USA; married Mary Barton 13 Jun 1688.

3698. William Barton, Capt.⁷³⁹, born 1634 in Maryland, USA⁷³⁹; died Sep 1717 in Charles, Maryland, USA⁷³⁹. He married **3699. Anne Smoot**.

3699. Anne Smoot⁷³⁹, born 1640 in York, Virginia, USA⁷³⁹; died Aft. 1665 in Charles, Maryland, USA⁷³⁹.

Child of William Barton and Anne Smoot is:

- 1849 i. Mary Barton, born 1665 in Charles, Maryland, USA; died Aft. 1708 in Charles, Maryland, USA; married Thomas Warren 13 Jun 1688.

3712. Cornelius Noel⁷⁴⁰, born 08 Nov 1623 in Zuid, Leiden, Holland⁷⁴⁰; died 06 Jun 1699 in Essex, Virginia, USA⁷⁴⁰. He married **3713. Elizabeth Page**.

3713. Elizabeth Page^{740,740}, born 1623 in Leiden, South Holland, Netherlands⁷⁴⁰; died 1704 in Occupacia, Essex, Virginia, USA⁷⁴⁰.

Child of Cornelius Noel and Elizabeth Page is:

- 1856 i. James Noell, born 1680 in Occupacia, Essex, Virginia, USA; died 17 Apr 1741 in Occupacia, Essex, Virginia, USA; married Elizabeth Evans.

3718. Reuben Welch⁷⁴⁰, born 1670 in Essex, Virginia, USA⁷⁴⁰; died 05 Jan 1730/31 in Southfarnham, Essex, Virginia, USA⁷⁴⁰. He married **3719. Mary Bathurst**.

3719. Mary Bathurst⁷⁴⁰, born 1675 in Essex, Virginia, USA⁷⁴⁰; died 1740 in Bathurst, Essex, Virginia, USA⁷⁴⁰.

Child of Reuben Welch and Mary Bathurst is:

- 1859 i. Elizabeth Welch, born 1703 in Middlesex, Virginia, USA; died 1772 in Essex, Virginia, USA; married (1) Nathaniel Fogg 1717 in Essex, Virginia, USA; married (2) Parson Barwick.

3732. Dannett Abney, Sr.⁷⁴¹, born 26 Feb 1658/59 in Leicester, England^{741,741}; died 05 Mar 1732/33 in Charlottesville VA, USA^{741,741}. He was the son of **7464. George Abney** and **7465. Bathusa Dannett**. He married **3733. Mary Lee, Widow of Paul Abney** Abt. 1695 in VA, USA.

3733. Mary Lee, Widow of Paul Abney^{741,741,741}, born Abt. 19 Jan

1662/63 in Leicestershire, England^{741,741,741}; died 1735 in St Pauls, Hanover, VA, USA^{741,741,741}. She was the daughter of **7466. Joseph Lee, Rev.** and **7467. Anne LNU**.

More About Dannett Abney, Sr.:

Baptism: 26 Feb 1658/59, St. Mary's

Notes for Mary Lee, Widow of Paul Abney:

A postulated daughter of Joseph and Anne Lee is Mary Lee, although wills of her father and stepmother do not mention her. She is believed to have married two sons of Bathshua: Paul Abney and Dennett Abney. Other than some naming patterns, we can find no evidence of such a postulated connection.

Mary —, is thought to have been Mary Lee, a daughter of Dannett Abney's stepfather, Joseph Lee, and the widow of Dannett Abney's brother Paul Abney. Not only is there no evidence of such a connection, there is no evidence that Joseph Lee had a daughter named Mary. Source: John W. Pritchett

Children of Dannett Abney and Mary Lee are:

- i. Ursula Abney^{741,741}, born 11 Jun 1693 in Gloucester, (York Co.) VA, USA⁷⁴¹; married Guillaume William Witt 1713; born 1675 in Charles City, VA, France By Tradit, Ion⁷⁴²; died 01 Jun 1754 in Charlottesville, Albermarle, Virginia, USA⁷⁴².
- 1866 ii. Dannett Abney, Jr., born 1695 in Albemarle, VA, USA; died 1757 in St Paul, Hanover, VA, USA; married Mary Meredith Abt. 1720 in VA, USA.
- iii. Paul Abney^{743,743}, born 24 Dec 1699 in Albemarle, VA, USA^{743,743}; died Aft. 1786 in VA, USA⁷⁴³; married Anne Abney LNU; born 1699 in VA, USA⁷⁴³.
- iv. Abraham Abney, Dr.^{743,743}, born 27 Dec 1702 in Albemarle, VA, USA⁷⁴³; died 04 Jun 1783 in SC, USA⁷⁴³; married Casandra Meredith Bef. 1720 in Halifax, VA, USA; born 1713 in VA⁷⁴³; died 1767 in Halifax, VA⁷⁴³.

More About Abraham Abney, Dr.:

Baptism: 27 Dec 1702, Abington Parish, Gloucester Co. VA

- v. Martha Abney^{743,743}, born 1704 in Albemarle, VA, USA^{743,743}; died Abt. 1794 in Halifax, VA^{743,743}; married William Spraggins II; born 1690 in VA⁷⁴³; died Mar 1759 in SC, USA⁷⁴³.
- vi. Mary Abney^{743,743}, born Abt. 1710 in VA, USA⁷⁴³; died Aft. 1747 in

Fluvanna, VA, USA^{743,743}; married (1) John (Jean) Bernard, Sr.; born 1685 in England⁷⁴³; died 1767 in Fluvanna, VA, USA⁷⁴³; married (2) Paul Barnard.

- vii. Bathsua Abney^{743,743}, born Abt. 1711 in VA, USA⁷⁴³; died 25 Oct 1773 in Cumberland, VA, USA^{743,743}; married Thomas Hill 1728⁷⁴⁴; born 1700 in Cumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁴⁴; died 1773 in Cumberland, VA, USA⁷⁴⁵.
- viii. Maacha Abney⁷⁴⁵, born Abt. 1714 in VA, USA⁷⁴⁵; died 21 Sep 1794 in Halifax, VA⁷⁴⁵; married Thomas Spragins; born 1720 in Henrico Co. VA; died 17 Dec 1793 in Halifax Co. VA, near Catabwa Creek.

3760. Robert Baker^{746,746}, born 1660 in Massachusetts, USA^{746,746}; died 19 Sep 1728 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA^{746,746}. He married **3761. Susan Packer** 1685 in Pennsylvania, USA⁷⁴⁶.

3761. Susan Packer^{746,746}, born 1664 in Massachusetts, USA^{746,746,746}; died 1728 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA^{746,746}.

Children of Robert Baker and Susan Packer are:

- i. Robert Baker⁷⁴⁶, born 1686 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA⁷⁴⁶; died 20 Apr 1759 in Buffalo Settlement, Prince Edward, Virginia, USA⁷⁴⁶
- ii. Caleb Baker⁷⁴⁶, born 1690 in Pennsylvania, USA⁷⁴⁶; died Mar 1754 in Amelia, Prince Edward, Virginia, USA⁷⁴⁶
- 1880 iii. Andrew Baker, born 1692 in Pennsylvania, USA; died 06 Sep 1781 in Grayson, Virginia, USA; married Mary Bolling 1721 in Ashe, North Carolina, USA.

3778. Philip Packer^{747,748}, born 19 Mar 1663/64 in Groombridge, Groombridge, Kent, England^{749,750}; died 1739 in Burlington, Burlington, New Jersey, USA^{751,752}. He was the son of **7556. Philip Packer** and **7557. Isabella Berkeley**. He married **3779. Rebecca Jones** 1702 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA⁷⁵².

3779. Rebecca Jones^{753,754,754}, born 1685 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA^{755,756,756}; died 30 May 1768 in Burlington, Burlington, New Jersey, USA^{757,758,758}. She was the daughter of **7558. Daniel Jones** and **7559. Mary Eliza Evans**.

Children of Philip Packer and Rebecca Jones are:

- i. Martha Packer⁷⁵⁸, born 1700 in Pensauken, Camden, New Jersey, USA⁷⁵⁸; died 30 May 1768 in Burlington, New Jersey, USA⁷⁵⁸
- ii. Rhoda Packer⁷⁵⁸, born 1702 in Chester, Pennsylvania, USA⁷⁵⁸; died 1768 in Burlington, Burlington, New Jersey, USA⁷⁵⁸
- iii. Daniel Packer⁷⁵⁸, born 1703 in Pensauken, Camden, New Jersey, USA⁷⁵⁸; died 1771 in Gloucester, New Jersey, USA⁷⁵⁸

- iv. Rebecca Packer⁷⁵⁸, born 29 Jun 1705 in Burlington, Burlington, New Jersey, USA⁷⁵⁸; died 10 Oct 1773 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA⁷⁵⁸
- 1889 v. Sarah Packer, born 29 Jun 1705 in Burlington, Burlington, New Jersey, USA; died 1768 in Salem, New Jersey, USA; married John Carter, Sr. 02 Jun 1722 in Salem, New Jersey, USA.
- vi. Mary Packer⁷⁵⁸, born 1707 in Burlington, Burlington, New Jersey, USA⁷⁵⁸; died 10 May 1768⁷⁵⁸
- vii. James Packer⁷⁵⁸, born 04 Feb 1725/26 in Chester, Pennsylvania, USA⁷⁵⁸

3808. John Speir⁷⁵⁹, born 1710⁷⁵⁹.

Child of John Speir is:

- 1904 i. James Speir, Dr., born 1685 in Nansemond, VA, USA; died 1731 in Bertie, NC, USA; married Ann Daughtie.

3810. James Doughtie^{759,759,759}, born 1655 in Nansemond, VA, USA^{759,759}; died 1726 in Isle Wight, VA, USA^{759,759}. He was the son of **7620. A. Doughtie. He married **3811. Unknown Elizabeth** 1687 in VA.**

3811. Unknown Elizabeth⁷⁵⁹, born 1668 in VA, USA⁷⁵⁹; died Aft. 1729.

Children of James Doughtie and Unknown Elizabeth are:

- i. Daniel Doughtie⁷⁵⁹
- ii. Dempsey Doughtie⁷⁵⁹, died 1761 in Edgecombe, NC⁷⁵⁹
- iii. Elizabeth Doughtie⁷⁵⁹
- iv. Francis Doughtie⁷⁵⁹
- v. Jethro Doughtie⁷⁵⁹
- vi. Mary Doughtie^{759,759}, born Abt. 1682 in Isle of Wight, VA; died 1739 in Isle of Wight, VA⁷⁵⁹; married Robert Eley; born 1680 in New Kent, VA⁷⁵⁹; died 23 Jul 1739 in Isle of Wight, VA⁷⁵⁹.
- vii. William Doughtie⁷⁵⁹
- viii. Edward Doughtie⁷⁵⁹, born 1680 in Nansemond, VA⁷⁵⁹
- 1905 ix. Ann Daughtie, born Abt. 1685; died 1751 in Edgecombe, NC, USA; married James Speir, Dr..
- x. Martha Doughtie^{759,759}, born 1690 in Isle of Wight, VA^{759,759}; died in Upper, New Kent, VA^{759,759}; married Robert Eley; born 1680 in New Kent, VA⁷⁵⁹; died 23 Jul 1739 in Isle of Wight, VA⁷⁵⁹.
- xi. Daniel Doughtie⁷⁵⁹, born 1700 in VA⁷⁵⁹
- xii. Elizabeth Doughtie⁷⁵⁹, born 1700 in VA⁷⁵⁹
- xiii. Sarah Doughtie⁷⁵⁹, born 1700 in VA⁷⁵⁹
- xiv. Sussana Doughtie⁷⁵⁹, born 1700⁷⁵⁹
- xv. William Doughtie⁷⁵⁹, born 1729 in VA⁷⁵⁹; died 1823 in Gates, NC⁷⁵⁹

3824. Thomas Haynes, Sr.⁷⁵⁹, born 1640 in London, England^{759,759}; died 19 May 1718 in London, England^{759,759}. He was the son of **7648. Thomas or Anthony Haynes**. He married **3825. Unknown**.

3825. Unknown⁷⁵⁹, born in London, England⁷⁵⁹; died ⁷⁵⁹.

More About Thomas Haynes, Sr.:

Burial: 24 May 1718, With son Andrew

Children of Thomas Haynes and Unknown are:

- i. Thomas Haynes, Jr.^{759,759}, born 1686 in London, England^{759,759}; died 14 Sep 1742 in London, England^{759,759}; married Martha Jones 02 Feb 1707/08 in Prince George, Virginia, USA⁷⁶⁰; born 1690 in England^{761,761}; died 03 Mar 1743/44 in VA, USA^{761,761}.
- ii. Andrew Haynes, died 21 May 1718 in London, England.

More About Andrew Haynes:

Burial: 24 May 1718, With his father

- 1912 iii. Christopher Haynes, married Ann Burton Bef. 1720.

3826. George Burton, died Abt. 1713. He married **3827. Mary Bythell**.
3827. Mary Bythell

Child of George Burton and Mary Bythell is:

- 1913 i. Ann Burton, born Abt. 1700 in Warwick Co. VA, USA; died Aug 1746; married Christopher Haynes Bef. 1720.

3828. George Bell III^{761,761}, born 1641 in Isle of Wight, VA, USA^{761,761}; died 1752 in Edgecombe, NC, USA^{761,761}. He was the son of **7656. George Blow** and **7657. Joyce LNU**. He married **3829. FNU Webster** 1666.

3829. FNU Webster⁷⁶¹, born 1648⁷⁶¹; died 1697⁷⁶¹.

Child of George Bell and FNU Webster is:

- 1914 i. William Bell, born 1690 in Isle Wright, VA, USA; died 1752 in Edcombe, NC, USA; married Anne Jones.

3830. Richard Jones^{761,761}, born 1666 in Isle of Wight, VA, USA^{761,761}; died 1721 in Upper Isle Wight, VA, USA^{761,761}. He was the son of **7660. Arthur Jones** and **7661. Margaret LNU**. He married **3831. Elizabeth Carroll**.

3831. Elizabeth Carroll^{761,761}, born 1709 in Isle Wright, VA, USA^{761,761}; died 1735 in Johnston, NC, USA^{761,761}. She was the daughter of **7662. John**

Carroll and 7663. Elizabeth LNU.

Child of Richard Jones and Elizabeth Carroll is:

- 1915 i. Anne Jones, born 1693 in Isle of Wight, VA, USA; died 1733 in Sussex, VA, USA; married William Bell.

3832. Samuel Alsobrook⁷⁶², born 1694 in Surry, VA, USA⁷⁶²; died 1766 in Halifax, NC, USA⁷⁶². He married **3833. Joan Howell**.

3833. Joan Howell⁷⁶², born 1706 in Surry, VA, USA⁷⁶²; died 1742 in Halifax, NC, USA⁷⁶².

Child of Samuel Alsobrook and Joan Howell is:

- 1916 i. John Alsobrook, born 1720 in Surry, VA; died 1781 in Halifax, NC; married Elizabeth Crocker in VA, USA.

3834. William Crocker^{763,764,765}, born 1680 in Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA^{765,765}; died 04 Dec 1735 in Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA^{765,765}. He was the son of **7668. Anthony Crocker** and **7669. Ann Francis**. He married **3835. Katherine** Abt. 1715 in Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA⁷⁶⁵.

3835. Katherine⁷⁶⁵, born 1690^{765,765}; died 1750 in Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA^{765,765}.

Children of William Crocker and Katherine are:

- i. Anthony Crocker⁷⁶⁵, born 1715 in Isle Wight, Virginia, USA⁷⁶⁵; died 28 Jul 1754 in Granville, North Carolina, USA⁷⁶⁵
- 1917 ii. Elizabeth Crocker, born Abt. 1720 in Isle Wight, VA, USA; died 1781 in Halifax, NC, USA; married John Alsobrook in VA, USA.
- iii. Arthur Crocker⁷⁶⁵, born 1735 in Isle Wight, Virginia, USA⁷⁶⁵; died 06 Dec 1750 in Halifax, North Carolina, USA⁷⁶⁵
- iv. Peter Crocker⁷⁶⁵, born 1735 in Isle Wight, Virginia, USA⁷⁶⁵; died 24 Nov 1752 in Edgecombe, North Carolina, USA⁷⁶⁵
- v. William Crocker⁷⁶⁵, born 1735 in Isle Wight, Virginia, USA⁷⁶⁵; died 1796 in Isle Wight, Virginia, USA⁷⁶⁵

3844. Johann Heinrich Zirkle^{766,766}, born 10 Nov 1676 in Kirchartd Sinsheim, Baden, Germany^{766,766}; died 1713 in Bucks, PA, USA^{766,766}. He was the son of **7688. Johann Lofonius Zirkle** and **7689. Cartherina Hirtzel**. He married **3845. Eva Euphesina Rezin**.

3845. Eva Euphesina Rezin⁷⁶⁶, born 1660 in Kirchartd, Heidelberg, Baden, Germany⁷⁶⁶; died 1725 in Forestville, Shenandoah, VA, USA⁷⁶⁶.

Child of Johann Zirkle and Eva Rezin is:

- 1922 i. Johann Ludwig Zirkle, born 09 Oct 1705 in Ittlingen, Baden Germany; died 17 Jan 1745/46 in Philadelphia, PA, USA; married Maria Eva Rosina Bear.

3920. James Courtney⁷⁶⁷, born 1640 in Prob, Virginia, USA⁷⁶⁷; died 1698 in Cople Parish, Westmoreland, Virginia, USA⁷⁶⁷. He married **3921. Mary Jenkins**.

3921. Mary Jenkins⁷⁶⁷, born Abt. 1650 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁶⁷; died in Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁶⁷.

Child of James Courtney and Mary Jenkins is:

- 1960 i. John J. Courtney, born 1688 in Westmoreland County, VA; died 11 Jan 1756 in King George, VA; married Christian Humphrey 1738.

3928. George Kesterson^{768,769}, born 1674 in Northumberland, VA, USA⁷⁷⁰; died 18 Apr 1733 in Northumberland, VA, USA⁷⁷⁰. He was the son of **7856. Thomas Kesterson** and **7857. Unknown**. He married **3929. Aquilla Fry/Frye** 1693 in VA.

3929. Aquilla Fry/Frye⁷⁷⁰, born 1674 in Northumberland, VA, USA⁷⁷⁰; died 02 Nov 1762 in Northumberland, VA, USA⁷⁷⁰.

Children of George Kesterson and Aquilla Fry/Frye are:

- i. Elizabeth Kesterson⁷⁷¹, born 21 Jan 1693/94 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁷¹; died 1720 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁷¹
- ii. Thomas Kesterson⁷⁷¹, born 26 Apr 1696 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁷¹; died 1768 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁷¹
- iii. William Kesterson⁷⁷¹, born 08 May 1701 in Saint Stephens Parish, Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁷¹; died 21 May 1729 in St Stephens Parish, Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁷¹
- iv. George Kesterson⁷⁷¹, born 18 May 1701 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁷¹; died 18 May 1701 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁷¹
- v. Ann Kesterson⁷⁷¹, born 25 Mar 1705 in St Stephens Parish, Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁷¹; died 14 Mar 1768 in St Stephens Parish, Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁷¹
- vi. Sarah Kesterson⁷⁷¹, born 30 Oct 1706 in Saint Stephens Parish, Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁷¹; died 12 Dec 1706 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁷¹
- vii. Winifred Kesterson⁷⁷¹, born 08 Apr 1708 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁷¹; died 1762 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁷¹
- viii. Judith Kesterson⁷⁷¹, born 30 Jan 1708/09 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁷¹; died 1762 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁷¹
- ix. George Kesterson⁷⁷¹, born 17 Mar 1709/10 in Northumberland, Virginia,

- USA⁷⁷¹; died 12 Jan 1786 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁷¹
- 1964 x. John Kesterson, born 26 Nov 1712 in Northumberland, VA, USA; died 10 Aug 1752 in Northumberland, VA, USA; married Ann Ritter 1733 in Northumberland, VA, USA.
- xi. Hannah Ritter Kesterson⁷⁷¹, born 31 Jul 1719 in Saint Stephens Parish, Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁷¹; died 1770 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁷¹

3984. Jonathan Prather, born Aft. 12 Sep 1666 in Calvert Co. MD; died 20 Mar 1735/36. He was the son of **7968. Jonathan Prather** and **7969. Lyle Jane McKay**. He married **3985. Elizabeth Biggers** Bet. 1683 - 1686 in Calvert Co. MD.

3985. Elizabeth Biggers, born Abt. 1670; died 21 Apr 1737 in Prince George, MD. She was the daughter of **7970. John Bigger** and **7971. Sara Parker**.

Children of Jonathan Prather and Elizabeth Biggers are:

- 1992 i. Jonathan Prather, born Bet. 1683 - 1686 in MD; died Bet. 1734 - 1736 in MD; married (1) Susan Alridge; married (2) Jane Mullikin Bef. 1712 in MD.
- ii. Sarah Prather, born Abt. 1690; married William Pretty.
- iii. John Prather, born 1693; married Mary Ann LNU; born Abt. 1690.
- iv. Thomas Prather, born 1695; died 1742; married Joyce LNU; born Abt. 1695.
- v. Frances Prather, born Abt. 1700; married FNU Dorsett.
- vi. Mary (Jane) Prather, born 12 Sep 1703; died 1779; married Aaron Allen Prather; born 10 Oct 1710; died 27 Nov 1777.
- vii. Anne Prather, born Abt. 1706; married Henry Odell; born 15 Apr 1694; died Bef. 10 Jul 1739.
- viii. Martha Prather, born Abt. 1707; died 20 Sep 1780; married William Nathan Prather; born 08 Mar 1699/00; died Abt. Aug 1780.
- ix. Susannah Prather, born 01 Nov 1708.
- x. Rachel Prather, born 11 Sep 1710; married Francis Dorsett; born Abt. 1710.
- xi. Elizabeth Prather, born 1718.
- xii. Charles Paycraft Prather, born 20 Aug 1719; died 17 Jul 1773.

3986. James Gunnell Mullikin, born Abt. 1663 in Calvert Co. MD (now Prince George's Co.); died 1715. He was the son of **7972. James Gunnell Mullikin, Sr.** and **7973. Mary (Widow Darnell) Weylett**. He married **3987. Jane Prather**.

3987. Jane Prather, born 1664 in Calvert Co. MD; died Bef. 1713. She was the daughter of **7968. Jonathan Prather** and **7969. Lyle Jane McKay**.

Notes for James Gunnel Mullikin:

Name: James MULLICAN , Jr.

Sex: M

Birth: ABT 1663 in MD

Death: BEF 22 MAY 1718 in Prince George Co., MD

Note: JAMES2 MULLIKIN, (JamesA-1), b abt 1663 MD d bef 22 May 1718 Prince George's Co., MD m ca 1688 Jane Prather b ca 1670 Calvert Co., MD dau of Jonathan Prather and Jane ?McKay. The inventory of the estate of James was taken on 22 May 1718.11 Jane was mentioned in the will of her brother, George Prather in 1698, as Jane Mollikine. Jane Prather widow of of Jonathan Prather married second John Smith. In her will, Jane Prather Smith, on 2 July 1710 left to her grandsons, William, Thomas and John Mullikin each a two year old heifer. She also mentioned her grand daughter Jane daughter of James Mullikin and gave to her one negro boy named Jerry. Elinor and Mary Mullikin was mentioned in will of John Smith on 3 Sep 1707 and Ellinor mentioned as daughter of James Mullikin,4 Children of James Mullikin and Jane Prather:

Children of James Mullikin and Jane Prather are:

- i. James Mullikin, born 1681; died Bef. 25 Apr 1740; married Charity Belt; born 1686; died Aft. 1740.
- ii. John Mullikin, born Abt. 1690; died Aft. 1713; married Katherine LNU.
- iii. Mary Mullikin, born Abt. 1692; died 1750; married John Bowie; born 1688; died 24 Mar 1759.
- 1993 iv. Jane Mullikin, born 1693 in Prince Georges, MD, USA; died Aft. 1724; married Jonathan Prather Bef. 1712 in MD.
- v. William Mullikin, born Abt. 1695; died Abt. Feb 1778; married Margaret Turner.
- vi. Eleanor (Ellen) Mullikin, born Abt. 1698.
- vii. Thomas Mullikin, born Abt. 1702; died 1748; married Elizabeth Wilson.

4000. Bender Painter⁷⁷², born 1651 in Palatinate, Germany⁷⁷²; died 1681⁷⁷².

Child of Bender Painter is:

- 2000 i. Matthiaus Bender Painter, born 1677 in Mannheim, Baden; died 1744 in New Hanover, PA, USA; married Anna Catherine Voltz in Mannheim, Germany.

4002. FNU Voltz, born Abt. 1650 in Mannheim, Baden.

Child of FNU Voltz is:

- 2001 i. Anna Catherine Voltz, born 31 Jul 1670 in Mannheim, Baden; died 1764 in Rockingham, VA, USA; married Matthiaus Bender Painter in Mannheim, Germany.

4064. Adam Rankin⁷⁷², born 16 Jul 1688 in Sterlingshire Scotland; died 04 May 1747 in Lancaster PA. He was the son of **8128. William Rankin** and **8129. Dorothy Black**. He married **4065. Mary Steele** Abt. 1711 in Chester, PA.

4065. Mary Steele⁷⁷², born 1692 in Fermanagah Ulster Ireland.

Notes for Adam Rankin:

Alexander Rankin, his son William and grandson Adam migrated to Ireland when Adam was only one year old, Adam having been born in Sterlingshire, Scotland. The Rankins took part in the siege of Londonderry in 1690, and with other various families, defended that city when it was besieged by James II. This siege lasted for 105 days, and was finally relieved by William of Orange.

Father:

William Rankin

Mother:

Dorothy Black

Married Elizabeth May (died 17 21) May 1710 Sterlingshire, Scotland

Children:

1. James Rankin 1715 Sterl ingshire, Slirting Co., Scotland

Married:

Mary Steele

Children:

1. William Rankin 1727 Fermanagh or Armagh, Ulster, Ireland

2. Jeremiah Rankin 1732

3. Ester Rankin 1733

"RANKIN ROOTS of EAST TENNESSEE"; by Hazel Townsend Tumblin;
hazelt@bellsouth.net

More About Adam Rankin:

Burial: Chester, Pennsylvania

Fact 1: 1720, Came to US with brothers (Chester Co. PA)

More About Mary Steele:

Fact 1: of Scotland

Children of Adam Rankin and Mary Steele are:

- i. James Steele Rankin⁷⁷², born Abt. 1711 in Londonderry, Ulster, N.

- Ireland; died 10 Oct 1792 in Montgomery Twp., Franklyn Co., PA; married Jean Cambell; born 1715 in Ireland⁷⁷²; died 1765⁷⁷².
- 2032 ii. William Steele Rankin, born 1713 in Count Antrim, Ireland; died 30 Nov 1792 in Antrim, Franklin, PA; married (1) Mary Austin Abt. 1735 in Franklin, PA; married (2) Mary Huston Abt. 1750 in Franklin, PA.
- iii. Jeremiah Steele Rankin⁷⁷², born 1720 in Hagerstown, Lancaster, PA⁷⁷²; died 1760 in Hagerstown, Lancaster, PA⁷⁷²; married Rhoda Craig 1754 in Hagerstown, Lancaster, PA.
- iv. William Dinswoody Rankin, born 1726 in Chester, PA⁷⁷²; died 1792 in Franklin Co. PA; married Mary (Shaw) Huston 1739 in Antrium TS, Franklin Co. PA; born Abt. 1717 in Antrium TS, Franklin Co. PA; died 1790 in Franklin, PA, USA⁷⁷².

Notes for William Dinswoody Rankin:

Notes for William Rankin:

William Rankin was granted by a warrant Aug. 10, 1749 land devised in his last will to son David Rankin in 1792.

William may have been married prior to his marriage to Mary Stewart. Family tradition states he married a Mary (Shaw) Huston, widow of Robert Huston in 1739. (1)

"He was probably raised in what is present day Cumberland Co., though reached present day Franklin Co. by 1755, a son traditionally being born there at this date. He also appears on the 1751 Taxpayers List of Antrim Twp. He served under Col. Joseph Armstrong in a Company of rangers organized for protection of the frontier against the Indians (1755) in what now is Franklin Co.

According to Westmoreland Co., Pa. records William Rankin yeoman of Tyrone in that county, bought Tyrone lands from George Dawson of Tyrone, January 1776, recorded Aug 1, 1780.

His will Oct. 20, 1792, probated Franklin Co., Nov. 1792. Out in Westmoreland County we find a settlement of the Tyrone lands mentioned above. If William had lived there it must not have been too long a duration as he was of Antrim Twp, Franklin Co, when he died. Dec 6, 1792, Archibald Rankin of Antrim Twp. Franklin Co., of the first part sold to David Caeson of Greencastle Twp, Franklin Co., lands on Pine Run, Westmoreland Co, originally granted July 27, 1773 to William Rankin of Antrim Twp, and surveyed for the said William June 11, 1776. This land was left to Dr. Adam Rankin in his father's will dated Oct. 20, 1792. And Dr. Adam Rankin granted to his brother Archibald full power of attorney June 29, 1792 to sell that tract of land. (Westmoreland Co., records). "(2) In his will prob. Nov. 1792 his children were : Archibald to whom 200 acres land "off my Mansion place"; sons James & William a tract on Spring Creek, Penn's valley; son David the old Mansion Place: sons Jeremiah and John a tract on Springs Creek, sons John, Jerimiah, to be schooled clothed & c. and dau. Betsy to have

maintenance until the three arrive at 21 years(3)

Sources- (1)

(2) Rankin of Franklin County Penna.," by John D. Baldwin 111, Cleveland o 1975

(3) Notes William Rankin (internet- GED2HTML v2.5b

- v. Esther Steele Rankin^{773,774}, born Abt. 1730 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA⁷⁷⁵; died 1796 in Franklin, Pennsylvania, USA⁷⁷⁵; married William Dunwoody; born 1731 in Londonderry Township, Chester, Pennsylvania, USA⁷⁷⁵; died 09 Dec 1796 in Chambersburg, Franklin, Pennsylvania, USA⁷⁷⁵.

4078. Thomas Miller⁷⁷⁶, born 1687 in Scotland⁷⁷⁶; died 27 Oct 1755 in Northampton, PA, USA⁷⁷⁶. He married **4079. Betsy Isabel Thompson** 1720 in Campbell, VA.

4079. Betsy Isabel Thompson⁷⁷⁶, born 1687 in Scotland⁷⁷⁶; died 1799 in OH, USA⁷⁷⁶.

Child of Thomas Miller and Betsy Thompson is:

- 2039 i. Nancy Agnes Miller, born 1726 in Bucks, PA, USA; died 1786 in Campbell, VA, USA; married Alexander Galbraith 08 Apr 1747 in Bucks, PA, USA.

4092. William Marsh⁷⁷⁶, born 12 Mar 1724/25 in Chester, Chester Co. PA; died 16 Nov 1784⁷⁷⁶. He was the son of **8184. William Marsh** and **8185. Sarah Williams**. He married **4093. Mary Jefferis** 03 Sep 1746 in Sadsbury Township, Chester, PA.

4093. Mary Jefferis^{776,776}, born 29 Jul 1727 in Chester, Chester Co. PA. She was the daughter of **8186. William Jefferis** and **8187. Elizabeth Ring**.

Children of William Marsh and Mary Jefferis are:

- i. William Marsh⁷⁷⁶, born 02 Feb 1745/46 in Bradford, Chester, PA, USA⁷⁷⁶; died 06 Dec 1823 in Laconia, Harrison, IN, USA⁷⁷⁶
- 2046 ii. Gravener Marsh, Sr., born 1748 in Bradford, Chester Co. PA; died 1826 in Greene Co. TN; married (1) Jane Boyd 19 Feb 1763 in VA; married (2) Hannah Moore Abt. 1770 in PA.
- iii. Mary Ann Marsh⁷⁷⁶, born 1750 in Bradford, Chester, PA, USA⁷⁷⁶
- iv. James Marsh⁷⁷⁶, born 1753 in Bradford, Chester, PA, USA⁷⁷⁶
- v. Jesse Marsh⁷⁷⁶, born 1755 in Bradford, Chester, PA, USA⁷⁷⁶; died 1835⁷⁷⁶
- vi. Elizabeth Marsh⁷⁷⁶, born 1757 in Bradford, Chester, PA, USA⁷⁷⁶
- vii. Henry Marsh⁷⁷⁶, born 1760 in Bradford, Chester, PA, USA⁷⁷⁶; died Dec 1803 in Sadsbury, Chester, PA, USA⁷⁷⁶

- viii. Hannah Marsh⁷⁷⁶, born 1762 in Bradford, Chester, PA, USA⁷⁷⁶
- ix. Eleanor Marsh⁷⁷⁶, born 1764 in Bradford, Chester, PA, USA⁷⁷⁶
- x. Jeffries Marsh⁷⁷⁶, born 1766 in Bradford, Chester, PA, USA⁷⁷⁶

4094. William Boyd^{776,776}, born 1711 in Lurgan, Armagh, Ireland^{776,776}; died 1777 in Frederick, VA, USA^{776,776}. He married **4095. Hannah Minshall** Dec 1737 in Sadsbury Mm, Lancaster, PA, USA⁷⁷⁶.

4095. Hannah Minshall^{776,776}, born 1712^{776,776}; died 1746 in Sadsbury, Lancaster, PA, USA^{776,776}.

Children of William Boyd and Hannah Minshall are:

- 2047 i. Jane Boyd, born 1740 in Sadsbury, Lancaster, PA, USA; died 16 Dec 1804 in VA, USA; married Gravener Marsh, Sr. 19 Feb 1763 in VA.
- ii. Eleanor Boyd⁷⁷⁶, born 1739 in NJ, USA⁷⁷⁶; died 03 Aug 1803 in NJ, USA⁷⁷⁶
- iii. Hannah Boyd⁷⁷⁶
- iv. John Boyd⁷⁷⁶
- v. Anna Boyd⁷⁷⁶
- vi. William Boyd⁷⁷⁶

Generation No. 13

6176. Peter Bingel⁷⁷⁷, born 1636 in probably Switzerland⁷⁷⁷; died in probably Switzerland. He married **6177. Magdalena Spring**.

6177. Magdalena Spring⁷⁷⁷, born 1630 in Guiggisberg, Canton Bern, Switzerland⁷⁷⁷.

Child of Peter Bingel and Magdalena Spring is:

- 3088 i. Christen Binggeli, born 10 Oct 1669 in Zurzach Baldinger, Kanton Aargau, Switzerland; died 1713 in Canton, Switzerland; married Elsbeth Burri 20 Oct 1693 in Guggisburg, Switzerland.

6178. Jacob Burri, Jr.^{777,777}, born 09 Oct 1636 in Guggisberg, Canton Bern, Switzerland^{777,777}. He was the son of **12356. Jacob (Jaggi) Burri, Sr.** and **12357. Elsbeth Bueler**. He married **6179. Elsbeth Zbinden**.

6179. Elsbeth Zbinden^{777,777}, born Abt. 1640^{777,777}. She was the daughter of **12358. Johannes Hans Zbindon** and **12359. Anna Binggeli**.

Child of Jacob Burri and Elsbeth Zbinden is:

- 3089 i. Elsbeth Burri, born 11 Apr 1669 in Switzerland; died 1711 in Ban De La Roche, Vosges, Bas Rhin, Alsace; married Christen Binggeli 20 Oct 1693 in Guggisburg, Switzerland.

6192. Anthonius Jacobus (Anthony) Henckel⁷⁷⁷, born 1668 in Mehrenberg, Hessen Nassau, Prussia^{777,777}; died 1728 in Germantown, PA^{777,777}. He was the son of **12384. Herr George Henckel** and **12385. Anna Eulala Dentzer**. He married **6193. Maria Elizabeth Dentzer** 25 Apr 1692 in Daudenzell, Mosbach, Baden.

6193. Maria Elizabeth Dentzer^{777,777}, born 26 May 1672 in Birkenau, Starkenburg, Hesse Darmstadt^{777,777}; died 23 Jan 1743/44 in Germantown, PA^{777,777}.

Children of Anthonius Henckel and Maria Dentzer are:

- i. Johann Nicolaus Henkel⁷⁷⁷, born 19 Feb 1692/93 in Eschelbrann⁷⁷⁷; died 14 May 1693 in Eschelbronn, Heidelberg, Baden⁷⁷⁷
- ii. Johanna Frederica (Fredrika) Henkel⁷⁷⁷, born 02 Apr 1694 in Eschelbrann⁷⁷⁷; died Dec 1742 in New Hanover, PA⁷⁷⁷
- iii. Johann Melchior Henkel⁷⁷⁷, born 30 Jan 1695/96 in Daudenzell⁷⁷⁷; died 27 Sep 1706 in Daudenzell, Mosbach, Baden⁷⁷⁷
- iv. Johann Garhard Henkel⁷⁷⁷, born 12 Jan 1697/98 in Daudenzell⁷⁷⁷; died 1736 in Ephrata, Lancaster, PA⁷⁷⁷
- v. Maria Elizabetha Henkel⁷⁷⁷, born 31 Dec 1699 in Daudenzell⁷⁷⁷; died 1746 in PA⁷⁷⁷
- vi. George Ruduphus Henckel⁷⁷⁷, born 19 Oct 1701 in Daudenzell⁷⁷⁷; died Aug 1788 in Winchester, VA⁷⁷⁷
- vii. Anna Maria Christina Henkel⁷⁷⁷, born 09 Feb 1703/04 in Daudenzell⁷⁷⁷; died 25 Sep 1708 in Daudenzell, Mosbach, Baden⁷⁷⁷
- viii. John Justus (or Yost) Henkel^{777,777}, born 10 Feb 1705/06 in Daudenzell^{777,777}; died Aug 1778 in Pendelton WV^{777,777}; married Mary Magdalena Eschmann; born 1711 in Philadelphia, PA^{777,777}; died 1798 in Germany Vally, Pendleton, WV^{777,777}.
- ix. Benigna Maria Henkel⁷⁷⁷, born 30 Sep 1707 in Daudenzell⁷⁷⁷; died 22 Jan 1798 in Daudenzell, Mosbach, Baden⁷⁷⁷
- 3096 x. Jacob Antonius Henkel, born 19 Jul 1709 in Daudenzell; died 21 Jan 1750/51 in Germantown, PA; married Anna Margareta Witthaus.
- xi. Maria Catherine Henkel⁷⁷⁷, born 10 May 1711 in Daudenzell⁷⁷⁷; died Oct 1785 in Thurmout, Frederick, PA⁷⁷⁷
- xii. Johann Phillipp Henkel⁷⁷⁷, born 26 Apr 1713 in Daudenzell⁷⁷⁷; died 1713⁷⁷⁷

6196. Casper Hartman⁷⁷⁸, born 1684⁷⁷⁸; died 1774⁷⁷⁸. He married **6197. Anna Regina Klump**.

6197. Anna Regina Klump⁷⁷⁸, born 1685⁷⁷⁸; died 20 Oct 1770⁷⁷⁸.

Child of Casper Hartman and Anna Klump is:

- 3098 i. George Friederich Hartmann, born 25 Jul 1724 in Montgomery, PA, USA; died 30 Sep 1788 in Friedberg, Forsyth, NC, USA; married Maria Hoefly 1748.

6200. Hans Peter Frye^{779,779}, born Abt. 1689 in Wingen, Alsace, France^{779,779}; died 1766 in Friedberg, NC, USA^{779,779}. He was the son of **12400. Johann Jacob Frey** and **12401. Anna Maria Schaub**. He married **6201. Anna Barbara Schmidt** 1716 in Wingen.

6201. Anna Barbara Schmidt^{779,779}, born 05 Apr 1696 in Wingen, Alsace, France^{779,779}; died 09 Jan 1768 in Bethania, Davidson, NC, USA^{779,779}. She was the daughter of **12402. Hans Theobald Schmidt** and **12403. Anna Maria Schaeberlin/Schleber**.

Notes for Hans Peter Frye:

Hans Peter Frey was born in 1689 in Wingen, Alsace, son of Johann Jacob Frey and Anna Maria Schaub. His ancestry is known several generations further back, in Alsace and near Zurich, Switzerland. He married Anna Barbara Schmidt, daughter of Hans Theobald Schmidt and Anna Maria Schleber, in Wingen in 1716. They immigrated to America in 1733 on the Samuel, and settled first in East Cocalico township, Lancaster Co. PA, later moving with most of their children to Heidelberg township, Berks Co. PA. Their sons Peter and Christian moved to NC in the 1750s, and in May 1765 Hans Peter Sr. and the rest of his family joined them. He died the following year in NC, and was the first person interred in the new graveyard at Friedberg Moravian church. Anna Barbara died in January 1768, and is buried at Bethania Moravian church.

Children of Hans Frye and Anna Schmidt are:

- i. Maria Margaretha Frye, born 20 Nov 1716 in Wingen, Alsace, Bas Rhin, France⁷⁸⁰; died 1785 in Heidelberg, Berks, PA, USA⁷⁸⁰; married Johann Michael Kapp; born 1705 in Butterweil, Anspcah, Wurttemberg, Germany⁷⁸⁰; died 1764 in Heidelberg, Lancaster, PA, USA⁷⁸⁰.
- ii. Anna Eve Frey, born 30 Dec 1718 in Winger, Alsace, Bas Rhin, France⁷⁸⁰; died 1781 in Rowan, NC, USA⁷⁸⁰; married Hans Georg Hage; born 1695 in Elsenz, Kraichgau, Baden, Germany⁷⁸⁰; died 1770 in Rowan, NC, USA⁷⁸⁰.
- 3100 iii. Johann Valentine Frye, Sr., born 09 Mar 1720/21 in Wingen, Alsace, France; died 13 Sep 1798 in Stokes, NC, USA; married Anna Maria Barbara "The Widow MEIER" Binkley 26 May 1741 in Muddy Creek, PA.
- iv. Anna Barbara Fry⁷⁸¹, born 07 Sep 1723 in Lancaster, PA, USA⁷⁸¹; died in PA; married Michael Lauer; born Abt. 1715 in PA; died 1789 in PA.
- v. Johann Peter Frey^{782,782}, born 13 Nov 1729 in Wengen, Alsace, Bas Rhin, France⁷⁸²; died 30 Mar 1810 in Friedberg, NC, USA⁷⁸²; married Catherina Walk; born 27 Aug 1739 in St Marks, Orange, VA,

- USA^{782,782}; died 28 Sep 1815 in Friedberg, Rowan, NC, USA^{782,782}.
- vi. Christian Frye, born 22 Dec 1731 in Wingen, Alsace, Bas Rhin, France⁷⁸²; died 26 Jan 1800 in Wingen, Alsace, Bas Rhin, France⁷⁸²; married Sarah Schneider in Heidelberg, Lancaster, PA, USA⁷⁸²; born 1746 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA, USA⁷⁸²; died 10 Jun 1826 in Hope, NC, USA⁷⁸².
 - vii. Maria Julianna Frye⁷⁸³, born 17 Feb 1734/35 in Lancaster, PA, USA⁷⁸³; died 12 Jan 1814 in Bethania, Stokes, NC, USA⁷⁸³; married Johann Balthazar Hege; born 1714; died 1785.
 - viii. Johann Georg Frye, born 27 Nov 1741 in Heidelberg, Berkshire, PA, USA⁷⁸⁴; died 08 Dec 1812 in Friedberg, Davidson, NC, USA⁷⁸⁴; married Anna Catharina Lerch 09 Apr 1764 in North Heidelberg, Berks, PA, USA⁷⁸⁴; born 1747 in North Heidelberg, Berks, PA, USA⁷⁸⁴; died 1822 in Friedburg, Davidson, NC, USA⁷⁸⁴.
 - ix. Other (4) Frye, born in Hans' funeral memoir states that there were 12 children.

6240. James Duke, Honorable^{785,785}, born 1677 in James City, VA, USA^{785,785}; died Apr 1751 in Charles City, VA, USA^{785,785}. He was the son of **12480. Henry Duke, Col. Esqr.** and **12481. Elizabeth Soane, Immigrant**. He married **6241. Mary Byrd** Abt. 1697 in James City, VA.

6241. Mary Byrd^{785,785}, born 26 Feb 1683/84 in Jamestown, VA, USA^{785,785}; died 1763 in VA, USA^{785,785}. She was the daughter of **12482. William Byrd, I & Col.** and **12483. Maria Mary Horsmanden**.

Notes for James Duke, Honorable:

From Brenda Gartside:

The origin of the Duke family is still being determined, but most likely they came from England. Some researchers believe that the Duke line can be traced back through the Plantagenet line in England's royalty. There were several different Duke families living in Virginia in the late 1600's.

According to Evelyn Duke Brandenberger who wrote THE DUKE FAMILY, Vol I and II, James Duke and Mary Byrd were the parents of William Duke. James Duke served as sheriff of James City Co. VA, and Mary was the daughter of William Byrd, who was notable in Virginia history.

James DUKE, son of Col. Henry DUKE, was born in James City Co., VA. He was married in 1700 - 1701 to Mary BYRD, daughter of Col. William BYRD and Mary HORSMANDEN. He inherited his father's plantation, Pease Hill, on the southwest of Chickominy River. The children they raised were: William, Ann, Henry, John, Sarah, Edmond, and Mary. In 1714, James was Justice of James Co., VA. In 1720, the south side of the river was split off into Charles City Co., VA, so that in 1726, he was Justice in Charles City Co., VA.

Peculiarly, he was fined several times for not attending church. He died in 1751, leaving several minor children. His widow, Mary BYRD, married Richard CORBETT. Source: THE DUKE - SYMES FAMILY, by Jane Morris (Excerpts posted by Carolyn D. Frank on Duke-L Archives)

Note: According to the birth date listed for Mary, she would have been only 11 or 12 at the time of her marriage. I believe either the marriage date or Mary's birth date is incorrect. Needs further investigation.

Evidence that James was the son of Col. Henry DUKE, Esq.

Item 1: Ludwell's Manuscripts, 1724, mentions "Elizabeth, widow of Henry DUKE, and James DUKE, Gent., surviving executors of Henry DUKE, Esq."

Item 2: Tyler's Historical Magazine, Vol. VII, p. 213

Item 3: THE DUKE FAMILY II, by Evelyn Duke Brandenberger. Name: James Duke

In 1714 he was Justice of James City County.

In 1720 he was in James City County until it was split off by the river to become Charles City County.

In 1726 James Duke was Justice of Charles City County, VA.

Children of James Duke and Mary Byrd are:

- i. Mary Duke
- ii. Sarah Duke⁷⁸⁵, born 1697⁷⁸⁵; married Charles Christian.
- iii. John Duke I^{785,785}, born 1698 in Northumberland, VA, USA^{785,785}; died 1755 in Granville, NC, USA^{785,785}; married Unknown Mary.

More About John Duke I:

Fact1: Abt. 1742, another Duke that made the VA-NC transition abt this date.

- iv. Ann Duke⁷⁸⁵, born 1699 in Charles City, VA⁷⁸⁵; died 1773⁷⁸⁵; married Joab Mountcastle.
- 3120 v. William Raleigh (Col.) Duke, Sr., born Abt. 1701 in LIKELY SON, Charles City Co. VA; died Abt. 1773 in Bute, Warren Co. NC; married (1) Thamer Taylor or LNU Abt. 1720; married (2) Elizabeth Widow Bartholomew LNU 03 Jun 1737.
- vi. Henry Duke^{785,785}, born 1705 in Brunswick, VA, USA^{785,785}; died 1789^{785,785}; married Elizabeth Marston; born Abt. 1705.
- vii. John Duke^{785,785}, born 1707⁷⁸⁵
- viii. James Duke⁷⁸⁵, born 1709⁷⁸⁵; died 1755 in James City, VA⁷⁸⁵
- ix. Edmund Duke^{785,785}, born 1710 in Brunswick, VA, USA⁷⁸⁵; died 1787^{785,785}; married Janet Gresham 26 May 1769.

6248. William Clanton, Sr. I, born 1665.

Notes for William Clanton, Sr. I:

From Brenda Gartside to John A. Clinard:

So William Clanton, Sr. (I) is our nearest common relative with Ike and Billy Clanton. William was my 7th g grandfather and your (JAClinard's) 8th g grandfather, and Ike and Billy's 3rd g grandfather. We descend through William's son, Edward. Ike and Billy descended through Edward's brother, John. Ike and Billy are your 4th cousins, 5 times removed and my 4th cousins, 4 times removed. By the way, their father, Newman Haynes Clanton was born in Davidson Co., TN. He was killed in Guadalupe Canyon, Animas, New Mexico and buried there. His sons, Ike and Phineas exhumed his body, and he was then buried in Boothill Graveyard, Tombstone, Arizona next to his son, Billy who was buried there after he was killed by the Earps at the "Gunfight at the O.K. Corral". Ike had survived the gunfight. Newman had moved his family frequently so by the time of his death they had lived in Missouri, Illinois, Texas, California, and Arizona. I found them in census in 1850 - 1880.

Children of William Clanton, Sr. I are:

- 3124 i. Edward Clanton, Sr., born 1697.
- ii. John Clanton, Sr.

6256. John Cheek, born Bet. 1660 - 1664 in Old Rappahannock Co. VA; died 1720. He was the son of **12512. Anthony Cheek**. He married **6257. Jane LNU**.

6257. Jane LNU, born Abt. 1662.

Notes for John Cheek:

Name: John Cheek

Sex: M

ALIA: John /Cheeke/

Birth: BET 1660 AND 1664 in Old Rappahannock County VA

Birth: 1658 in England ????

Death: 1720 in Essex, VA

Event: Resided In Essex, Virginia

Reference Number: 34707

Note:

Born abt. 1660 in England or Annsemond Co., Va. He married (1) in St. Georges Parish, Spottsylvania Co., Va, Jane ((---)) Cheek [34709]. He married (2) Sinor (Dyer) Cheek [34708].

John Cheek witness to a lease 25 Nov. 1679.

2 April 1684 his name was ordered referred to the Assembly for service in transporting Rappahannock Indians and bringing down corn and lumber belonging to them.

22 Nov he was on a Grand Jury.

1709 John was witness to the will of William Dyer of South Farnham Parish. My land lying in the fork joining upon John Cheek's Spring Branch be not cleared or any timber flattened during my children's notage. Essex Co VA Deeds and Wills No 113 pg 66.

He was still living 1710 when he brought an action for debt against Jeffery Dyer. Lease and Release. Essex Co VA Orders 1708-1712 pg 347

6 March 1714-1715 John Cheeke of South Farnham Parish sells Erasmus Allen of same parish, 100 acres in South Farnham Parish being part of 1563 acres formerly granted the said Cheek by Mr. Edwin Thacker and to the said Thacker by Patent dated 20 April 1687 adj. lands of Thomas Hucklecot, lands of James Taylor and James Boughman and Andrew Dyer and of John Gatewood. Sg: John Cheeke, Sinor Cheeke Wit: John Allen, Herbvert Wagner, James Richardson.

1684 -- Referred to Assembly for service, transporting Rapahannock Indians and bringing corn and lumber to them.

1697 -- Essex Co. VA grand jury

1706 -- Essex Co VA--Will of John GATEWOOD; S. Farnham Parish, "100 acres ... bought of Edwin THACKER lying on John CHEEK's line" (Essex Co VA Records 1706-7, 1717-1719, p11)

1710 -- Essex Co VA civil suit

1717 -- Essex Co VA Land: 17-18 Nov. John CHEEK of Essex County to Richard CHEEK of same. Lease and release; for 830 pounds of tobacco. 48 acres in Southfarnham Parish, part of 550 acres granted to Mr. Wm Johnson 26 April 1704 and by him sold to Capt. James Boughan and by Boughan sold to John

CHEEK ... on the north side of a great branch... John (J C) CHEEK. Wit: John Dyer, Joseph (X) Munday, Jn. Rogers. 19 Nov. 1717. Acknowledged by John

CHEEK. His wife relinquished her right of dower. (Essex Co VA Records, p 61)

1718[19] -- Essex Co VA. land pp12-15. 16-17 March 1718 [1719]. John LONDON of St. Anne's Parish, Essec County, to William CHEEK of Southfarnham Parish in said county. Lease and release; for 1600 pounds of sweet scented tobacco. 100 acres ... at a corner hiccory of John CHEEK's ... formerly sold to

John LONDON by James BOUGHAN. John (J) LONDON. Wit: JOs. BAKER, Wm. PICKETT, Saml.

STALLORD. 17 March 1718 [1719]. Acknowledged by John LONDON (Essex Co. VA Deeds, etc. No 16, 1718-1721, pp1-2 1720 [21] Essex Co VA Land: John GATEWOOD to John ALLEN. 50 acres on south side of Rappahannock River in Southfarnham Parish ... bounded on the land of Henry REEVES, Thomas TODD, Thomas BELL and John CHEEK. (Essex Co VA Records, p 27)

1721 -- Essex Co VA Land: pp326-29. 20-21 Nov. 1721. Wm. CHEEK of St. Ann's Parish, Essex County, to Martha COLEMAN of Southfarnham Parish in said county, widow. For 50 and 4000 pounds of tobacco. 100 acres ... corner hickory of John CHEEK's ... being the land that was formerly sold to one John LONDON by James BOUGHAN. William (M. C.) CHEEK. Wit: Pr.

GODFREY, John CHAMBERLAIN. 21

Nov. 1721. -- Acknowledged by William CHEEK (Essex Co. VA Deeds, etc. No 16, 1718-1721, pp34-35

3 John CHEEK b. 1684? 3 William CHEEK b. 1686? Land: w/Richard Junr 1000 acs (n.l.) in St George's parish.

Jimmy Cheek has John Cheek as born 1658 or 1664 and died 1710/1720/ or 1745

Father: Anthony Cheek b: BET 1624 AND 1625 in Colony of VA, Virginia

Marriage 1 Sinor Dyer

Marriage 2 Jane b: ABT 1662

Married: BET 1660 AND 1720 in St. Georges Parish, Spottsylvania Co., Va
Children

Richard Cheek b: BET 1688 AND 1695 in Spottsylvania, VA or Essex Co., VA

James Cheek b: AFT 1694

Robert Cheek b: ABT 1697

William Cheek b: BET 1686 AND 1698 in Spottsylvania Co., Va.

Child of John Cheek and Jane LNU is:

- 3128 i. Richard Cheek, born Bet. 1688 - 1695; died 29 Sep 1743; married Jane Randolph Lowery.

6260. William Blake, Sr., born Abt. 1670 in Notoway Parish, Isle of Wight Co., VA. He was the son of **12520. Thomas Blake** and **12521. Alice Champion?**. He married **6261. Mary Sessums** Jan 1703/04 in Isle of Wight Co..

6261. Mary Sessums, born 1682 in Lawnes Creek Parish, Surry Co., VA.

Child of William Blake and Mary Sessums is:

- 3130 i. William Blake, Jr., born 1706; died Bef. 1780 in Bute Co. NC; married Elizabeth LNU.

6960. Thomas Buffington, Sr., born Bet. 1679 - 1680 in Chester, Chester Co. PA; died 1739. He was the son of **13920. Richard Boveington Buffington, Immigrant** and **13921. Alice Francis**. He married **6961. Ruth Cope** 1702 in Chester Co. PA.

6961. Ruth Cope, born 16 Mar 1686/87 in Naaman Creek, New Castle DE; died 1725. She was the daughter of **13922. Oliver Cope, Immigrant** and **13923. Rebecca Crooke/Mayhave**.

More About Ruth Cope:

Burial: Brad Friends Burial Ground, Chester Co. PA

Child of Thomas Buffington and Ruth Cope is:

- 3480 i. Thomas Buffington, Jr., born 1712 in Concord, Chester Co. PA; died Apr 1768 in Turkey Creek, Edgefield Co. SC; married (1) First wife German; married (2) Mary Harlan Abt. 1740 in probably PA.

6962. Ezekial Harlan II⁷⁸⁶, born 19 May 1707 in Kennett, Chester, PA, USA⁷⁸⁶; died 1754 in Doe Run Village, Chester, PA, USA⁷⁸⁶. He was the son of **13924. Ezekiel Duck Harlan** and **13925. Ruth Buffington**. He married **6963. Hannah Oborn** 23 Dec 1724 in Concord PA, Friends Meeting House.

6963. Hannah Oborn^{787,787}, born 21 Feb 1706/07 in Chester Co. PA, USA^{787,787}; died 1774 in Kennett, Chester, PA, USA^{787,787}. She was the daughter of **13926. Henry Oborn** and **13927. Hannah Cooke**.

Children of Ezekial Harlan and Hannah Oborn are:

- 3481
- i. Mary Harlan, born 1726 in Chester, PA, USA; his 1st cousin once removed; died Aft. 1770 in GA, USA; married (1) Thomas Buffington, Jr. Abt. 1740 in probably PA; married (2) James Greer Abt. 1770 in SC.
 - ii. Susanna Harlan, born 1727 in PA; married George Harlan.
 - iii. Hannah Harlan^{788,789}, born 17 May 1730 in Kennett, Chester, PA⁷⁹⁰; died 29 Jan 1817 in Kennett, Chester, PA, USA⁷⁹¹; married (1) John Butler 22 Apr 1760 in New Castle, New Castle, DE, USA⁷⁹¹; born 1726 in Chester, PA, USA⁷⁹¹; died 21 May 1813 in West Marlborough, Chester, PA, USA⁷⁹¹; married (2) Isaac Hayes 05 Dec 1750 in Chester, PA⁷⁹²; born 26 Oct 1727 in Chester, PA, USA⁷⁹³; died 1759 in Chester, Chester, PA, USA⁷⁹³.
 - iv. Ellis Harlan, Trader^{794,795}, born 1732 in Chester, PA, USA, a white man⁷⁹⁶; died 1815 in McMinn, TN, USA⁷⁹⁶; married Catherine (Ka-ti) Kingfisher 1776 in CNE; born Jun 1752 in CNE TN, full-blood Wolf Clan; died Abt. 1818 in CNE⁷⁹⁶.

Notes for Ellis Harlan, Trader:

Ellis was illiterate and pronounced his name with an Irish lilt that sounded like Harling. One official even spelled it Harding.

More About Ellis Harlan, Trader:

Occupation: Trader, licenced 18th January 1797 for 2 years

Notes for Catherine (Ka-ti) Kingfisher:

She enrolls for land in the west in 1818 but did not go, probably because she died. Nancy Ward's land went to another daughter, so that's probably 2 proofs that Kati [Catherine] was deceased.

- v. Ezekiel Harlan III, born 1733 in PA; married FNU Waites.
- vi. Jo-Nathan Harlan, born 1734 in Chester, PA, USA; married Bathsheba Young.
- vii. Ruth Harlan⁷⁹⁶, born 10 Mar 1736/37 in Chester PA⁷⁹⁶; died 1766⁷⁹⁶; married Jesse Marsh Abt. 1760 in Chester PA.
- viii. Elizabeth Harlan, born 1740; married Johnathan Hayes.

6964. William Emory, Sir, born 26 Apr 1680 in England⁷⁹⁶; died 03 May 1731^{796,796}. He was the son of **13928. Richard Emery** and **13929. Cecilia Moakes**. He married **6965. Elizabeth Peak**.

6965. Elizabeth Peak, born 1700 in Eatonsocon, Befordshire, England⁷⁹⁶.

Child of William Emory and Elizabeth Peak is:

- 3482
- i. William Fowling Emory, born Bet. 1720 - 1721 in Putney, Surrey, ENGLAND, white man; died Aft. 1776 in CNE TN; married Mary Susannah Grant Abt. 1740 in CNE TN.

6966. Ludovic Grant, Sir, born 1698 in Immigrant from Scotland, white man; died Abt. 1775 in Tommotly, CNE TN. He was the son of **13932. John Grant/Graunt** and **13933. Katherine Dick**. He married **6967. Elizabeth (Eu-gi-oo-te) Tassel Coody** Abt. 1720 in CNE TN Tellico.

6967. Elizabeth (Eu-gi-oo-te) Tassel Coody, born Abt. 1706 in Tellico, Full-blood of Long Hair Clan⁷⁹⁶; died Abt. 1740 in Tommotly, CNE TN. She was the daughter of **13934. Ka-yv-ta-tse-a (the First-to-Kill) Corn Tassel** and **13935. Eu-gi-oo-te**.

Notes for Ludovic Grant, Sir:

Ludovic Grant, a Scottish emigrant, came to the Cherokee country about 1726, where he married a Cherokee woman of the "Long Hair Clan" and lived in the vicinity of Charleston, South Carolina. A daughter of Ludovic Grant and his Cherokee Indian wife married William Emory, an Englishman, and their daughter, Susannah wedded (1) Capt. John Stuart, (2) Richard Fields, (3) Brig. Gen. Joseph Martin, all white men, and left a most engaging posterity to enlist our interest. Three of her sons by Richard Fields, her second husband, became tribal leaders of much prominence among the Cherokees. Her son Richard went to Texas in 1821, became a chief among the Texas Cherokees and was slain

"Ludovic Grant, a Scotch trader settled at Tellico, on the Tennessee River in 1720 and married a full-blooded Cherokee of the Wolf Clan.

According to information provided by Debbie Barnett Bass, Ludovic Grant was married first to Elizabeth Tassel, full-blooded Cherokee. It is said Elizabeth Tassel was the daughter of Kahyun Techea [herein called Ka-yv-ta-tse-a (the First-to-Kill) Corn Tassel]. Elizabeth was born in 1706, Cherokee Nation East, Tennessee and died there. Ludovic then married Elizabeth Coody in 1726. Elizabeth Coody was born about 1700.

LUDOVIC- A SCOTSMAN WAS BORN ABOUT 1700 IN SCOTLAND. HE CAME TO AMERICA ABOUT 1720 AND SETTLED AT TELLICO ON THE TENN. RIVER IN TENN.

TAKEN FROM "GENEALOGY OF OLD AND NEW CHEROKEE INDIAN FAMILIES" BY GEORGE MORRISON BELL, SR.

HE MARRIED ELIZABETH A FULL BLOOD CHEROKEE OF THE LONG HAIR CLAN. SHE WAS BORN ABOUT 1700 IN CHEROKEE NATION

EAST, TENN.

LUDOVIC GRANT, A SCOTSMAN, IN A STATEMENT RECORDED ON PAGE 301 OF CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA PROBATE COURT IN THE BOOK OF 1754-1758 IN A SWORN STATEMENT OF JAN 12 1756 SAYS, "IT IS ABOUT THIRTY YEARS SINCE I WENT INTO THE CHEROKEE COUNTRY WHERE I HAVE RESIDED EVER SINCE, I SPEAK THEIR LANGUAGE" HE MARRIED A FULL BLOOD CHEROKEE WOMAN OF THE "LONG HAIR CLAN". GRANT'S HALF BREED DAUGHTER MARRIED WILLIAM EMORY, AN ENGLISHMAN. THIS WOULD PUT LUDOVIC GRANT GOING INTO THE CHEROKEE COUNTRY ABOUT 1726.

REF. OLD CHEROKEE FAMILIES" BY EMMETT STAR
"HISTORY OF THE CHEROKEE INDIANS" E. STARR PAGE 466

LUDOVIC GRANT, WHO WAS SAID TO HAVE BEEN A SCOTCHMAN, IN A STATEMENT RECORDED ON PAGE 301 OF THE CHARLESTOWN, SOUTH CAROLINA PROBATE COURT IN THE BOOK OF " 1754-1758" IN A SWORN STATEMENT OF JANUARY 12,1756, SAYS "IT IS ABOUT THIRTY YEARS SINCE I WENT INTO THE CHEROKEE COUNTRY WHERE I HAVE RESIDED EVER SINCE. I SPEAK THEIR LANGUAGE. HE MARRIED A FULL BLOOD CHEROKEE WOMAN OF THE LONG HAIR CLAN. HE WAS AMONG THE CHEROKEES AT THE SAME TIME THAT CHRISTIAN PRIBER AND JAMES ADAIR WERE IN THE NATION. GRANT'S HALF BREED DAUGHTER MARRIED WILLIAM EMORY, AN ENGLISHMAN.

"HISTORY OF THE CHEROKEE INDIANS" E. STARR PAGE 25

IN 1729, SIR ALEXANDER CUMMING OF ENGLAND, WAS LED, BY A DREAM OF HIS WIFE'S, TO UNDERTAKE A VOYAGE TO AMERICA WITH THE OBJECT OF VISITING THE CHEROKEES. HE SAILED ON SEPTEMBER 13TH, ARRIVED AT CHARLESTOWN ON DEC. 5TH, AND ON MARCH 11, 1730 BEGAN HIS JOURNEY TO THE CHEROKEE COUNTRY. AT KEOWEE, 300 MILES FROM CHARLESTOWN AND WHICH WAS THE 1ST IMPORTANT LOCATION ON THE ROAD, LOCALLY CALLED THE TRACE FROM CHARLESTOWN TO THE CHEROKEE NATION, HE MET LUDOVIC GRANT, A SCOTCH TRADER FROM TELLICO, WHO HAD LIVED AND SPOKE THEIR LANGUAGE, HE INFORMED GRANT THAT HE WANTED TO VISIT THE CHEROKEES AND PREVAILED ON HIM TO ACCOMPANY HIM ON THE TRIP.

From JAC:

From the book, "MANKILLER, A Chief of Her People": (p. 25) ... Ludovic Grant was also an early trader who took a Cherokee wife. Dougherty, Wiggan (Eleazar Wiggan was known to the Cherokee as "Old Rabbit".) and Grant were undoubtedly some of the many old Cherokee mixed-blood families. The consequences would be felt for generations to follow. By marrying native women, the white traders found they were accepted in the Cherokee community. There were many practical rewards. White husbands learned their wives' customs and language; the wives served as interpreters in matters of commerce. All of the offsprings were considered Cherokee, since the maternal kinship system, like that of the Jews, maintains(ed) that the children of the women are always Cherokee despite the race of the fathers. Nonetheless, there were negative (to the Cherokee) effects. Marrying white traders, for example, disturbed the traditional Cherokee social organization because many of the wives went to live with their husbands. This was contrary to the custom of the husbands residing in the wives' domiciles. Cherokee women who married white traders tended to be submissive, and often acquiesced to their husbands. (Cherokee women, in general, were taught not to be sunmissive.) The spiritual leaders fought against the marrying of white men to Cherokee women unless the men accepted the Cherokee way of life to live with their wives in the Cherokee community.... (In MANKILLER, the problems for the children are also described as well as other quandraries that could not be easily dealt with within the Cherokee culture.)

1Ludovic Grant, a Scottish emigrant, came to the Cherokee country about 1726, where he married a Cherokee woman of the "Long Hair Clan" and lived in the vicinity of Charleston, South Carolina. A daughter of Ludovic Grant and his Cherokee Indian wife married William Emory, an Englishman, and their daughter, Susannah wedded (1) Capt. John Stuart, (2) Richard Fields, (3) Brig. Gen. Joseph Martin, all white men, and left a most engaging posterity to enlist our interest. Three of her sons by Richard Fields, her second husband, became tribal leaders of much prominence among the Cherokees. Her son Richard went to Texas in 1821, became a chief among the Texas Cherokees and was slain
1"History of the Cherokees" by Starr, p. 436.

Ludovic Grant, who was said to have been a Scotchman, in a statement recorded on page 301 of the Charlestown, South Carolina probate court in the book "1754-1754" in a sworn statement of January 12, 1756, says "It is about thirty years since I went into the Cherokee Country where I have resided ever since" "I speak their language." He married a full blood Cherokee of the Long Hair clan. He was among the Cherokees at the same time that Christian Priber and James Adair was in the nation. Grants half breed daughter married William Emory, and

Englishman.

More About Ludovic Grant, Sir:

Christening: 12 Apr 1702, Irvine, Ayr, Scotland

Fact1: Banished to America, 7 May 1716, on the Susannah

Child of Ludovic Grant and Elizabeth Coody is:

- 3483 i. Mary Susannah Grant, born Abt. 1720 in Great Tellico, TN, 1/2-breed of Long Hair Clan; died Abt. 1765 in CNE TN; married William Fowling Emory Abt. 1740 in CNE TN.

7168. James Austin, Sr., born 12 Jul 1611 in Goudhurst, Kent, England. He was the son of **14336. John Austin** and **14337. Katherine Bourne**. He married **7169. Unknown**.

7169. Unknown

Child of James Austin and Unknown is:

- 3584 i. James Austin, Jr., born Abt. 1641 in Goudhurst or Mar, Kent, England; married Alice Weller 19 Feb 1665/66 in Lamberhurst, Horsmonden, Kent, England.

7184. John Pruitt Pruett Prewitt, born 15 Jan 1586/87 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, Bedfordshire, England⁷⁹⁷; died Aft. 1616⁷⁹⁷. He married **7185. Margaret Pickernell** 24 Feb 1614/15 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England⁷⁹⁷.

7185. Margaret Pickernell, born 1595 in Wiltshire, England⁷⁹⁷; died Aft. 1616⁷⁹⁷.

Child of John Prewitt and Margaret Pickernell is:

- 3592 i. Thomas Prewitt, Immigrant, born 1616 in Salisbury Wiltshire England/Salisbury, England; died 1692 in Charles City, Charles River, Virginia, USA; married Unknown 1647 in Charles River, Henrico VA.

7312. Peter Ridley⁷⁹⁸, born 1638⁷⁹⁸. He married **7313. Mary LNU**.

7313. Mary LNU

Child of Peter Ridley and Mary LNU is:

- 3656 i. Nathaniel Ridley, Capt., born 1685 in Isle Of Wight Co. Virginia; died 1719 in Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA; married Elizabeth Day 1704 in Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA.

7314. James Day^{798,798}, born 1645 in London, Middlesex, England^{798,798}; died 1701 in Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA^{798,798}. He married **7315. Mary Thompson** 1680 in Isle Wight, Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA⁷⁹⁸.

7315. Mary Thompson^{798,798}, born 1666 in New Kent, Virginia, USA^{798,798}; died 30 Nov 1712 in Isle Wight, Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA^{798,798}. She was the daughter of **14630. William Thompson, Col.** and **14631. Ellen Montague**.

Child of James Day and Mary Thompson is:

- 3657 i. Elizabeth Day, born 1687 in Melberry Island, Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA; died 1727 in Isle Wight, Virginia, USA; married Nathaniel Ridley, Capt. 1704 in Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA.

7320. William Weatherford⁷⁹⁸, born 1645 in York, Virginia, USA⁷⁹⁸; died 1732 in Virginia, USA⁷⁹⁸.

Child of William Weatherford is:

- 3660 i. William Weatherford, born 1678 in Henrico, Virginia, USA; died 1756 in Lunenburg, Virginia, USA; married Susannah Waller Abt. 1700 in Virginia, USA.

7360. James Taylor, born Bef. 1672; died 1728 in Goochland Co VA. He married **7361. Elizabeth LNU** Bef. 1695.

7361. Elizabeth LNU, born Bef. 1679; died Aft. 1728.

Children of James Taylor and Elizabeth LNU are:

- 3680 i. William Taylor, born Abt. 1696 in Virginia, USA; died Aft. 1773 in Cumberland, Virginia, USA; married Mary Hughes.
ii. John Taylor, born Abt. 1698.

7364. David Owen, born Abt. 1665 in probably England; died Abt. 1729 in Charles City Co VA. He married **7365. Hannah Eale**.

7365. Hannah Eale, born Abt. 1665 in Charles City Co VA; died Aft. 1729 in probably VA. She was the daughter of **14730. Samuel Eale** and **14731. Joan LNU**.

Child of David Owen and Hannah Eale is:

- 3682 i. George Owen, born Abt. 1707 in Charles City Co VA; died 1794 in Powhatan Co VA; married Elinor LNU Abt. 1732 in probably Charles

7384. Hancock Lee, born 1652; died 1709 in VA. He married **7385. Mary Kendall**.

7385. Mary Kendall, born 1661; died 1694.

Child of Hancock Lee and Mary Kendall is:

- 3692 i. Richard Lee, born 18 Aug 1691 in Ditchley, Northumberland, Virginia, USA; died 1740 in Ditchley, Northumberland, Virginia, USA; married Judith Steptoe Abt. 1719 in Northampton, Ditchley, , Va.

7386. Anthony Steptoe⁷⁹⁹, born 1653 in Middlesex, England⁷⁹⁹; died 1709 in Lancaster, Virginia, USA⁷⁹⁹. He married **7387. Lucy Stephens**.

7387. Lucy Stephens⁷⁹⁹, born 1651 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁹⁹; died 1678 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁷⁹⁹.

Child of Anthony Steptoe and Lucy Stephens is:

- 3693 i. Judith Steptoe, born 1693 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA; died 1740 in Ditchley, Northumberland, Virginia, USA; married Richard Lee Abt. 1719 in Northampton, Ditchley, , Va.

7464. George Abney^{799,800,800,800,800}, born 11 Jul 1613 in Leicestershire, England⁸⁰¹; died 03 May 1661 in Leicestershire, England⁸⁰¹. He was the son of **14928. Paul De Abeney** and **14929. Mary Brokesby**. He married **7465. Bathusa Dannett** Abt. 1652 in England.

7465. Bathusa Dannett^{802,802}, born 1630 in Leicester, England⁸⁰²; died Aft. 1664 in England^{802,802}.

Children of George Abney and Bathusa Dannett are:

- i. Phillip Abney⁸⁰²
- ii. Paul Abney⁸⁰², born 14 Jan 1652/53 in Leicestershire, England⁸⁰²; died Abt. 1696 in VA⁸⁰²; married Mary Lee, Widow of Paul Abney Abt. 1695 in VA; born Abt. 19 Jan 1662/63 in Leicestershire, England^{802,802,802}; died 1735 in St Pauls, Hanover, VA, USA^{802,802,802}.

Notes for Paul Abney:

Paul married Mary Lee before Dannett did.

Notes for Mary Lee, Widow of Paul Abney:

A postulated daughter of Joseph and Anne Lee is Mary Lee, although

wills of her father and stepmother do not mention her. She is believed to have married two sons of Bathshua: Paul Abney and Dennett Abney. Other than some naming patterns, we can find no evidence of such a postulated connection.

Mary —, is thought to have been Mary Lee, a daughter of Dannett Abney's stepfather, Joseph Lee, and the widow of Dannett Abney's brother Paul Abney. Not only is there no evidence of such a connection, there is no evidence that Joseph Lee had a daughter named Mary. Source: John W. Pritchett

- iii. Abraham Abney⁸⁰², born 07 Sep 1655 in Leicester, England⁸⁰²; died 28 May 1689 in Leicester, England⁸⁰²
- 3732 iv. Dannett Abney, Sr., born 26 Feb 1658/59 in Leicester, England; died 05 Mar 1732/33 in Charlottesville VA, USA; married Mary Lee, Widow of Paul Abney Abt. 1695 in VA, USA.

7466. Joseph Lee, Rev.^{802,802,802}, born Abt. 1644 in Leicestershire, England⁸⁰²; died 1678 in England^{802,802,802}. He was the son of **14932. Joseph Lee** and **14933. Anne Twigden**. He married **7467. Anne LNU** Abt. 1662 in England.

7467. Anne LNU, born 1644 in England; died Bef. 1664 in England.

Notes for Joseph Lee, Rev.:

Rev. Joseph and Mrs. Bathshua Lee were the parents of only one known child. The birth of Bathshua Lee is recorded twice in the Parish Register of St. Mary's. She was born either 28 December 1664 or 19 January 1664/5. Little Bathshua was dead by 28 March 1665 when the churchwardens of St. Mary's Parish paid 2 shillings for "laying down Mr. Lee's child's Gravestone."

Joseph Lee made his will in 1694 (will dated 8 June 1694, recorded 27 June 1694). Among those mentioned in the will was Abraham Abney who was to have received £100. Yet as he was then dead, they paid his legacy to his mother, Bathshua. Source: John W. Pritchett

Children of Joseph Lee and Anne LNU are:

- 3733 i. Mary Lee, Widow of Paul Abney, born Abt. 19 Jan 1662/63 in Leicestershire, England; died 1735 in St Pauls, Hanover, VA, USA; married (1) Dannett Abney, Sr. Abt. 1695 in VA, USA; married (2) Paul Abney Abt. 1695 in VA.

- ii. John Lee, born Abt. 1662 in Leicestershire, England; died in USA, came to USA with Dannett Abney, Sr. his brother-in-law.

7556. Philip Packer⁸⁰³, born 24 Jun 1618 in Groombridge, Kent, England⁸⁰³; died 24 Dec 1686 in Groombridge, Kent, England⁸⁰³. He married **7557. Isabella Berkeley** Jul 1652 in ENGLAND.

7557. Isabella Berkeley⁸⁰³, born 18 Aug 1631 in Groombridge, Kent, England^{803,803}; died 19 Mar 1663/64 in London, Middlesex, England⁸⁰³. She was the daughter of **15114. Robert Berkeley** and **15115. Elizabeth Conyers**.

Child of Philip Packer and Isabella Berkeley is:

- 3778 i. Philip Packer, born 19 Mar 1663/64 in Groombridge, Groombridge, Kent, England; died 1739 in Burlington, Burlington, New Jersey, USA; married (1) Hannah Sessions; married (2) Rebecca Jones 1702 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

7558. Daniel Jones⁸⁰³, born 1640 in Ruthin, Denbighshire, Wales⁸⁰³; died 1698 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA⁸⁰³. He married **7559. Mary Eliza Evans**.

7559. Mary Eliza Evans⁸⁰³, born 1644 in Pensauken, Camden, New Jersey, USA⁸⁰³; died 30 Aug 1697 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA⁸⁰³.

Child of Daniel Jones and Mary Evans is:

- 3779 i. Rebecca Jones, born 1685 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA; died 30 May 1768 in Burlington, Burlington, New Jersey, USA; married Philip Packer 1702 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA.

7620. A. Doughtie⁸⁰⁴, born 1624 in Martins Hundred, Jamestown, VA, USA^{804,804}. He was the son of **15240. Thomas Doughtie** and **15241. Ann Unknown Doughtie**.

Child of A. Doughtie is:

- 3810 i. James Doughtie, born 1655 in Nansemond, VA, USA; died 1726 in Isle Wight, VA, USA; married Unknown Elizabeth 1687 in VA.

7648. Thomas or Anthony Haynes, born in England.

Child of Thomas or Anthony Haynes is:

- 3824 i. Thomas Haynes, Sr., born 1640 in London, England; died 19 May 1718 in London, England; married Unknown.

7656. George Blow^{804,804}, born 1630 in James City, VA, USA^{804,804}; died 09 Nov 1702 in Surry, VA, USA^{804,804}. He was the son of **15312. FNU Blow**. He married **7657. Joyce LNU**.

7657. Joyce LNU⁸⁰⁴, born 1608⁸⁰⁴; died 1641⁸⁰⁴.

Child of George Blow and Joyce LNU is:

- 3828 i. George Bell III, born 1641 in Isle of Wight, VA, USA; died 1752 in Edgewcombe, NC, USA; married FNU Webster 1666.

7660. Arthur Jones^{804,804}, born 1630 in England^{804,804}; died 1692 in Bermuda^{804,804}. He was the son of **15320. Richard Jones** and **15321. Elizabeth Sarah LNU**. He married **7661. Margaret LNU**.

7661. Margaret LNU⁸⁰⁴, born 1640 in England⁸⁰⁴; died 1696 in Bermuda⁸⁰⁴.

Child of Arthur Jones and Margaret LNU is:

- 3830 i. Richard Jones, born 1666 in Isle of Wight, VA, USA; died 1721 in Upper Isle Wight, VA, USA; married Elizabeth Carroll.

7662. John Carroll^{804,804}, born 1650 in Wales^{804,804}; died 23 Aug 1714 in Isle of Wight, VA, USA^{804,804}. He was the son of **15324. John Carroll** and **15325. Mary Whitson**. He married **7663. Elizabeth LNU**.

7663. Elizabeth LNU⁸⁰⁴, born 1660 in Wales⁸⁰⁴.

Child of John Carroll and Elizabeth LNU is:

- 3831 i. Elizabeth Carroll, born 1709 in Isle Wright, VA, USA; died 1735 in Johnston, NC, USA; married Richard Jones.

7668. Anthony Crocker⁸⁰⁵, born Abt. 1660 in Devon, England⁸⁰⁶; died May 1693 in Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA⁸⁰⁶. He was the son of **15336. Anthony Crocker, The Elder**. He married **7669. Ann Francis**.

7669. Ann Francis⁸⁰⁶, born Abt. 1660 in probably Virginia, USA⁸⁰⁶; died in Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA⁸⁰⁶.

Child of Anthony Crocker and Ann Francis is:

- 3834 i. William Crocker, born 1680 in Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA; died 04 Dec 1735 in Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA; married Katherine Abt. 1715 in Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA.

7688. Johann Lofonius Zirkle^{807,807}, born 1651 in Germany^{807,807}; died 1688 in Germany^{807,807}. He was the son of **15376. Conrad Zurckel** and **15377. Unknown**. He married **7689. Cartherina Hirtzel**.

7689. Cartherina Hirtzel⁸⁰⁷, born 1634 in Aublikon Pfeffikon, Switzerland⁸⁰⁷; died 1684 in Reihen, Germany⁸⁰⁷.

Child of Johann Zirkle and Cartherina Hirtzel is:

- 3844 i. Johann Heinrich Zirkle, born 10 Nov 1676 in Kirchar dt Sinsheim, Baden, Germany; died 1713 in Bucks, PA, USA; married Eva Euphesina Rezin.

7856. Thomas Kesterson⁸⁰⁸, born 17 Dec 1648 in Saint Giles, Cripplegate, London, England⁸⁰⁸; died 16 Mar 1719/20 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁸⁰⁸. He married **7857. Unknown**.

7857. Unknown⁸⁰⁸, born 1652 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁸⁰⁸; died 1720 in Northumberland, Virginia, USA⁸⁰⁸.

Child of Thomas Kesterson and Unknown is:

- 3928 i. George Kesterson, born 1674 in Northumberland, VA, USA; died 18 Apr 1733 in Northumberland, VA, USA; married Aquilla Fry/Frye 1693 in VA.

7968. Jonathan Prather^{809,809}, born 1630 in Norfolk, VA, USA⁸⁰⁹; died 1680 in Calvert, MD, USA^{809,809}. He was the son of **15936. Anthony Thomas Prater** and **15937. Mary McKay Powell**. He married **7969. Lyle Jane McKay** 12 Sep 1666 in Prather Hall, Calvert, MD, USA⁸⁰⁹.

7969. Lyle Jane McKay⁸⁰⁹, born 1635 in Norfolk, VA, USA⁸⁰⁹; died 07 Dec 1713 in Prince Georges, MD, USA⁸⁰⁹. She was the daughter of **15938. Mackay**.

Children of Jonathan Prather and Lyle McKay are:

- 3984 i. Jonathan Prather, born Aft. 12 Sep 1666 in Calvert Co. MD; died 20 Mar 1735/36; married (1) Elizabeth Claggett; married (2) Elizabeth Biggers Bet. 1683 - 1686 in Calvert Co. MD.
- 3987 ii. Jane Prather, born 1664 in Calvert Co. MD; died Bef. 1713; married James Gunnel Mullikin.
- iii. George Prather, born 1668; died 29 Jul 1698; married Mary Bignall.
- iv. William Nathan Prather, born 1670; died 1747; married Ann (Anne) Yates; born Abt. 1672; died Aft. 1735.
- v. Thomas M. Prather, born Abt. 1673; died Abt. Feb 1711/12; married (1) Martha Sprigg; born 1677; died 13 Nov 1742; married (2) Hennerete Prather; married (3) Margery Prather.
- vi. John Prather, born 1676; died 20 Dec 1718; married Katherine

(Elizabeth) Swearingen.

vii. Elizabeth Prather, born 1680; married Phillip (or Gittings) Gettings.

7970. John Bigger⁸⁰⁹, born 1640 in Prince George, MD, USA⁸⁰⁹; died 1675 in Calvert, Prince Georges, MD, USA⁸⁰⁹. He married **7971. Sara Parker**.

7971. Sara Parker⁸⁰⁹.

Child of John Bigger and Sara Parker is:

3985 i. Elizabeth Biggers, born Abt. 1670; died 21 Apr 1737 in Prince George, MD; married Jonathan Prather Bet. 1683 - 1686 in Calvert Co. MD.

7972. James Gunnel Mullikin, Sr., born Bet. 1630 - 1640; died Bef. 16 Oct 1667 in Calvert Co. MD. He married **7973. Mary (Widow Darnell) Weylett** 1658.

7973. Mary (Widow Darnell) Weylett

Notes for James Gunnel Mullikin, Sr.:

JAMES MULLIKINA,

b ca 1630-1640

d bet 18 Aug 1666 & 16 Oct 1667 Calvert Co., MD

m prior to 1658 Mary Weylett widow of John Damarell/Demall/Darnall.

Patrick and James Gunnel Mullikin patented land called "Mullikin's Green" in 1658. He was in Calvert Co., MD by Oct 1657 as he was involved in Court case against Henry Coursey. Thomas Williams obtained land in Maryland in 1664 for transporting John Crossley, John River, William Thompson and James Mullikin.

On 18 Apr 1664 James patented 300 acres of land in Dorchester Co., MD called "Mullikin's Orchard".

On 14 Aug 1665 he patented 200 acres of land in Dorchester Co., MD called "Mullikin's Green".

James made his will in August 1666 and it was probated on 16 Oct 1667. He left everything to his wife and children. He signed his will with an "X". In his will he stated he was James Mullikin of Patuxen River Planter in county of Calvert. Mary Mullikn of Patuxent River in Calvert Co., MD widow of

James Mullikin made her will on 20 Oct 1667. She left all land on Transquaking River on the Eastern Shore of Province to her son James Mullikin. To her son, John Darnaal the 200 acres taken up by his father, John Darnaal, on Transquaking. She also mentioned daughters,

Mary and Elizabeth Mullikin.

Harvey Mullikin, Anderson, SC in June 2000 posted his new research on James which indicates his wife's maiden name was Weylett and she was previously married to John Damarell/Demall/Darnall. The previous husband had previously been referred to as John Darnall. He also found husband for James' daughter Elizabeth.

Check out his web site at <http:hmmullikin.home.att.net/d1.htm> Children of James Mullikin and Mary ____:

2. (i) James² Mullikin b ca prior to 1663 ?Calvert Co., MD d bef 22 May 1718 Prince George's Co., MD m ca Jane Prather.
3. (ii) Mary² Mullikin
4. (iii) Elizabeth² Mullikin m Richard Hartrup.

Marriage Mary (Widow Darnell) WEYLETT

Married: 1658

Children

Mary MULLICAN

Elizabeth MULLICAN

James MULLICAN , Jr. b: ABT 1663 in MD

Children of James Mullikin and Mary Weylett are:

- i. Elizabeth Mullikin
- ii. Mary Mullikin
- 3986 iii. James Gunnell Mullikin, born Abt. 1663 in Calvert Co. MD (now Prince George's Co.); died 1715; married Jane Prather.

8128. William Rankin, born Bet. 1658 - 1668 in Scotland; died 1730 in Chester PA. He was the son of **16256. Alexander Rankin** and **16257. Agnes Reid**. He married **8129. Dorothy Black** 1687 in Ireland.

8129. Dorothy Black⁸¹⁰, born Abt. 1668 in Londonderry Ulster Ireland; died 04 May 1747. She was the daughter of **16258. Unknown Black**.

Notes for William Rankin:

RANKINS: William (Quaker)(on both lists)

I found no Quakers with this last name. I found many Presbyterians by this name, marrying other descendants of lowland Scots. A pity, in that

the migration path of some members of this family was very similar to the Scotch-Irish Quakers on this list. That is: Chester/Lancaster Co., PA ? Franklin Co., PA ? Guilford Co., NC. They seem to frequent the same Tennessee counties (Greene and Jefferson) as the Quakers on this list too. Searching for "Quaker" in the Rankin Genforum yields no Quaker Rankins.

A William Rankins signed some of Regulator petitions and was excluded from Governor Tryon's pardon in 1771 (he was declared an outlaw). There are two different Rankin lines claiming this William Rankin. (1) William Rankin (m. Jane Chambers) is a Revolutionary War veteran from Guilford Co., NC. General Cornwallis camped on the property of William Rankin and his brother John and plundered them just before the battle of Guilford Court House 1781. William's father was Joseph Rankin b. 1704 in Ireland. William Rankins was born near Newark, New Castle Co., DE and died 6 June 1858 in Rowan Co., NC. If this William Rankins is our man, then he was only hiding out in Virginia while first Governor Tryon and later British army played havoc in North Carolina, because he retained title to his Guilford Co., NC property during this time. He is Presbyterian, not Quaker and buried at Greensboro. General Cornwallis camped on this man's property before the Battle of Guilford Courthouse. The Irish background, the New Castle DE origins and the Regulator connections make selecting him tempting, but the connection is tenuous at best. (2) The second man claimed as the Regulator William Rankin is of Orange Co., NC (prob. Born Ireland, migrated to NC from Hamilton twp., Cumberland Co., PA) and he married Victory Alcorn. He was a French and Indian War veteran and he died in Caswell Co., NC. About 1797 children of this family migrated to Sumner Co., TN. This William, like the other one above is involved in land purchases in 1772 and does not appear to be hiding out after Alamance 1771.

1782 Montgomery Co. tax list: 1 tith, 0 slaves, 1 horse, 5 cattle. 1793 Wythe list: not present.

On Capt. Swift's list of those missing militia duties and fined: William Rankin 0-1-9.

More About William Rankin:

Fact 1: Scotland (Ayr County)

Fact 2: 1689, Fled to Ireland

Children of William Rankin and Dorothy Black are:

- 4064 i. Adam Rankin, born 16 Jul 1688 in Sterlingshire Scotland; died 04 May 1747 in Lancaster PA; married (1) Elizabeth May May 1710 in

Sterlingshire, Slirting Co. Scotland; married (2) Mary Steele Abt. 1711 in Chester, PA.

- ii. John Thomas Rankin, born Bef. 1690 in Derry, Ulster, Ireland; died 1749 in Juniata River, Pennsylvania; married (1) Margaret Ann (Craig) McElwell/McElwee Abt. 1699 in Looks like bigamy with Jane; born Abt. 1680 in Derry, Ulster, Ireland; died Bef. 1780; married (2) Jane McElwell/McElwee Abt. 1718 in Looks like bigamy with Ann.

More About John Thomas Rankin:

Burial: Pennsylvania

- iii. Hugh Rankin, born 1692.
- iv. John Rankin, born 1699.
- v. Hugh Rankin, born 1705 in Ulster, Ireland; died 1721.

8184. William Marsh⁸¹¹, born 1673 in Sadsbury, Chester, PA, USA⁸¹¹; died 10 Aug 1744 in Sadsbury, PA, USA⁸¹¹. He married **8185. Sarah Williams**.

8185. Sarah Williams⁸¹¹, born 1677 in Sadsbury, Chester, PA, USA⁸¹¹; died ⁸¹¹.

Child of William Marsh and Sarah Williams is:

- 4092 i. William Marsh, born 12 Mar 1724/25 in Chester, Chester Co. PA; died 16 Nov 1784; married Mary Jefferis 03 Sep 1746 in Sadsbury Township, Chester, PA.

8186. William Jefferis^{811,811,811}, born 17 Sep 1697 in Chichester, Delaware, PA, USA^{811,811,811}; died 23 Nov 1777 in Birmingham, Chester, PA, USA^{811,811,811}. He was the son of **16372. Robert Jefferis** and **16373. Jane Chandler**. He married **8187. Elizabeth Ring** 1724 in East Bradford, Chester, PA, USA⁸¹¹.

8187. Elizabeth Ring^{811,811}, born 1700 in Birmingham, Chester, PA, USA^{811,811}; died 23 Nov 1777 in Birmingham, Chester, PA, USA^{811,811}. She was the daughter of **16374. Nathaniel Ring** and **16375. Elizabeth Vernon**.

Child of William Jefferis and Elizabeth Ring is:

- 4093 i. Mary Jefferis, born 29 Jul 1727 in Chester, Chester Co. PA; married William Marsh 03 Sep 1746 in Sadsbury Township, Chester, PA.

Generation No. 14

12356. Jacob (Jaggi) Burri, Sr.^{812,812}, born 07 Feb 1612/13 in Guggisberg, Switzerland^{812,812}; died in Switzerland^{812,812}. He was the son of **24712**.

Christian Burri and **24713. Ana Stoll**. He married **12357. Elsbeth Bueler**.

12357. Elsbeth Bueler^{812,812}, born 1617 in Oberdiessbach, Bern, Switzerland^{812,812}. She was the daughter of **24714. Wilhelm Byeler** and **24715. Ana Kaunn Kuhn**.

Child of Jacob Burri and Elsbeth Bueler is:

- 6178 i. Jacob Burri, Jr., born 09 Oct 1636 in Guggisberg, Canton Bern, Switzerland; married Elsbeth Zbinden.

12358. Johannes Hans Zbindon⁸¹², born 01 Jul 1604 in Guggisberg, Bern, Switzerland⁸¹². He married **12359. Anna Binggeli**.

12359. Anna Binggeli⁸¹², born 17 Jan 1606/07 in Guggisberg, Bern, Switzerland⁸¹².

Child of Johannes Zbindon and Anna Binggeli is:

- 6179 i. Elsbeth Zbinden, born Abt. 1640; married Jacob Burri, Jr..

12384. Herr George Henckel⁸¹², born 1635 in Steinbach, Odenwald, Hessen Nassau, Prussia⁸¹²; died 1678 in Mehrenberg, Hessen Nassau, Prussia⁸¹². He married **12385. Anna Eulala Dentzer**.

12385. Anna Eulala Dentzer⁸¹², born 06 Jun 1640 in Steinbach, Odenwald, Hessen-Nassau, Prussia⁸¹³; died 11 Mar 1699/00 in Steinbach, Odenwald, Hessen-Nassau, Prussia⁸¹³. She was the daughter of **24770. Othmar Dentzer** and **24771. Louisa Wagner**.

Child of Herr Henckel and Anna Dentzer is:

- 6192 i. Anthonius Jacobus (Anthony) Henckel, born 1668 in Mehrenberg, Hessen Nassau, Prussia; died 1728 in Germantown, PA; married Maria Elizabeth Dentzer 25 Apr 1692 in Daudenzell, Mosbach, Baden.

12400. Johann Jacob Frey^{814,814}, born Abt. 1670 in Bas Rhin, Wingen, Alsace^{814,814}; died 12 Sep 1705 in Wingen, Alsace, France^{814,814}. He was the son of **24800. Gregorius George Frey** and **24801. Verena Verenique Oberborfer**. He married **12401. Anna Maria Schaub** 1688.

12401. Anna Maria Schaub⁸¹⁴, born 1678 in Alsace Lorraine⁸¹⁴; died 1692⁸¹⁴.

Child of Johann Frey and Anna Schaub is:

- 6200 i. Hans Peter Frye, born Abt. 1689 in Wingen, Alsace, France; died 1766 in Friedberg, NC, USA; married Anna Barbara Schmidt 1716 in Wingen.

12402. Hans Theobald Schmidt⁸¹⁴, born 1632 in Wingen, Alsace, Bas Rhin, France⁸¹⁴; died 03 Dec 1702 in Wingen, Alsace⁸¹⁴. He was the son of **24804. Hans Phillips Schmidt** and **24805. Catharina Motz**. He married **12403. Anna Maria Schaeberlin/Schleber**.

12403. Anna Maria Schaeberlin/Schleber^{814,814}, born 08 Jun 1661 in Alsace, France⁸¹⁴; died 10 Apr 1722 in Alsace, France⁸¹⁴. She was the daughter of **24806. Johan Michael Schlaber** and **24807. Anna Marie Mang**.

Child of Hans Schmidt and Anna Schaeberlin/Schleber is:

- 6201 i. Anna Barbara Schmidt, born 05 Apr 1696 in Wingen, Alsace, France; died 09 Jan 1768 in Bethania, Davidson, NC, USA; married Hans Peter Frye 1716 in Wingen.

12480. Henry Duke, Col. Esqr.⁸¹⁴, born 1640 in James City, VA, USA or ENGLAND^{814,814}; died 1714 in James City, VA, USA^{814,814}. He was the son of **24960. Thomas Duke, Sr. & the Immigrant** and **24961. Mary Barham**. He married **12481. Elizabeth Soane, Immigrant** Abt. 1658 in James City, VA, USA.

12481. Elizabeth Soane, Immigrant^{814,814,814}, born 1645 in Litlington, East Sussex⁸¹⁴; died 1724 in James City, VA, USA⁸¹⁴. She was the daughter of **24962. Henry Soane, II & Col.** and **24963. Judith Fuller**.

Notes for Henry Duke, Col. Esqr.:

Stillwater Library has a book on Descendants of Col. Henry Duke of James City County, VA:

Henry Duke, the Virginia descendant of the branch of the Duke family of Suffolk County England, which comprises the first section of our genealogical record, emigrated from England first to Bermuda and then to York County, VA and later removed to James City County. The first mention of his name in the records of that county is in 1680 when he is listed as one of the justices of James City County and in 1699 he was commissioned as sheriff. A list of VA military officers for 1698 in James City County shows Capt. Henry Duke with 77 men under Col. Daniel Parke. On July 25, 1690 (as Capt. Henry Duke), he was appointed by Gov. Francis Nicholson to solicit subscriptions for building a college and free school in the colony (WILLIAM AND MARY QUARTERLY, VOL VII, Pg. 160). He was a member of the House of Burgesses representing James City County from 1692 to 1699 and in 1702, he was appointed a member of the Royal Council of the colony by Queen Anne and later designated as Judge of the Admiralty Court. As a member of the Royal Council he sat in judgment at

the trial of Grace Sherwood, accused of being a witch (VIRGINIA HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, VOL. III, pg. 400). He and his son, Henry Duke, Jr. were examiners of the will of Col. William Byrd, Sr., and made certificate at "Westover," Charles City County, VA, on Jan 12, 1704/5, and he was appointed by the Council to examine the accounts of William Byrd I as Auditor General of the Colony at his death.

Children of Henry Duke and Elizabeth Soane are:

- i. Henry Duke, Capt.⁸¹⁴, born 1658 in LIKELY SON, Martins Brandon, Charles City, VA, USA^{814,814}; died Jan 1717/18 in Charles City, VA, USA^{814,814}; married Elizabeth Taylor Abt. 1699; born Abt. 1680 in VA; died Oct 1732 in James City, VA, USA⁸¹⁴.

Notes for Henry Duke, Capt.:

You will find Henry listed twice... one listing, LIKELY SON, shows all information.

From Brenda Gartside:

In my file, Capt. Henry Duke and "our" James Duke, who married Mary Byrd, were brothers, according to my information. Who their father was is the real question, I guess. One source (DUKES of DURHAM Co. NC) says William is the father. The info from another researcher said Col. Henry. Some people think that Col. Henry and Capt. Henry were actually the same person, and that seems very possible. There are records in both names.

More About Henry Duke, Capt.:

Occupation: 1712, a Justice in Prince George

- 6240 ii. James Duke, Honorable, born 1677 in James City, VA, USA; died Apr 1751 in Charles City, VA, USA; married Mary Byrd Abt. 1697 in James City, VA.

12482. William Byrd, I & Col., born 1652 in London, England of Westover^{814,814}; died 04 Dec 1704 in Charles City, VA, USA^{814,814}. He was the son of **24964. John Thomas Byrd** and **24965. Grace Elizabeth Stegge**. He married **12483. Maria Mary Horsmanden** 1672.

12483. Maria Mary Horsmanden^{814,814}, born 1652 in East Sutton, Kent, England^{814,814}; died 16 Nov 1699 in London, England^{814,814}. She was the daughter of **24966. Warham St. Leger Horsemandon** and **24967. Susanna Susan Beeching**.

Notes for William Byrd, I & Col.:
From Brenda Gartside:
Information on JA Clinard's Byrd relatives:

Admiral Richard Evelyn Byrd (1888 - 1957) Antarctic explorer and U. S. Naval officer (JAC's 6th cousin, 4 times removed) and his brother,

Senator Harry Flood Byrd, (1887 - 1966) Governor of VA and U. S. Senator for 30 yr. He dominated and controlled Virginia politics for more than half a century. Harry's son, Harry, Jr., was also a Senator.

William Byrd I (1652 - 1704) (JAC's 9th great grandfather ; m. Maria Horsmanden) He was the nephew of the very rich Col. Stegg who left William his estate "The Falls" on the James River. The present site of Richmond was a part of the inherited land. William I was a member of the council, the House of Burgesses, and was "receiver-general of his majesty's revenues for the colony". The Byrd mansion is known as Westover and is still in the possession of descendants. In his will, he left almost everything to his son William II (see below). Our direct ancestor was William I's daughter Mary M. Byrd who married John Duke.

William Byrd II (1674 - 1744) Diarist, planter. He laid out the city of Richmond. He kept diaries for years. They're very well-known and can be found online. (JAC's 8th great granduncle)

Notes for Maria Mary Horsmanden:

By the way, as I see you dont have it listed, I dont know if you are aware that Mary Horsmanden (wife of William Byrd I) can trace her DIRECT lineage back to King Edward III of England. From that point back, the family is all royalty, including some real Saints as cannonized by the Pope. One of the better-known saints we can count a as a great-grandfather is St. Louis. In life, he was King Louis IX of France. He died on August 25, 1270. He was cannonized in 1297. His Feast Day is August 25. He is the Great-Great grandfather of King Edward III of England.

FROM: Kimberly Adkins (2007)

Children of William Byrd and Maria Horsmanden are:

- i. Male Byrd, born in probably England.
- ii. William Byrd, II & Col., born 28 Mar 1674 in Belvedere, Henrico, VA⁸¹⁴; died 1706 in England, VA⁸¹⁴; married (1) Lucy Parke; born 1680

in VA⁸¹⁴; died 23 Nov 1716 in Westover, Charles City, VA⁸¹⁴; married (2) Maria Taylor; married (3) Elizabeth Bird LNU.

Notes for William Byrd, II & Col.:

From Brenda Gartside:

William Byrd II (1674 - 1744) Diarist, planter. He laid out the city of Richmond. He kept diaries for years. They're very well-known and can be found online. (JAClinard's 8th great granduncle)

- iii. John Byrd, born Abt. 1680 in VA.
- 6241 iv. Mary Byrd, born 26 Feb 1683/84 in Jamestown, VA, USA; died 1763 in VA, USA; married James Duke, Honorable Abt. 1697 in James City, VA.
- v. Maurice Warham Byrd⁸¹⁴, born 1685 in Charles City, VA, USA⁸¹⁴; died in Westover, Charles City, VA, USA⁸¹⁴

12512. Anthony Cheek, born Bet. 1624 - 1625 in England; died Abt. 1664.

Notes for Anthony Cheek:

Name: Anthony Cheek

Sex: M

ALIA: Anthony /Cheeke/

Birth: BET 1624 AND 1625 in Colony of VA, Virginia

Death: ABT 1664

Reference Number: 34713

Note:

See LDS Church records from Norman Ricker.

The Deed Book for Old Rappahannock County Va

1664 - Witness to land transaction Old Rap. VA

5 July 1664 Anthony was in old Rappahannock Co., VA where he witnessed a deed. "Old Rappahannock County, Virginia" Book 1656-64 page 44. (from Claud Eaton, Jr., 125 Terrybrook Ct., Vallejo CA 94591-4249)

1663 - Witness to court records Lancaster VA

1663 -- Acct of Bills & notes by Mr. Sam Griffis, 1 June 1663-- Anth Cheeke note to Jo Curtis jper hhd tobo(sic)--Colonial Abs. Vol 1:265

18 Sep 1660 - Witness power of attorney see notes

1660 - Witness power of attorney, John Fish to Edmond Farow, dated 18 Sept. 1660, rec. 12 March 1661/62. Other witnesses; Rich Donley, John Fisher, John Neance, Will Bayley -- may have been in London instead if VA--VA Colonial Abs. Vol 1:229

Child of Anthony Cheek is:

- 6256 i. John Cheek, born Bet. 1660 - 1664 in Old Rappahannock Co. VA; died 1720; married Jane LNU.

12520. Thomas Blake, born 1644 in South West England; died 20 Dec 1708 in Isle of Wight Co. VA. He married **12521. Alice Champion?**.

12521. Alice Champion?, born 1646 in ENGLAND.

Notes for Thomas Blake:

Name: Thomas BLAKE

Sex: M

Birth: 1644 in South West England

Death: AFT 30 JAN 1707 in Isle of Wight, VA

Change Date: 4 OCT 2000

Marriage 1 Alice CHAMPION? b: 1646 in England

Married: in Isle of Wight, VA

Children

William, Sr BLAKE b: ABT 1670 in Notoway Parish, Isle of Wight Co., VA

Isodemius Christian BLAKE

Elizabeth BLAKE

Judith BLAKE

Name: Thomas Blake

Sex: M

Birth: 1641 in England

Death: 20 DEC 1708 in Isle of Wight Co., VA

PROP: 8 JUN 1664 His first patent for land was for 240 acres

Will: 30 JAN 1707/08

Probate: 20 DEC 1709 Isle of Wright Co., VA

Marriage 1 Alice Champion

Children

Elizabeth Blake

Issodemius Christine Blake

Judith Blake

William Sr. Blake b: ABT. 1680 in Notoway Parish, Isle of Wight Co., Virginia

Child of Thomas Blake and Alice Champion? is:

- 6260 i. William Blake, Sr., born Abt. 1670 in Notoway Parish, Isle of Wight Co., VA; married Mary Sessums Jan 1703/04 in Isle of Wight Co..

13920. Richard Boveington Buffington, Immigrant, born 30 May 1655 in Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England; died 08 Jan 1746/47 in East Bradford, Chester Co. PA. He was the son of **27840. Thomas Buffington** and **27841. Ann Mathews**. He married **13921. Alice Francis** Abt. 1670 in Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England.

13921. Alice Francis, born Abt. 1652 in Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England; died Abt. 1695 in Chester Co. PA.

Notes for Richard Boveington Buffington, Immigrant:

Richard Buffington was the son of Thomas Buffington and Ann (Unknown). Richard Buffington was born on 30-May-1655 at Great Marlow Estate, Upon-Thames, Buckinghamshire, England. He married Ann (Unknown) circa 1670. Richard Buffington married Frances Vance circa 1708. Richard Buffington married Alice Palmer, daughter of John Palmer and Mary Southery, circa 1720 at Chester County, Pennsylvania. Richard Buffington died on 8-Jan-1747/48 at Chester County, Pennsylvania, at age 92. His estate was probated on 16-Feb-1747/48.

He was also known as Richard Bobbington. He immigrated on 25-Nov-1675 to Salem, Salem County, New Jersey; aboard the ship Griffin or Griffith, Captained by John Fenwick. THE PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE FOR JUNE 28 TO JULY 5, 1739, CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING: "PHILADELPHIA. - - - - - On the 30th of May past the children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren of Richard Buffington, Senior, to the number of one hundred and fifteen, met together at his house in Chester County, as also his nine sons-and daughters in-law, and twelve great-grandchildren-inlaw. The pld man is from Great Marle, upon the Thames, in Buckinghamshire, in Old England, aged about 85, and is still heart, active, and of perfect memory. His eldest son, now in the sixtieth year of his age, was the first-born of English descent in this province."

Richard Buffington, Jr., married Phebe, daughter of John and Frances Grubb, and settled in West Bradford. His wife was a minister among Friends, and after his death married Simon Hadley, living in the edge of New Castle County. She died 3, 4, 1769, and was buried at Bradford Meeting on the 6th, at the same time that the mother of Humphry Marshall was interred. The children of Richard and Phebe were John, Frances (m to Samuel Osbourne), Phebe, Richard, Samuel, Henry, Catherine, Peter, Nathaniel, Jeremiah, Isaac and Joseph. Richard (3), born 11/23/1715-16, died 2/28/1781, married Mary Bate and Ann (Pyle) Woodward. By the first he had Curtis, Mary and Phebe, and by the second, Richard, Jesse, Ann, and Esther. Richard (4), born 12/18/1750-1, died 11/19/1803, married Rachel Baker, daughter of Richard and Rachael, and their son, the fifth Richard in direct descent, is living in West Marlborough, in his seventy-ninth year.

John Buffington, son of Richard (2), married Elizabeth Way and Jane Thatcher, and died 10/23/1774, leaving several children, of whom Robert, the eldest, was the grandfather of Wilson Buffington, of Unionville, a builder of numerous bridges. Richard, the second son, was a mason, and with his cousin Curtis built the easterly tavern in Marshallton. He left the neighborhood for a time during the Revolution, and his property was confiscated. His brother Jacob, was arrested as a Tory, but escaped from the guards and fled to Prince Edward Island, afterwards to England, but returned to Chester County before his death. Another brother, Joshua, was tried and acquitted.

Joseph Buffington, born 11/27/1803, at West Chester, died 2/3/1872, was for several years president judge of the district composed of Westmoreland, Armstrong and Indiana Counties, in this state. He was the son of Ephraim and Rebecca, and Ephraim was the son of Jonathon, the son of William, supposed son of Thomas, the son of the first Richard.

He left a will on 7-Jan-1747/48

Children of Richard Buffington and Alice Francis are:

- i. Ann Buffington, born 1674.
- ii. Richard Buffington, born 1677 in Chester, Chester Co. PA; died 29 May 1741.
- 6960 iii. Thomas Buffington, Sr., born Bet. 1679 - 1680 in Chester, Chester Co. PA; died 1739; married (1) First wife; married (2) Ruth Cope 1702 in Chester Co. PA.
- iv. William Buffington, born 1681 in Chester, Chester Co. PA.
- v. Ruth Buffington⁸¹⁵, born 1678 in Old Kennett, Chester Co. PA; died Abt. 1740 in Kennett, Chester Co. PA; married Ezekiel Duck Harlan 19 Jul 1706 in Kennett, Chester Co. PA; born 16 Jun 1679 in Donnahlong, Down, Ulster, Ireland^{815,815}; died 15 Jun 1731 in Chester PA.

Notes for Ezekiel Duck Harlan:

A Quaker

- vi. John Buffington, born 1683 in Chester, Chester Co. PA; died 24 Jul 1736.
- vii. Hannah Buffington, born 1685 in Chester, Chester Co. PA; died 1720.
- viii. Mary Buffington, born 1687 in Chester, Chester Co. PA; died 1748.
- ix. Elizabeth Buffington, born 1689 in Chester, Chester Co. PA; died Bet. 1748 - 1749.
- x. Lydia Buffington, born 1691 in Chester, Chester Co. PA.
- xi. Joseph Buffington, born Abt. 1693 in Chester, Chester Co. PA; died 17 Nov 1785.
- xii. Alice Buffington, born Abt. 1697 in Chester, Chester Co. PA; died 19 Jul 1775.

13922. Oliver Cope, Immigrant, born 1647 in Auburne, Wiltshire,

England; died 1701 in Naaman's Creek, New Castle DE. He was the son of **27844. John Cope** and **27845. Elizabeth Deane**. He married **13923. Rebecca Crooke/Mayhave**.

13923. Rebecca Crooke/Mayhave, born Abt. 1647 in England; died 1701 in East Bradford Twp, Chester Co. PA.

Child of Oliver Cope and Rebecca Crooke/Mayhave is:

- 6961 i. Ruth Cope, born 16 Mar 1686/87 in Naaman Creek, New Castle DE; died 1725; married Thomas Buffington, Sr. 1702 in Chester Co. PA.

13924. Ezekiel Duck Harlan⁸¹⁶, born 16 Jun 1679 in Donnahlong, Down, Ulster, Ireland^{817,817}; died 15 Jun 1731 in Chester PA. He was the son of **27848. George Harlan** and **27849. Elizabeth Duck**. He married **13925. Ruth Buffington** 19 Jul 1706 in Kennett, Chester Co. PA.

13925. Ruth Buffington⁸¹⁷, born 1678 in Old Kinnett, Chester Co. PA; died Abt. 1740 in Kennett, Chester Co. PA. She was the daughter of **13920. Richard Boveington Buffington, Immigrant** and **13921. Alice Francis**.

Notes for Ezekiel Duck Harlan:
A Quaker

Children of Ezekiel Harlan and Ruth Buffington are:

- 6962 i. Ezekial Harlan II, born 19 May 1707 in Kennett, Chester, PA, USA; died 1754 in Doe Run Village, Chester, PA, USA; married Hannah Oborn 23 Dec 1724 in Concord PA, Friends Meeting House.
- ii. Mary Harlan, born 12 Apr 1709 in Kennett, Chester Co. PA; died 07 Apr 1750 in Kennett, Chester Co. PA; married FNU Breede.
- iii. Elizabeth Harlan⁸¹⁷, born 19 May 1713 in Kennett, Chester, PA, USA⁸¹⁷; died Aug 1770 in Kennett, Chester, PA, USA⁸¹⁷
- iv. Joseph Harlan⁸¹⁷, born 14 Jun 1721 in Kennett, Chester, PA, USA⁸¹⁷; died Aug 1752 in Wilmington, New Castle, DE, USA⁸¹⁷
- v. Ruth Harlan⁸¹⁷, born 11 Jan 1722/23 in Kennett, Chester, PA, USA⁸¹⁷; died 1828 in Kennett, Chester, PA, USA⁸¹⁷
- vi. Benjamin Harlan⁸¹⁷, born 07 Aug 1729 in Kennett, Chester, PA, USA⁸¹⁷; died Aug 1752 in Chester, PA, USA⁸¹⁷

13926. Henry Oborn⁸¹⁸. He married **13927. Hannah Cooke**.

13927. Hannah Cooke⁸¹⁸, born 1685 in England⁸¹⁸; died 1766 in Chester, PA, USA⁸¹⁸.

Child of Henry Oborn and Hannah Cooke is:

- 6963 i. Hannah Oborn, born 21 Feb 1706/07 in Chester Co. PA, USA; died 1774

in Kennett, Chester, PA, USA; married Ezekial Harlan II 23 Dec 1724 in Concord PA, Friends Meeting House.

13928. Richard Emery^{818,818}, born 28 Dec 1638 in Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire, England^{818,818}; died Apr 1719^{818,818}. He was the son of **27856. John Emery** and **27857. Edith Day**. He married **13929. Cecilia Moakes**.

13929. Cecilia Moakes^{818,818}, born 07 May 1643 in Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire, England^{818,818}; died in Y⁸¹⁸. She was the daughter of **27858. Richard Moakes** and **27859. Sisley Robinson**.

Children of Richard Emery and Cecilia Moakes are:

- i. Cecilia Emery⁸¹⁸, born 1663⁸¹⁸
- ii. Mary Emery⁸¹⁸, born 1664⁸¹⁸
- iii. Edith Emery⁸¹⁸, born 1667 in Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire, England⁸¹⁸; died 14 Jun 1743 in Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire, England⁸¹⁸
- iv. Richard Emery⁸¹⁸, born 1670⁸¹⁸
- v. Edward Emery⁸¹⁸, born 1672⁸¹⁸
- 6964 vi. William Emory, Sir, born 26 Apr 1680 in England; died 03 May 1731; married Elizabeth Peak.

13932. John Grant/Graunt, born 1679 in (Pluscardine) Irvine, Ayr, SCOTLAND; died 1747. He was the son of **27864. Ludovic (The Highland King) Grant** and **27865. Janet Brodie**. He married **13933. Katherine Dick**.

13933. Katherine Dick, born Abt. 1682 in Irvine, Ayr, SCOTLAND. She was the daughter of **27866. William Grant, Minister** and **27867. Katherine Dick**.

Child of John Grant/Graunt and Katherine Dick is:

- 6966 i. Ludovic Grant, Sir, born 1698 in Immigrant from Scotland, white man; died Abt. 1775 in Tommotly, CNE TN; married Elizabeth (Eu-gi-oo-te) Tassel Coody Abt. 1720 in CNE TN Tellico.

13934. Ka-yv-ta-tse-a (the First-to-Kill) Corn Tassel⁸¹⁸, born Bet. 1675 - 1680 in Echota (I-tsa-ta), City of Refuge, Overhill Dist, CNE TN, Paint Clan; died Aft. 1710 in CNE TN⁸¹⁸. He married **13935. Eu-gi-oo-te** Abt. 1706 in CNE TN.

13935. Eu-gi-oo-te, born Abt. 1690 in CNE TN, Long Hair Clan.

Notes for Ka-yv-ta-tse-a (the First-to-Kill) Corn Tassel:

In "Trail of Tears", p. 305, it is said that Kahn-Yah-Tah-Hee, the First to Kill, was once the principal chief of old Echota, the town of refuge, a special haven.

He was uncle to Sequoyah. He was called the beloved chief of all the people, the preserver of peace.

In the database of JA Clinard, Sequoyah is the great grandson of First to Kill Tassel (b. abt. 1680). Sequoyah is the nephew of (Onitositai) Old Tassel, Chief (b. abt. 1738). The comment from "Trail of Tears" may apply to Old Tassel who is not First to Kill Tassel. It was Chief Old Tassel who was killed under a flag of truce.

Note on Clan System:

There are 7 clans and 1 mythical clan:

Deer, Wolf, Paint, Bird (also called Red Paint), Holly (also called Blue Paint), Blind Savannah (also called Wild Potato), and Long Hair (also called Twister), plus the mythical clan, Bear

CHEROKEE TIMELINE

1450(?) First Cherokee enter the state in the vicinity of Traveler's Rest. Tugaloo Old Town is the first major Cherokee village.

1540-1 deSoto "visits" the Cherokee and is supposedly one of the first whites seen by the tribe, although written descriptions of the tribe by the Spanish note the wide range of colors in the tribe, from "negro" (black) to light skinned and "fair," according to Moyano and Pardo.

1715 Massive uprising against North and South Carolina.

1721 First treaty with whites (South Carolina).

1738 Smallpox eradicates 25% of the Cherokee Nation. Nancy Ward is born

1753 Smallpox epidemic.

1755(?) Battle of Taliwa (numerous other spellings) - Accounts differ on exact events, however, the Creek, who greatly outnumber the Cherokee, attack the Cherokee line five times. During the fifth attack elderly Cherokee leader Kingfisher is slain. His teenage wife picks up his weapon, and chanting a Cherokee war song, Nancy Ward leads the Cherokee to victory, routing the Creek. The battle marked successful expulsion of the Creek from much of North Georgia. The only major remaining Creek settlement was near present Rome, Georgia.

1760-1762 Cherokee War (SC)

1771 Sequoyah born. Ridge born.

1773 First cession of Cherokee land in Georgia.

1776-1783 Impressed by the British during the French and Indian War, the Cherokee side with them during the American Revolution. The price for the decision is immense. Colonel Pickens destroys Long Swamp village (1782) and forces the Cherokee to cede land to settlers.

1786 Treaty of Hopewell (SC)- The Cherokee thought this would be the end of the settlers' invasion of Cherokee land. Within 3 years bitter fighting had erupted as settlers continued to move into the Cherokee Nation. This treaty is the basis for the term "Talking Leaves." Cherokee felt that written words were like leaves, when they were no longer of use they withered and died.

1790 John Ross born.

1791 Treaty of Holston-Cherokee cede land in eastern Tennessee in exchange for President Washington's guarantee that the Cherokee Nation will never again be invaded by settlers. This treaty forces Americans to obtain passports to enter Cherokee lands, and granted Cherokee the right to evict settlers.

1792 The town of Hightower moves from the vicinity of Rome, Georgia to present-day Cartersville, further east on the Etowah River after a brutal attack on the village by Tennessee governor John Sevier.

1794 Chickamauga Cherokee (Lower Towns) cease fighting, begin westward move.

1799 Formation of the Lighthorse, a loose knit Cherokee police force headed by The Ridge and James Vann.

1799-1804 Building of the Augusta to Nashville Road, later known as the Federal Road.

1801 Return J. Meigs appointed "indian agent." Morovians start mission at Spring Place.

1802 President Thomas Jefferson agrees with the state of Georgia to removal of all American Indians in exchange for the state's claim of western lands.

1804 Cherokee cede Wafford's Tract.

1806 Start of a complex series of events known as Revolt of the Young Chiefs

1809 Death of Doublehead at the hands of Ridge, James Vann and Alexander Saunders

1810 Death of James Vann.

1811 New Madrid earthquake. Actually 3 separate earthquakes with an epicenter near the town of New Madrid, Missouri in the southeastern border with Kentucky. The quakes were felt throughout the Cherokee Nation and sparked what is best described as a religious revival among the Cherokee. Writer James Mooney would call this movement the "Ghost Dance," after a similar Western Indian revival.

1812 Shawnee warrior Tecumseh agitates American Indians on the frontier to rise up and destroy the settlers. A faction of the Creek Indians, the "Red Sticks," revolt, attacking Fort Mims, Alabama and massacre 250 men, women and children.

1813-1814 Cherokee warriors fight alongside future president Andrew Jackson during two campaigns (5 major battles) against the Red Sticks, saving both his army and his life in separate battles.

1814 Jackson demands cessions of 2.2 million acres from the Cherokee.

1817 Cession of land east of the Unicoi Turnpike. (Treaty of Turkey Town, instead of the 2.2 million acres demanded by Jackson.)

1819 Final cession of land in Georgia, and part of a much larger cession, the Cherokee give up claims to all land east of the Chattahoochee River.

1821 Cherokee warrior Sequoyah finishes his work on a written language (syllabary) for the tribe. Within six months more than 25% of the Cherokee Nation learns how to read and write.

1822 Georgia begins press for cession of remaining Cherokee lands, citing Jefferson's

1802 Commitment to the state.

1828 Gold discovered in Georgia. This discovery was on Cherokee land ceded

to the U. S. in 1817 (Duke's Creek), however, gold was soon found inside the Cherokee Nation; Publication of the Cherokee Phoenix begins with Elias Boudinot, editor.

1830 Cherokee evict encroachers in Beaver Dam on Cedar Creek, a few miles south of present-day Rome, Georgia. Passage of the Indian Removal Act.

1831 Chief Justice John Marshall rules that the Cherokee have no standing to file suit in the United States in Cherokee Nation vs. Georgia. He then instructs attorney William Wirt on how to correctly file; Samuel Worcester and others arrested for violation of Georgia law requiring whites to get permits to work in the Cherokee territory.

1832 The Supreme Court of the United States declares the Cherokee Nation to be sovereign (Worcester vs. Georgia). This has constitutional implications, disallowing the state of Georgia from passing any law governing the Cherokee; Elias Boudinot resigns as publisher of the Cherokee Phoenix under pressure from John Ross because of his editorial support for removal; Georgia's sixth land lottery and the gold lottery.

1834 The Georgia Guard destroys the printing press in the offices of The Cherokee Phoenix.

1835 Nov. 7 Ross and John Howard Payne, in Red Clay, Tennessee, are illegally detained by the Georgia Guard. Dec. 29 Treaty of New Echota signed in Elias Boudinot's home by members of the Treaty Party.

1838 May 23 Deadline for voluntary removal. Georgia Guard had begun round-up 5 days earlier. U. S. forces under command of Winfield Scott begin roundup in Georgia, Tennessee, Alabama, and North Carolina. Cherokee are herded into "forts," gradually making their way north to the Cherokee Agency in southeastern Tennessee.

Child of Ka-yv-ta-tse-a Tassel and Eu-gi-oo-te is:

- 6967 i. Elizabeth (Eu-gi-oo-te) Tassel Coody, born Abt. 1706 in Tellico, Full-blood of Long Hair Clan; died Abt. 1740 in Tommotly, CNE TN; married Ludovic Grant, Sir Abt. 1720 in CNE TN Tellico.

14336. John Austin, born 09 Feb 1576/77 in Goudhurst, Kent, England. He married **14337. Katherine Bourne**.

14337. Katherine Bourne, born Abt. 1588 in Goudhurst, Kent, England.

Child of John Austin and Katherine Bourne is:

- 7168 i. James Austin, Sr., born 12 Jul 1611 in Goudhurst, Kent, England; married Unknown.

14630. William Thompson, Col.⁸¹⁹, born in England⁸¹⁹; died 1701 in Nancemond, Virginia, USA^{819,819}. He married **14631. Ellen Montague**.

14631. Ellen Montague^{819,819}, born 1632 in Nansmond, Virginia, USA^{819,819}; died 27 Mar 1659 in Middlesex, Virginia, USA^{819,819}. She was the daughter of **29262. Peter Montague** and **29263. Cicely Mathews**.

Child of William Thompson and Ellen Montague is:

- 7315 i. Mary Thompson, born 1666 in New Kent, Virginia, USA; died 30 Nov 1712 in Isle Wight, Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA; married James Day 1680 in Isle Wight, Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA.

14730. Samuel Eale, born Abt. 1635 in probably England; died 1673 in Charles City Co VA. He married **14731. Joan LNU**.

14731. Joan LNU, born Abt. 1643; died Aft. 1704 in probably Charles City Co VA.

Child of Samuel Eale and Joan LNU is:

- 7365 i. Hannah Eale, born Abt. 1665 in Charles City Co VA; died Aft. 1729 in probably VA; married David Owen.

14928. Paul De Abeney⁸²⁰, born 1587 in St Marys, Leicestershire, England⁸²¹; died 10 Jun 1635 in Leicestershire, England⁸²¹. He was the son of **29856. Edmund De Abeney** and **29857. Catherine Ludlam**. He married **14929. Mary Brokesby**.

14929. Mary Brokesby^{822,822,823}, born 1593 in Stapleford, Leicester, England⁸²⁴; died 1637 in England^{824,824,825}.

Children of Paul De Abeney and Mary Brokesby are:

- i. Francis Abney⁸²⁶, born 22 Aug 1615 in England⁸²⁶; died 1616⁸²⁶
- ii. Elizabeth Abney⁸²⁶, born 31 Aug 1617 in St Mary, Leicestershire, England⁸²⁶; died 1618⁸²⁶
- iii. John Abney⁸²⁶, born 02 May 1619 in England⁸²⁶; died 1620⁸²⁶
- iv. Mary Abney⁸²⁶, born 1622 in Leicester, England⁸²⁶; died 1623⁸²⁶
- v. Phillip Abney⁸²⁶, born 23 Nov 1623 in England⁸²⁶; died 16 May 1697⁸²⁶; married Unknown.

- vi. Dorothy Abney⁸²⁶, born 12 Mar 1625/26 in England⁸²⁶; died 1627⁸²⁶
- vii. Richard Abney⁸²⁶, born 30 Oct 1627 in England⁸²⁶
- viii. Anne Abney⁸²⁶, born 16 Jan 1629/30 in England⁸²⁶; married Robert Hartishorn.
- ix. Paul Abney⁸²⁶, born 05 Jun 1631 in England⁸²⁶; died 1632 in England⁸²⁶
- x. Katherine or Catherine Abney⁸²⁶, born 04 Mar 1631/32 in England⁸²⁶; died 1634⁸²⁶
- xi. Joan Abney⁸²⁶, born 1634 in England⁸²⁶; died 1635⁸²⁶
- 7464 xii. George Abney, born 11 Jul 1613 in Leicestershire, England; died 03 May 1661 in Leicestershire, England; married (1) Bathsua Stratton; married (2) Bathusa Dannett Abt. 1652 in England.

14932. Joseph Lee, born Abt. 1610 in England; died 1694. He married **14933. Anne Twigden** Abt. 1644 in England.

14933. Anne Twigden, born Abt. 1610 in England; died 1650.

Child of Joseph Lee and Anne Twigden is:

- 7466 i. Joseph Lee, Rev., born Abt. 1644 in Leicestershire, England; died 1678 in England; married (1) Anne LNU Abt. 1662 in England; married (2) Bathusa Dannett Abt. 1664 in England.

15114. Robert Berkeley⁸²⁷, born 26 Jul 1584 in Spetchley, Hertfordshire, England⁸²⁷; died 1656 in England⁸²⁷. He married **15115. Elizabeth Conyers**.

15115. Elizabeth Conyers⁸²⁷, born 1588 in Spetchley, Hertfordshire, England⁸²⁷; died in England⁸²⁷.

Child of Robert Berkeley and Elizabeth Conyers is:

- 7557 i. Isabella Berkeley, born 18 Aug 1631 in Groombridge, Kent, England; died 19 Mar 1663/64 in London, Middlesex, England; married Philip Packer Jul 1652 in ENGLAND.

15240. Thomas Doughtie^{828,828}, born 1548 in England^{828,828}; died 1624 in Martins Hundred, Jamestown, VA, USA^{828,828}. He married **15241. Ann Unknown Doughtie**.

15241. Ann Unknown Doughtie⁸²⁸, born 1555 in England⁸²⁸.

Child of Thomas Doughtie and Ann Doughtie is:

- 7620 i. A. Doughtie, born 1624 in Martins Hundred, Jamestown, VA, USA.

15312. FNU Blow⁸²⁸, born 1610⁸²⁸.

Child of FNU Blow is:

- 7656 i. George Blow, born 1630 in James City, VA, USA; died 09 Nov 1702 in Surry, VA, USA; married Joyce LNU.

15320. Richard Jones⁸²⁸, born 1590 in England⁸²⁸; died 02 Mar 1659/60 in Isle Wight, CO, USA⁸²⁸. He married **15321. Elizabeth Sarah LNU**.

15321. Elizabeth Sarah LNU⁸²⁸.

Child of Richard Jones and Elizabeth LNU is:

- 7660 i. Arthur Jones, born 1630 in England; died 1692 in Bermuda; married Margaret LNU.

15324. John Carroll⁸²⁸, born 1620 in England⁸²⁸. He married **15325. Mary Whitson**.

15325. Mary Whitson⁸²⁸, born Abt. 1620.

Child of John Carroll and Mary Whitson is:

- 7662 i. John Carroll, born 1650 in Wales; died 23 Aug 1714 in Isle of Wight, VA, USA; married Elizabeth LNU.

15336. Anthony Crocker, The Elder, born Abt. 1640 in England.

Child of Anthony Crocker, The Elder is:

- 7668 i. Anthony Crocker, born Abt. 1660 in Devon, England; died May 1693 in Isle Of Wight, Virginia, USA; married Ann Francis.

15376. Conrad Zurckel⁸²⁸, born 1600 in Hambach, Palatinate, Germany⁸²⁸; died 1671 in Palatinate, Germany⁸²⁸. He married **15377. Unknown**.

15377. Unknown⁸²⁸, born 1622 in Kircharadt, Heidelberg, Baden⁸²⁸.

Child of Conrad Zurckel and Unknown is:

- 7688 i. Johann Lofonius Zirkle, born 1651 in Germany; died 1688 in Germany; married Cartherina Hirtzel.

15936. Anthony Thomas Prater⁸²⁹, born 26 Dec 1604 in Eaton Water, Wiltshire, England^{829,829}; died 1666 in Elizabeth Cities, VA, USA⁸²⁹. He was the son of **31872. Anthony Thomas Prater, Jr.** and **31873. Margaret Quintyne**. He married **15937. Mary McKay Powell**.

15937. Mary McKay Powell, born 1612 in England⁸²⁹; died in Norfolk,

VA, USA⁸²⁹. She was the daughter of **31874. John Powell**.

Children of Anthony Prater and Mary Powell are:

- i. John Prather⁸²⁹, born 1628 in Elizabeth City, Norfolk, VA, USA⁸²⁹; died 24 Aug 1664 in Rappahannock, VA, USA⁸²⁹
- 7968 ii. Jonathan Prather, born 1630 in Norfolk, VA, USA; died 1680 in Calvert, MD, USA; married Lyle Jane McKay 12 Sep 1666 in Prather Hall, Calvert, MD, USA.
- iii. William Prather⁸²⁹, born 1632 in Elizabeth City, Norfolk, VA, USA⁸²⁹; died 1679 in MD, USA⁸²⁹
- iv. Samuel Prather⁸²⁹, born 1633 in Elizabeth City, Norfolk, VA, USA⁸²⁹; died 1679 in Dorchester, MD, USA⁸²⁹
- v. Richard Prather⁸²⁹, born 1631 in Newport News, VA, USA⁸²⁹; died 07 Feb 1660/61 in Rappahannock, VA, USA⁸²⁹

15938. Mackay⁸²⁹, born 1604 in Prince George, MD, USA⁸²⁹.

Child of Mackay is:

- 7969 i. Lyle Jane McKay, born 1635 in Norfolk, VA, USA; died 07 Dec 1713 in Prince Georges, MD, USA; married Jonathan Prather 12 Sep 1666 in Prather Hall, Calvert, MD, USA.

16256. Alexander Rankin⁸³⁰, born 1635 in Ayrshire Scotland; died 12 Feb 1702/03 in Lancaster PA. He married **16257. Agnes Reid** Bet. 1658 - 1659 in Scotland.

16257. Agnes Reid, born 1633 in Ayrshire, Scotland.

Children of Alexander Rankin and Agnes Reid are:

- 8128 i. William Rankin, born Bet. 1658 - 1668 in Scotland; died 1730 in Chester PA; married Dorothy Black 1687 in Ireland.
- ii. Alexander Rankin, born Abt. 1655 in Perth, Perth, Scotland.

16258. Unknown Black⁸³⁰.

Child of Unknown Black is:

- 8129 i. Dorothy Black, born Abt. 1668 in Londonderry Ulster Ireland; died 04 May 1747; married William Rankin 1687 in Ireland.

16372. Robert Jefferis^{831,831}, born 1670 in Pewsey, Wiltshire, England^{831,831}; died 04 Apr 1739 in East Bradford, Chester, PA, USA^{831,831}. He was the son of **32744. John Jeffries** and **32745. Ann LNU**. He married **16373.**

Jane Chandler.

16373. Jane Chandler^{831,831}, born 09 Jul 1676 in Oare, Wilcot, Wiltshire, England^{831,831}; died 1726 in East Bradford, Chester, PA, USA^{831,831}. She was the daughter of **32746. George Chandler** and **32747. Jane Smith**.

Child of Robert Jefferis and Jane Chandler is:

- 8186 i. William Jefferis, born 17 Sep 1697 in Chichester, Delaware, PA, USA; died 23 Nov 1777 in Birmingham, Chester, PA, USA; married Elizabeth Ring 1724 in East Bradford, Chester, PA, USA.

16374. Nathaniel Ring^{831,831,831}, born 1650 in Delaware, PA, USA^{831,831,831}; died 1714 in Bradford, Chester, PA, USA^{831,831,831}. He married **16375. Elizabeth Vernon** 1690 in Chester, PA, USA⁸³¹.

16375. Elizabeth Vernon^{831,831}, born 1670 in Chester, PA, USA^{831,831}; died 1730 in London Grove, Chester, PA, USA^{831,831}. She was the daughter of **32750. Robert Vernon** and **32751. Elinor Minshall**.

Child of Nathaniel Ring and Elizabeth Vernon is:

- 8187 i. Elizabeth Ring, born 1700 in Birmingham, Chester, PA, USA; died 23 Nov 1777 in Birmingham, Chester, PA, USA; married William Jefferis 1724 in East Bradford, Chester, PA, USA.

Generation No. 15

24712. Christian Burri⁸³², born 1580 in Guiggisberg, Canton Bern, Switzerland⁸³². He was the son of **49424. Hans Burri**. He married **24713. Ana Stoll** 1602 in Guiggisberg, Canton Bern, Switzerland.

24713. Ana Stoll⁸³², born 1585 in Ringgenberg, Interlaken, Bern, Switzerland⁸³²; died in Aarm Hle, Interlaken, Bern, Switzerland⁸³².

Child of Christian Burri and Ana Stoll is:

- 12356 i. Jacob (Jaggi) Burri, Sr., born 07 Feb 1612/13 in Guggisberg, Switzerland; died in Switzerland; married Elsbeth Bueler.

24714. Wilhelm Byeler⁸³², born 1590 in Switzerland⁸³². He married **24715. Ana Kaunn Kuhn**.

24715. Ana Kaunn Kuhn⁸³², born 1585 in Switzerland⁸³².

Child of Wilhelm Byeler and Ana Kuhn is:

- 12357 i. Elsbeth Bueler, born 1617 in Oberdiessbach, Bern, Switzerland; married Jacob (Jaggi) Burri, Sr..

24770. Othmar Dentzer⁸³³, born 08 May 1620 in Steinbach, Odenwald, Hessen, Germany⁸³³; died 25 Aug 1676 in Steinberg, Odenwald, Hessen, Germany⁸³³. He married **24771. Louisa Wagner**.

24771. Louisa Wagner⁸³³, born Abt. 1620 in Steinbach, Odenwald, Hessen, Germany⁸³³; died 25 Aug 1676 in Steinberg, Odenwald, Hessen, Germany⁸³³.

Child of Othmar Dentzer and Louisa Wagner is:

- 12385 i. Anna Eulala Dentzer, born 06 Jun 1640 in Steinbach, Odenwald, Hessen-Nassau, Prussia; died 11 Mar 1699/00 in Steinbach, Odenwald, Hessen-Nassau, Prussia; married Herr George Henckel.

24800. Gregorius George Frey^{834,834}, born 29 Aug 1610 in Switzerland^{834,834}; died 10 Mar 1686/87 in Wingen, Alsace, France^{834,834}. He was the son of **49600. Hans Heinrich Frey** and **49601. Anna Hon Hoehn**. He married **24801. Verena Verenique Oberborfer**.

24801. Verena Verenique Oberborfer^{834,834}, born 1616 in Heidigen P, Kt Zurich, Switzerland^{834,834}; died 02 Apr 1683 in Wingen, Alsace, France^{834,834}. She was the daughter of **49602. Hans Martin Oberdorfer** and **49603.**

Unknown.

Child of Gregorius Frey and Verena Oberborfer is:

- 12400 i. Johann Jacob Frey, born Abt. 1670 in Bas Rhin, Wingen, Alsace; died 12 Sep 1705 in Wingen, Alsace, France; married Anna Maria Schaub 1688.

24804. Hans Phillips Schmidt^{834,834}, born 1630 in Wingen^{834,834}; died 17 Mar 1686/87 in Wingen, Alsace, France^{834,834}. He was the son of **49608. Johann Theobald Schmidt** and **49609. Margaretha Schmidt LNU**. He married **24805. Catharina Motz**.

24805. Catharina Motz^{834,834}, born 1632 in Niedersteinbach^{834,834}; died 1659^{834,834}. She was the daughter of **49610. Jacob Motz**.

Child of Hans Schmidt and Catharina Motz is:

- 12402 i. Hans Theobald Schmidt, born 1632 in Wingen, Alsace, Bas Rhin, France; died 03 Dec 1702 in Wingen, Alsace; married (1) Anna Maria Schaeberlin/Schleber..

24806. Johan Michael Schlaber^{834,834}, born Jul 1626 in Mattstall, Bas Rhin, France^{834,834}; died 1665 in Mattstall, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France^{834,834}. He was the son of **49612. Michael Schlaben Schleber** and **49613. Anna**

Margretha Frick. He married **24807. Anna Marie Mang.**

24807. Anna Marie Mang⁸³⁴, born Apr 1627 in Alsace, France⁸³⁴; died 1664 in Wingen, Alsace, Bas Rhin, France⁸³⁴.

Child of Johan Schlaber and Anna Mang is:

- 12403 i. Anna Maria Schaeberlin/Schleber, born 08 Jun 1661 in Alsace, France; died 10 Apr 1722 in Alsace, France; married Hans Theobald Schmidt.

24960. Thomas Duke, Sr. & the Immigrant, born Bet. 1616 - 1620 in Aylesford, Kent, England; died Bef. 1682 in James City, VA, USA⁸³⁴. He married **24961. Mary Barham** Abt. 1637 in Kent, England.

24961. Mary Barham⁸³⁴, born Abt. 1620 in St.Paul, Canterbury, Kent, England; died Aft. 1683 in James City, Isle of Wight Co. VA. She was the daughter of **49922. Thomas Barham, Jr. & Sir** and **49923. Ann Marie King**.

Notes for Thomas Duke, Sr. & the Immigrant:

According to Brandenberger Vol II, Thomas Duke came to Va in 1637 at or near the same time as Rev. Thomas Hampton. Both settled first in upper Norfolk County which later became Nansemond County before moving to James Citie County where Thomas Hampton took over a ministry. They both had grants in upper Norfolk. Hampton's first grant was in 1637 and the first to Thomas Duke was dated Aug 1638. Hampton left the area by 1640. Whereas Thomas Hampton obtained several land patents in his name only in James Citie Co., there was one land grant issued jointly to Hampton, clerke, and Thomas Duke. This patent, found amongst the records entered in William Byrd's Title Book, appears as follows: "Patent to Thomas Hampton, clerke, and Thomas Duke for 430 acres containing two necks of land lying on Warreny Creek on the east side of the Chihahominy River, James Citie County and due said Hampton and Duke by assignment of rights of transportation of nine persons to the colony by William Barret. Dated 6th of June, 1651 and signed by William Berkely." See VIRGINIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOLOGY, VOL XXXXX, P. 251

More About Thomas Duke, Sr. & the Immigrant:

Fact1: Thomas moved to Nansemond County, Virginia on south side of Nansemond River, next to Anthony Barnham and Cap. William Pierce

Lived: Thomas Duke lived most of his life in Nansmond County and owned land in Nansmond and James City County.

Children of Thomas Duke and Mary Barham are:

- i. Thomas Duke, Jr.⁸³⁴, born 1637 in Isle of Wight, VA, USA⁸³⁴; died 1707

in James River, Isle of Wight VA, USA⁸³⁴; married Margaret Thacker; born 1646 in James City, VA, USA⁸³⁴; died 1688 in New Kent, VA, USA⁸³⁴.

- ii. John Duckes or Duke, Sr.^{834,834}, born 1638 in James City, Isle of Wight Co. VA, USA^{834,834}; died 1679 in York, VA, USA^{834,834}; married (1) Elizabeth Duke LNU; born Abt. 1640 in Isle of Wight Co. VA; married (2) Jane Scarsbrook Abt. 1658 in James City Co. VA; born Abt. 1645 in James City, VA, USA^{834,834}; died Aft. 1690 in VA, USA⁸³⁴.

Notes for John Duckes or Duke, Sr.:

JOHN DUKES was mentioned in the land patent of CAPT. THOMAS GODWIN for 179 acres in Chuccatuck Parish, dated 6 Feb 1667, Patent Book 6, Page 111, adjacent the lands of Hopkin Howell, Jeremy Rutther JNO. DUKES, Thom. Beest & Jno. Thomas. Transport of 4 persons: Mary Yates, Mary Eggleston, Henry Holt and John Price. (Cavaliers & Pioneers, Vol 2, p 31)

On 13 May 1673 a JOHN DUKE patented 486 acres, James City County, East side of Chickahominie River (Patent Book 6, page 452), NW upon Tyascun Swamp adj. land formerly Wm. Dormer's; on lines of David Newell; Robert Hubert, &c. Transport of 10 persons: Phillip White, Thomas Wright, John Amey, John Haley, John Vordale, William Bell John Pocamow (or Paramore), John Wilkinson, Nicholas Baldrin, Mar. More. (Cavaliers & Pioneers, Vol 2, page 125)

On 15 December 1673 a JOHN DUKE patented 136 acres in Chickahominy upon Tiaskun Swamp adjacent Mr. JOSEPH WADD & EDWARD GYLLIE's land; to land where he now lives &c; Patent Book 143, page 504. Transport of 3 persons: Edward Griffith, John Glantin, Robert Turtle. (Cavaliers & Pioneers, Vol 2, p 243)

Isle of Wight Deed Book I, p.111, June 9, 1694:

William Boddie to Nichilas Casey... land near Cypress Swamp (being land formerly owned by John Duke)

- 12480 iii. Henry Duke, Col. Esqr., born 1640 in James City, VA, USA or ENGLAND; died 1714 in James City, VA, USA; married (1) Elizabeth Soane, Immigrant Abt. 1658 in James City, VA, USA; married (2) Lydia Hansford Aft. 1677.
- iv. Marston Duke⁸³⁴, born Abt. 1641 in James City, VA⁸³⁴
- v. Edmond Duke⁸³⁴, born 1642 in James City, VA⁸³⁴
- vi. William (DUKES of DURHAM Co. NC) Duke^{834,834}, born 1644 in Charles City, VA, USA^{834,834,834}; died 1678 in James City, VA, USA⁸³⁴; married Hannah Jennings Grendon Bef. 1678; born 1630⁸³⁴; died 1681 in Charles City, VA⁸³⁴.

More About Hannah Jennings Grendon:

Fact1: 15 Dec 1678, Now of VA, as in father's will.

24962. Henry Soane, II & Col.⁸³⁴, born 1620 in Brighton, Sussex, England⁸³⁴; died 1661 in VA, USA⁸³⁴. He was the son of **49924. Henry Soane I** and **49925. Elizabeth Worger**. He married **24963. Judith Fuller**.

24963. Judith Fuller^{834,834}, born 1603 in Hastings, Southover, Lewes, England^{834,834}; died Aft. 1645 in Jamestown, James City, VA, USA^{834,834}. She was the daughter of **49926. John Fuller** and **49927. Mary Bradon**.

Child of Henry Soane and Judith Fuller is:

- 12481 i. Elizabeth Soane, Immigrant, born 1645 in Litlington, East Sussex; died 1724 in James City, VA, USA; married (1) John Peterson; married (2) Henry Duke, Col. Esqr. Abt. 1658 in James City, VA, USA.

24964. John Thomas Byrd^{834,834,834}, born 1620 in London, England, goldsmith of London^{834,834}; died 1677 in London, England^{834,834}. He was the son of **49928. Thomas Bird or Byrd** and **49929. Elizabeth Burgh Byrd**. He married **24965. Grace Elizabeth Stegge** in Stegge is his 1/2 sister.

24965. Grace Elizabeth Stegge^{834,834,834}, born 1625 in London, England^{834,834}; died 1677 in London, England^{834,834,834}. She was the daughter of **49930. Thomas Stegg, Sr. & Col.** and **49929. Elizabeth Burgh Byrd**.

Children of John Byrd and Grace Stegge are:

- i. Elizabeth Betty Byrd⁸³⁴, born 1650 in London⁸³⁴; died 1678 in On A Voyage, VA⁸³⁴
- 12482 ii. William Byrd, I & Col., born 1652 in London, England of Westover; died 04 Dec 1704 in Charles City, VA, USA; married Maria Mary Horsmanden 1672.
- iii. John Byrd⁸³⁴, born Bet. 1652 - 1654 in Braxton, Cheshire⁸³⁴; died 1709 in Henrico, VA⁸³⁴
- iv. Thomas G Bird⁸³⁴, born 1653 in London⁸³⁴; died 12 Mar 1709/10 in VA⁸³⁴
- v. Elizabeth Bird⁸³⁴, born 1657 in London⁸³⁴; died 12 Mar 1709/10 in VA⁸³⁴
- vi. Mary Bird⁸³⁴, born 1658 in London⁸³⁴; died 1672 in Guildhall, London⁸³⁴
- vii. Sarah Bird⁸³⁴, born 1659 in London⁸³⁴; died 1673⁸³⁴
- viii. Grace Stegge Byrd⁸³⁴, born 1660 in London⁸³⁴; died 1678⁸³⁴
- ix. James Byrd⁸³⁴, born 1660 in Wilmington, New Castle, DE⁸³⁴; died Dec 1726 in Wilmington, New Castle, DE⁸³⁴

24966. Warham St. Leger Horsemandon⁸³⁴, born 1628 in Purleigh, Essex, England^{834,834}; died 1691 in Parleigh, Essex, England^{834,834}. He was the son of

49932. Daniel Horsemanden, Rev. and 49933. Ursula St. Leger. He married **24967. Susanna Susan Beeching** 27 Feb 1650/51.

24967. Susanna Susan Beeching^{834,834}, born 1627 in Lenham, Kent, England⁸³⁵; died 1691 in Purleigh, Essex, England⁸³⁵. She was the daughter of **49934. William Beeching** and **49935. Elizabeth Stone**.

Children of Warham Horsemandon and Susanna Beeching are:

- 12483 i. Maria Mary Horsmanden, born 1652 in East Sutton, Kent, England; died 16 Nov 1699 in London, England; married William Byrd, I & Col. 1672.
- ii. Daniel Horsmanden^{836,837}, born 1656 in Lenham, Kent, England⁸³⁷; died 18 Oct 1726 in Purleigh, Essex, England⁸³⁷
- iii. Ursula Horsemanden⁸³⁷, born 13 Apr 1651 in Lenham, Kent, England⁸³⁷; died 1684 in Deale, Kent, England⁸³⁷
- iv. Anthony Horsmanden⁸³⁷, born 1654 in Lenham, Kent, England⁸³⁷

27840. Thomas Buffington, born Abt. 1604 in Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England; died in Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England. He was the son of **55680. Thomas Buffington** and **55681. Joan Harberd**. He married **27841. Ann Mathews** Abt. 1639.

27841. Ann Mathews, born Abt. 1610.

Children of Thomas Buffington and Ann Mathews are:

- i. Ann Buffington, born 1640 in Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England.
- ii. William Buffington, born 1648 in Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England; died 1729.
- iii. John Buffington, born 1652 in Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England.
- 13920 iv. Richard Boveington Buffington, Immigrant, born 30 May 1655 in Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England; died 08 Jan 1746/47 in East Bradford, Chester Co. PA; married Alice Francis Abt. 1670 in Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England.

27844. John Cope⁸³⁸, born Abt. 1624 in Stafford March, Chisledon, Wiltshire, England; died Oct 1649 in Chisledon, Wiltshire, England. He was the son of **55688. John Cope** and **55689. Margaret LNU**. He married **27845. Elizabeth Deane** 1645.

27845. Elizabeth Deane⁸³⁸, born Abt. 1628 in Of Auburne, Wiltshire, England; died Abt. 1681 in England. She was the daughter of **55690. William Deane** and **55691. Unknown Eleanor**.

Child of John Cope and Elizabeth Deane is:

- 13922 i. Oliver Cope, Immigrant, born 1647 in Auburne, Wiltshire, England; died 1701 in Naaman's Creek, New Castle DE; married Rebecca

27848. George Harlan⁸³⁹, born 11 Jan 1649/50 in Monkswearmouth, Durham Co. England; died Jul 1714 in Brandwine Creek, Kennett Twp ,Chester Co. PA. He was the son of **55696. James Harlan** and **55697. Rebecca Kirk**. He married **27849. Elizabeth Duck** 17 Nov 1678 in Shankill, Co. Armaugh, Ireland.

27849. Elizabeth Duck⁸³⁹, born 05 May 1660 in Shankill, Co. Armagh, Ireland; died Bef. 1714 in PA. She was the daughter of **55698. Ezekellah Duck** and **55699. Hannah Calvert Hoope**.

Notes for George Harlan:

Extensive information at www.harlanfamily.org

Came to America from Belfast

Center Meeting Burying Grounds

George Harlan, married in County Armaugh, Ireland on September 17, 1678, Elizabeth Duck. Came to America and settled in Chester Co. Pennsylvania in 1687

More About George Harlan:

Burial: Center Meeting Burial Grounds

Children of George Harlan and Elizabeth Duck are:

- 13924
- i. Ezekiel Duck Harlan, born 16 Jun 1679 in Donnahlong, Down, Ulster, Ireland; died 15 Jun 1731 in Chester PA; married Ruth Buffington 19 Jul 1706 in Kennett, Chester Co. PA.
 - ii. Hannah Duck Harlan⁸⁴⁰, born 04 Feb 1680/81 in Donnahlong, Down, Ireland⁸⁴⁰; died 08 Jun 1701 in Chester, PA, USA⁸⁴⁰
 - iii. Moses Harlan Harland⁸⁴⁰, born 20 Dec 1683 in Donnahlong, Down, Ireland⁸⁴⁰; died 29 Mar 1749 in Menallan, Adams, PA, USA⁸⁴⁰
 - iv. Aaron Duck Harlan^{840,841,841}, born 24 Dec 1685 in Donnahlong Par, Down, Ireland⁸⁴²; died Nov 1732 in Kennett, Chester, PA, USA⁸⁴²; married Sarah Heald.
 - v. Rebecca Rachael Harlan⁸⁴², born 17 Aug 1688 in New Castle, DE, USA⁸⁴²; died 17 Aug 1775 in Kennet, Chester, PA, USA⁸⁴²
 - vi. Deborah Duck Harlan⁸⁴², born 28 Oct 1690 in New Castle, DE, USA⁸⁴²; died 1710 in Chester, PA, USA⁸⁴²
 - vii. James Duck Harlan⁸⁴², born 19 Aug 1692 in Newcastle, Penn Del⁸⁴²; died 1760 in Frederick, VA, USA⁸⁴²
 - viii. Elizabeth Duck Harlan⁸⁴², born 09 Aug 1694 in Donnahlong, Down, Ulster, Ireland⁸⁴²; died 12 Nov 1712 in Kennet, Chester County, DE, USA⁸⁴²

- ix. Joshua Duck Harlan⁸⁴², born 15 Nov 1696 in New Castle, DE, USA⁸⁴²;
died Jul 1744 in Kennet, Chester, PA, USA⁸⁴²

27856. John Emery^{842,842}, born 14 Oct 1604 in Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire, England^{842,842}; died 06 May 1671 in Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire, England^{842,842}. He was the son of **55712. John Emery** and **55713. Unknown**. He married **27857. Edith Day**.

27857. Edith Day⁸⁴², born 1608 in Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire, England⁸⁴²; died 21 Nov 1676 in Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire, England⁸⁴².

Child of John Emery and Edith Day is:

- 13928 i. Richard Emery, born 28 Dec 1638 in Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire, England; died Apr 1719; married Cecilia Moakes.

27858. Richard Moakes^{842,842}, born 15 Nov 1612 in England^{842,842}; died ^{842,842}. He was the son of **55716. Richard Moakes** and **55717. Margaret Boston**. He married **27859. Sisley Robinson**.

27859. Sisley Robinson^{842,842}, born 30 Mar 1623^{842,842}; died ^{842,842}. She was the daughter of **55718. James Robinson** and **55719. Joan Boston**.

Children of Richard Moakes and Sisley Robinson are:

- i. Richard Moakes⁸⁴²
13929 ii. Cecilia Moakes, born 07 May 1643 in Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire, England; died in Y; married Richard Emery.

27864. Ludovic (The Highland King) Grant, born 1652 in Grant, Scotland; died 1717 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. He was the son of **55728. James Grant** and **55729. Mary Stewart**. He married **27865. Janet Brodie**.

27865. Janet Brodie, born Abt. 1654 in Lethen, Nairn, Scotland; died 1697. She was the daughter of **55730. Alexander Brodie** and **55731. Elizabeth Craig**.

Child of Ludovic Grant and Janet Brodie is:

- 13932 i. John Grant/Graunt, born 1679 in (Pluscardine) Irvine, Ayr, SCOTLAND; died 1747; married Katherine Dick.

27866. William Grant, Minister⁸⁴², born 1655 in Newburg Scotland⁸⁴². He married **27867. Katherine Dick**.

27867. Katherine Dick, born 12 Jan 1660/61 in Kirkmichael, Ayr,

SCOTLAND. She was the daughter of **55734. Quintin Dick**.

Child of William Grant and Katherine Dick is:

- 13933 i. Katherine Dick, born Abt. 1682 in Irvine, Ayr, SCOTLAND; married John Grant/Graunt.

29262. Peter Montague⁸⁴³, born 21 Jan 1602/03 in Boveney, Burnham, Buckinghamshire, England⁸⁴³; died 25 May 1659 in Lancaster, Lancaster, Virginia, USA⁸⁴³. He married **29263. Cicely Mathews**.

29263. Cicely Mathews⁸⁴³, born 1613 in Burnham, Buckinghamshire, England⁸⁴³; died 1654 in England⁸⁴³.

Child of Peter Montague and Cicely Mathews is:

- 14631 i. Ellen Montague, born 1632 in Nansemond, Virginia, USA; died 27 Mar 1659 in Middlesex, Virginia, USA; married William Thompson, Col..

29856. Edmund De Abeney⁸⁴⁴, born 1530 in Willesley, Derbyshire, England⁸⁴⁴; died 01 Apr 1604 in Leicester, England⁸⁴⁴. He married **29857. Catherine Ludlam**.

29857. Catherine Ludlam⁸⁴⁴, born 1565 in England⁸⁴⁴; died 1599 in England⁸⁴⁴.

Child of Edmund De Abeney and Catherine Ludlam is:

- 14928 i. Paul De Abeney, born 1587 in St Marys, Leicestershire, England; died 10 Jun 1635 in Leicestershire, England; married Mary Brokesby.

31872. Anthony Thomas Prater, Jr., born Abt. Feb 1577/78 in Stanton, St Bernard, Wiltshire, England; died Bef. 18 Dec 1628 in Wiltshire, England. He was the son of **63744. Anthony Thomas Prater, Sr.** and **63745. Judith Ivey**. He married **31873. Margaret Quintyne** 04 Jun 1599 in Clyffe Pypard, Wiltshire, England⁸⁴⁵.

31873. Margaret Quintyne⁸⁴⁵, born 1578 in Nushton Manor, Wiltshire, England⁸⁴⁵; died Aft. 18 Dec 1628.

Children of Anthony Prater and Margaret Quintyne are:

- i. Alice Prather Prater, born 18 Feb 1600/01.
15936 ii. Anthony Thomas Prater, born 26 Dec 1604 in Eaton Water, Wiltshire, England; died 1666 in Elizabeth Cities, VA, USA; married Mary McKay Powell.
iii. William Prater, born Abt. 1606.
iv. Margaret Prater, born Abt. 1608.

- v. Richard Prater, born 07 Mar 1607/08.
- vi. Samuel Prater, born Abt. 1610; died Abt. 1679.
- vii. William Prater, born Abt. 1612.

31874. John Powell⁸⁴⁵.

Child of John Powell is:

- 15937 i. Mary McKay Powell, born 1612 in England; died in Norfolk, VA, USA; married Anthony Thomas Prater.

32744. John Jeffries⁸⁴⁵, born 1630 in Rutyun Hall, Wiltshire, England⁸⁴⁵; died 1670⁸⁴⁵. He married **32745. Ann LNU**.

32745. Ann LNU⁸⁴⁵, born Abt. 1635 in England.

Child of John Jeffries and Ann LNU is:

- 16372 i. Robert Jefferis, born 1670 in Pewsey, Wiltshire, England; died 04 Apr 1739 in East Bradford, Chester, PA, USA; married Jane Chandler.

32746. George Chandler⁸⁴⁵, born 08 Apr 1633 in Greathodge, Wiltshire, England⁸⁴⁵; died 13 Dec 1687 in ON, Canada⁸⁴⁵. He married **32747. Jane Smith**.

32747. Jane Smith⁸⁴⁵, born 1647 in Pewsey, Wiltshire, England⁸⁴⁵; died 1716 in Chichester, Chester, PA, USA⁸⁴⁵.

Child of George Chandler and Jane Smith is:

- 16373 i. Jane Chandler, born 09 Jul 1676 in Oare, Wilcot, Wiltshire, England; died 1726 in East Bradford, Chester, PA, USA; married Robert Jefferis.

32750. Robert Vernon⁸⁴⁵, born 1642 in Acton Stoke, Middlewich, Cheshire, England⁸⁴⁵; died 10 Dec 1709 in Nether Providence, Chester, PA, USA⁸⁴⁵. He married **32751. Elinor Minshall**.

32751. Elinor Minshall⁸⁴⁵, born 24 Sep 1648 in Stoke, Cheshire, England⁸⁴⁵; died 24 Jul 1720 in Chester, PA, USA⁸⁴⁵.

Child of Robert Vernon and Elinor Minshall is:

- 16375 i. Elizabeth Vernon, born 1670 in Chester, PA, USA; died 1730 in London Grove, Chester, PA, USA; married Nathaniel Ring 1690 in Chester, PA, USA.

49424. Hans Burri, born 02 Nov 1550 in Weisslingen, Zurich, Switzerland.

Child of Hans Burri is:

- 24712 i. **Christian Burri**, born 1580 in Guiggisberg, Canton Bern, Switzerland; married Ana Stoll 1602 in Guiggisberg, Canton Bern, Switzerland.

49600. Hans Heinrich Frey⁸⁴⁶, born 1583 in Knonau⁸⁴⁶; died Apr 1634 in Kanton, Zurich, Switzerland⁸⁴⁶. He was the son of **99200. Jorg George Fry Frey** and **99201. Margret B. Rgester**. He married **49601. Anna Hon Hoehn**.

49601. Anna Hon Hoehn^{846,846}, born 1589 in Wadenswil, Z, Switzerland^{846,846}; died 1632 in Knonau, Kt Zurich Switzerland^{846,846}. She was the daughter of **99202. Joseph Hon Hoehn** and **99203. Maria Strouwl Streuli**.

Child of Hans Frey and Anna Hoehn is:

- 24800 i. **Gregorius George Frey**, born 29 Aug 1610 in Switzerland; died 10 Mar 1686/87 in Wingen, Alsace, France; married Verena Verenique Oberborfer.

49602. Hans Martin Oberdorfer⁸⁴⁶, born 1569 in Switzerland⁸⁴⁶; died 16 Nov 1649 in Baregg, Knonau, Zurich, Switzerland⁸⁴⁶. He married **49603. Unknown**.

49603. Unknown⁸⁴⁶, born 1587⁸⁴⁶.

Child of Hans Oberdorfer and Unknown is:

- 24801 i. **Verena Verenique Oberborfer**, born 1616 in Heidigen P, Kt Zurich, Switzerland; died 02 Apr 1683 in Wingen, Alsace, France; married Gregorius George Frey.

49608. Johann Theobald Schmidt^{846,846}, born 01 Dec 1605 in Lembach, Bas Rhin, France^{846,846}; died 1666 in Wingen, Alsace Lorraine, France^{846,846}. He was the son of **99216. Wendell Schmidt** and **99217. Barbara LNU**. He married **49609. Margaretha Schmidt LNU**.

49609. Margaretha Schmidt LNU⁸⁴⁶, born Apr 1608 in Wingen, Alsace Lorraine, France⁸⁴⁶; died 1635 in France⁸⁴⁶.

Child of Johann Schmidt and Margaretha LNU is:

- 24804 i. **Hans Phillips Schmidt**, born 1630 in Wingen; died 17 Mar 1686/87 in Wingen, Alsace, France; married (1) Catharina Motz..

49610. Jacob Motz⁸⁴⁶, born 1630 in Climbach, Alsace Lorraine, France⁸⁴⁶.

Child of Jacob Motz is:

- 24805 i. Catharina Motz, born 1632 in Niedersteinbach; died 1659; married Hans Phillips Schmidt.

49612. Michael Schlaben Schleber^{846,846}, born Apr 1598 in Lembach, Bas Rhin, France^{846,846}; died 1630^{846,846}. He was the son of **99224. Michel Schlaber** and **99225. Margareta Schlaeber**. He married **49613. Anna Margretha Frick**.

49613. Anna Margretha Frick^{846,846}, born 1602 in Schonau, Pirmasens, Rheinland Pfalz^{846,846}; died 1629^{846,846}. She was the daughter of **99226. Nicoli Frick** and **99227. Unknown**.

Child of Michael Schleber and Anna Frick is:

- 24806 i. Johan Michael Schlaber, born Jul 1626 in Mattstall, Bas Rhin, France; died 1665 in Mattstall, Bas Rhin, Alsace, France; married Anna Marie Mang.

49922. Thomas Barham, Jr. & Sir, born Abt. 1572 in Buttes Wadhurst, East Sussex, ENG; died in Maidstone, Kent, England⁸⁴⁶. He was the son of **99844. Thomas Berham, Sr.** and **99845. Mildred Franklyn Roberts**. He married **49923. Ann Marie King**.

49923. Ann Marie King⁸⁴⁶, born 1572 in Maidstone, Kent, England⁸⁴⁶; died 1640 in Canterbury, Kent, England⁸⁴⁶.

Children of Thomas Barham and Ann King are:

- 24961 i. Mary Barham, born Abt. 1620 in St.Paul, Canterbury, Kent, England; died Aft. 1683 in James City, Isle of Wight Co. VA; married (1) Thomas Duke, Sr. & the Immigrant Abt. 1637 in Kent, England; married (2) Joseph Wade Abt. 1683.
- ii. Anthony Barham⁸⁴⁶, born 1610 in Canterbury, Kent, England, came to VA in 1621⁸⁴⁶; died in Nansemond Co. VA; married Elizabeth Pierse or Pierce in Isle of Wight, VA; born 1611^{846,846}; died in Isle of Wight, VA^{846,846}.

49924. Henry Soane I, born 1592 in England⁸⁴⁶; died 16 Mar 1631/32 in Rottingdean, East Sussex, Sussex, England⁸⁴⁶. He was the son of **99848. Edward Soane I** and **99849. Elizabeth Soane LNU**. He married **49925. Elizabeth Worger**.

49925. Elizabeth Worger^{846,846}, born 1600 in England^{846,846}; died 1663 in

Rottingdean, Brighton, Sussex, England^{846,846}. She was the daughter of **99850. Richard Worger** and **99851. Mary Humphrey**.

Child of Henry Soane and Elizabeth Worger is:

- 24962 i. Henry Soane, II & Col., born 1620 in Brichton, Sussex, England; died 1661 in VA, USA; married Judith Fuller.

49926. John Fuller^{846,846}, born 1590 in Hastings, Lewis, Sussex, England^{846,846}; died 1618 in Hastings, Lewis, Sussex, England^{846,846}. He was the son of **99852. Thomas Fuller**. He married **49927. Mary Bradon** 1612 in Hastings, Lewis, Sussex, England.

49927. Mary Bradon⁸⁴⁶, born 1582⁸⁴⁶.

Child of John Fuller and Mary Bradon is:

- 24963 i. Judith Fuller, born 1603 in Hastings, Southover, Lewes, England; died Aft. 1645 in Jamestown, James City, VA, USA; married Henry Soane, II & Col..

49928. Thomas Bird or Byrd^{846,846}, born 1600 in Middlesex, London, England^{846,846}; died 1623 in Farmington, Hartford, CT, USA^{846,846}. He was the son of **99856. Thomas Le Brid** and **99857. Unknown**. He married **49929. Elizabeth Burgh Byrd**.

49929. Elizabeth Burgh Byrd^{846,846}, born 1590 in London, England^{846,846}; died 01 Dec 1678 in London, England^{846,846}. She was the daughter of **99858. John Le Byrd** and **99859. Elizabeth De Burgh**.

Children of Thomas Byrd and Elizabeth Byrd are:

- 24964 i. John Thomas Byrd, born 1620 in London, England, goldsmith of London; died 1677 in London, England; married Grace Elizabeth Stegge in Stegge is his 1/2 sister.
- ii. William Bird or Byrd⁸⁴⁶, born 1622 in London, Middlesex, England⁸⁴⁶; died Bef. 29 Sep 1672 in Martins Brandon, Charles City, Charles City, VA, USA⁸⁴⁶; married Hannah Jennings Grendon in William is Hannah's 1/2 brother; born 1630⁸⁴⁶; died 1681 in Charles City, VA⁸⁴⁶.

More About Hannah Jennings Grendon:

Fact1: 15 Dec 1678, Now of VA, as in father's will.

49930. Thomas Stegg, Sr. & Col.⁸⁴⁶, born 1600 in England⁸⁴⁶; died 06 Oct 1651 in Lost at sea⁸⁴⁶. He was the son of **99860. William Stegge** and **99861. Unknown**. He married **49929. Elizabeth Burgh Byrd**.

49929. Elizabeth Burgh Byrd^{846,846}, born 1590 in London, England^{846,846}; died 01 Dec 1678 in London, England^{846,846}. She was the daughter of **99858. John Le Byrd** and **99859. Elizabeth De Burgh**.

More About Thomas Stegg, Sr. & Col.:

Religion: Puritan Commissioner

Children of Thomas Stegg and Elizabeth Byrd are:

- 24965 i. Grace Elizabeth Stegge, born 1625 in London, England; died 1677 in London, England; married John Thomas Byrd in Stegge is his 1/2 sister.
- ii. Thomas Stegge, Jr., born 1630 in probably London, England⁸⁴⁶; died Mar 1669/70 in Henrico, Falls, VA⁸⁴⁶; married Sarah Grendon Harris; born 1599⁸⁴⁶; died 1635⁸⁴⁶.

49932. Daniel Horsemanden, Rev.⁸⁴⁶, born 1583 in Lenham, Kent^{846,846}; died 1655 in Maidstone, Kent, England^{846,846}. He was the son of **99864. Richard Horsmandan** and **99865. Unknown**. He married **49933. Ursula St. Leger** 09 Aug 1627 in Kent England.

49933. Ursula St. Leger⁸⁴⁶, born 1609 in Ulcombe, Kent, England^{846,846}; died 1672 in Ulcombe, Kent^{846,846}. She was the daughter of **99866. Warsham St. Leger, Sir** and **99867. Mary Hayward, Dame**.

Child of Daniel Horsemanden and Ursula St. Leger is:

- 24966 i. Warham St. Leger Horsemandon, born 1628 in Purleigh, Essex, England; died 1691 in Parleigh, Essex, England; married Susanna Susan Beeching 27 Feb 1650/51.

49934. William Beeching⁸⁴⁷, born 1597 in Lenham, Kent, England⁸⁴⁷. He married **49935. Elizabeth Stone**.

49935. Elizabeth Stone⁸⁴⁷, born 1597 in Lenham, Kent, England⁸⁴⁷.

Child of William Beeching and Elizabeth Stone is:

- 24967 i. Susanna Susan Beeching, born 1627 in Lenham, Kent, England; died 1691 in Purleigh, Essex, England; married Warham St. Leger Horsemandon 27 Feb 1650/51.

55680. Thomas Buffington, born 1580 in Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England; died 1628 in Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England. He was the son of **111360. John Buffington III** and **111361. Unknown**. He married **55681. Joan Harberd** 04 Nov 1604 in Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England.

55681. Joan Harberd, born Abt. 1582 in Marlow, Buckinghamshire,

England; died in Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England.

Children of Thomas Buffington and Joan Harberd are:

- 27840
- i. Thomas Buffington, born Abt. 1604 in Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England; died in Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England; married Ann Mathews Abt. 1639.
 - ii. Elizabeth Buffington, born 1605 in Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England.
 - iii. William Buffington, born 1607 in Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England.
 - iv. John Buffington, born 1608 in Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England.
 - v. Joan Buffington, born 1610 in Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England.

55688. John Cope, born 1600 in Marden, Wiltshire, England; died 12 Jun 1656 in Marden, Wiltshire, England. He was the son of **111376. Edward Cope** and **111377. Anna Maud LNU**. He married **55689. Margaret LNU**.

55689. Margaret LNU, born Abt. 1598 in Marden, Wiltshire, England; died 10 Mar 1669/70.

Child of John Cope and Margaret LNU is:

- 27844
- i. John Cope, born Abt. 1624 in Stafford March, Chisledon, Wiltshire, England; died Oct 1649 in Chisledon, Wiltshire, England; married Elizabeth Deane 1645.

55690. William Deane^{848,848}, born 1600 in Chard, Somerset, England⁸⁴⁸; died 1677 in South Chard, Somerset^{848,848}. He was the son of **111380. William Deane Dean** and **111381. Unknown**. He married **55691. Unknown Eleanor**.

55691. Unknown Eleanor⁸⁴⁸, died 12 Apr 1671⁸⁴⁸.

Children of William Deane and Unknown Eleanor are:

- i. William Deane⁸⁴⁸, died 1716 in Chard, Somerset⁸⁴⁸
 - ii. John Deane⁸⁴⁸, died 26 Sep 1735⁸⁴⁸
 - iii. Isaac Deane⁸⁴⁸, died 10 Jan 1707/08 in Chard, Somerset⁸⁴⁸
 - iv. Thomas Deane⁸⁴⁸, died 1717 in South Chard, Somerset⁸⁴⁸
 - v. John Deane⁸⁴⁸, died 1712⁸⁴⁸
- 27845
- vi. Elizabeth Deane, born Abt. 1628 in Of Auburne, Wiltshire, England; died Abt. 1681 in England; married John Cope 1645.

55696. James Harlan, born 1625 in Bishoprick, Durham, England; died 1676. He was the son of **111392. William Harlan** and **111393. Deborah LNU**. He married **55697. Rebecca Kirk**.

55697. Rebecca Kirk, born 1627 in Durham Co. England; died 1676.

Children of James Harlan and Rebecca Kirk are:

- i. Thomas Harlan, born 1648.
- 27848 ii. George Harlan, born 11 Jan 1649/50 in Monkswearmouth, Durham Co. England; died Jul 1714 in Brandwine Creek, Kennett Twp, Chester Co. PA; married Elizabeth Duck 17 Nov 1678 in Shankill, Co. Armaugh, Ireland.
- iii. Michael Harlan, born Abt. 1660.

55698. Ezekellah Duck^{848,848}, born 1628 in Armagh, Ireland^{848,848}; died Aft. 1665 in Shankill, Armagh, Ireland^{848,848}. He was the son of **111396.**

Unknown Duck. He married **55699. Hannah Calvert Hoope.**

55699. Hannah Calvert Hoope^{848,848}, born 1632 in Armagh, Ireland^{848,848}; died 1663 in Shankill, Armagh, Ireland^{848,848}. She was the daughter of **111398. John Harrison Hoopes** and **111399. Isabel Calvert.**

Children of Ezekellah Duck and Hannah Hoope are:

- i. William Duck⁸⁴⁸, born 23 Oct 1665⁸⁴⁸
- ii. Hannah Duck⁸⁴⁸, born 14 Apr 1662⁸⁴⁸
- 27849 iii. Elizabeth Duck, born 05 May 1660 in Shankill, Co. Armagh, Ireland; died Bef. 1714 in PA; married George Harlan 17 Nov 1678 in Shankill, Co. Armaugh, Ireland.

55712. John Emery^{848,848}, born 1572 in England⁸⁴⁸; died 25 Jun 1627 in Romsey, Hants, England^{848,848}. He was the son of **111424. John Emery I** and **111425. Agnes Alice Bante.** He married **55713. Unknown.**

55713. Unknown⁸⁴⁸, born 1575 in Romsey, Hampshire, England⁸⁴⁸; died 1674 in Newbury, MA, USA⁸⁴⁸.

Children of John Emery and Unknown are:

- 27856 i. John Emery, born 14 Oct 1604 in Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire, England; died 06 May 1671 in Eaton Socon, Bedfordshire, England; married Edith Day.
- ii. Anthony Emery⁸⁴⁸, born 29 Aug 1601 in Romsey, Hamps, England⁸⁴⁸; died 30 Mar 1680 in RI, USA⁸⁴⁸
- iii. George Emery⁸⁴⁸, born 1609 in Romsey, Hampshire, England⁸⁴⁸; died 22 Feb 1686/87 in Salem, MA, USA⁸⁴⁸

55716. Richard Moakes^{848,848}, born 12 Dec 1585 in Wyboston, E, England^{848,848}; died 02 Nov 1631 in Wyboston, E, England^{848,848}. He was the son of **111432. Richard Moakes** and **111433. Unknown.** He married **55717. Margaret Boston.**

55717. Margaret Boston⁸⁴⁸, born 1589 in England⁸⁴⁸.

Child of Richard Moakes and Margaret Boston is:

- 27858 i. Richard Moakes, born 15 Nov 1612 in England; married Sisley Robinson.

55718. James Robinson^{848,848}, born 1576 in Colmworth, B, England^{848,848}; died 1656^{848,848}. He married **55719. Joan Boston**.

55719. Joan Boston^{848,848}, born 1580 in Colmworth, B, England^{848,848}; died in Y^{848,848}.

Child of James Robinson and Joan Boston is:

- 27859 i. Sisley Robinson, born 30 Mar 1623; married (1) Richard Moakes..

55728. James Grant, born 24 Jun 1616 in Freuchie, Perth, Scotland; died 1663 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. He was the son of **111456. John Grant** and **111457. Mary Ogilvie**. He married **55729. Mary Stewart**.

55729. Mary Stewart, born Abt. 1605 in Scotland; died 18 Dec 1662 in Scotland. She was the daughter of **111458. James Stewart** and **111459. Ann Gordon**.

Child of James Grant and Mary Stewart is:

- 27864 i. Ludovic (The Highland King) Grant, born 1652 in Grant, Scotland; died 1717 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland; married Janet Brodie.

55730. Alexander Brodie, born Abt. 1620 in Lethen, Nairn, Scotland; died 1688. He was the son of **111460. Alexander Brodie** and **111461. Margaret Clerk**. He married **55731. Elizabeth Craig** 31 May 1653 in Riccarton, Ayr, Scotland.

55731. Elizabeth Craig, born Abt. 1624 in Riccarton, Ayr, Scotland; died 1683. She was the daughter of **111462. Lewis Craig** and **111463. Unknown**.

Child of Alexander Brodie and Elizabeth Craig is:

- 27865 i. Janet Brodie, born Abt. 1654 in Lethen, Nairn, Scotland; died 1697; married Ludovic (The Highland King) Grant.

55734. Quintin Dick, born Abt. 1640.

Child of Quintin Dick is:

- 27867 i. Katherine Dick, born 12 Jan 1660/61 in Kirkmichael, Ayr, SCOTLAND; married William Grant, Minister.

63744. Anthony Thomas Prater, Sr.⁸⁴⁹, born 1545 in England⁸⁴⁹; died 21 Aug 1583 in Stanton, St Bernard, Wiltshire, England⁸⁴⁹. He was the son of **127488. George Prater** and **127489. Jane Plott**. He married **63745. Judith Ivey**.

63745. Judith Ivey⁸⁴⁹, born 1550 in West Kingston, Wiltshire, England⁸⁴⁹; died 05 Feb 1577/78 in West Kingston, Wiltshire, England⁸⁴⁹.

Children of Anthony Prater and Judith Ivey are:

- i. FNU Prater, born 1572.
- ii. Thomas Prater, born Abt. 1573; died Bef. 1577.
- iii. William Prater, born Abt. 1574.
- iv. Elizabeth Prater, born Abt. 1575.
- v. Ferdinando Prater, born Abt. 1576; died Aft. 29 Sep 1592.
- vi. George Prater, born Abt. 1577; died Abt. 1578.
- 31872 vii. Anthony Thomas Prater, Jr., born Abt. Feb 1577/78 in Stanton, St Bernard, Wiltshire, England; died Bef. 18 Dec 1628 in Wiltshire, England; married Margaret Quintyne 04 Jun 1599 in Clyffe Pypard, Wiltshire, England.

Generation No. 17

99200. Jorg George Fry Frey^{850,850}, born 06 Jan 1553/54 in Zurich, Switzerland^{850,850}; died 04 Nov 1635 in Knonau, Z, Switzerland^{850,850}. He was the son of **198400. Marti Fry Frey** and **198401. Ursula Wysy Wiss**. He married **99201. Margret B. Rgester**.

99201. Margret B. Rgester⁸⁵⁰, born 1557 in Switzerland^{850,850}; died 1585 in Knonau, Zurich, Switzerland^{850,850}. She was the daughter of **198402. Erik Burgester** and **198403. Cathryn Miesel**.

Child of Jorg Frey and Margret Rgester is:

- 49600 i. Hans Heinrich Frey, born 1583 in Knonau; died Apr 1634 in Kanton, Zurich, Switzerland; married Anna Hon Hoehn.

99202. Joseph Hon Hoehn⁸⁵⁰, born 1573 in Waedenswil, Zurich, Switzerland⁸⁵⁰. He married **99203. Maria Strouwl Streuli**.

99203. Maria Strouwl Streuli⁸⁵⁰, born 1577 in Waedenswil, Zurich, Switzerland⁸⁵⁰.

Child of Joseph Hoehn and Maria Streuli is:

- 49601 i. Anna Hon Hoehn, born 1589 in Wadenswil, Z, Switzerland; died 1632 in Knonau, Kt Zurich Switzerland; married Hans Heinrich Frey.

99216. Wendell Schmidt^{850,850}, born Apr 1580 in Lembach, Alsace, France^{850,850}; died 1613^{850,850}. He was the son of **198432. Marzolph Schmidt** and **198433. Unknown**. He married **99217. Barbara LNU**.

99217. Barbara LNU⁸⁵⁰, born 1582 in Lembech, Switzerland⁸⁵⁰; died 1611⁸⁵⁰.

Child of Wendell Schmidt and Barbara LNU is:

- 49608 i. Johann Theobald Schmidt, born 01 Dec 1605 in Lembach, Bas Rhin, France; died 1666 in Wingen, Alsace Lorraine, France; married (1) Margaretha Schmidt LNU..

99224. Michel Schlaber^{850,850}, born Apr 1572 in Lembach, Bas Rhin, France^{850,850}; died 1641^{850,850}. He was the son of **198448. Nicholas Schlaeber**. He married **99225. Margareta Schlaeber**.

99225. Margareta Schlaeber⁸⁵⁰, born Apr 1576 in Lembach, Bas Rhin, France⁸⁵⁰.

Child of Michel Schlaber and Margareta Schlaeber is:

- 49612 i. Michael Schlaben Schleber, born Apr 1598 in Lembach, Bas Rhin, France; died 1630; married Anna Margretha Frick.

99226. Nicoli Frick⁸⁵⁰, born Apr 1574⁸⁵⁰. He married **99227. Unknown**.
99227. Unknown

Child of Nicoli Frick and Unknown is:

- 49613 i. Anna Margretha Frick, born 1602 in Schonau, Pirmasens, Rheinland Pfalz; died 1629; married Michael Schlaben Schleber.

99844. Thomas Berham, Sr.^{850,850}, born 1546 in East Sussex Wadhurst Kent, England^{850,850}; died 1595 in East Hall, Boughton Mon, Kent, England^{850,850}. He was the son of **199688. John Berham** and **199689. Thomasyn Barham LNU**. He married **99845. Mildred Franklyn Roberts**.

99845. Mildred Franklyn Roberts⁸⁵⁰, born 1550 in East Sutton Kent, England⁸⁵⁰; died 1573 in Kent, England⁸⁵⁰.

Child of Thomas Berham and Mildred Roberts is:

- 49922 i. Thomas Barham, Jr. & Sir, born Abt. 1572 in Buttes Wadhurst, East Sussex, ENG; died in Maidstone, Kent, England; married Ann Marie King.

99848. Edward Soane I⁸⁵⁰, born 1560 in Fletching, Sussex, England^{850,850}; died 1593 in Sussex, England^{850,850}. He was the son of **199696. Edmund Soane** and **199697. Elizabeth Soane LNU**. He married **99849. Elizabeth Soane LNU**.

99849. Elizabeth Soane LNU⁸⁵⁰.

Child of Edward Soane and Elizabeth LNU is:

- 49924 i. Henry Soane I, born 1592 in England; died 16 Mar 1631/32 in Rottingdean, East Sussex, Sussex, England; married Elizabeth Worger.

99850. Richard Worger^{850,850}, born 1565 in Rottingdean, Brighton, Sussex, England^{850,850}; died 1615 in Brighton, Sussex, England^{850,850}. He was the son of **199700. Thomas Worger** and **199701. Joane Anstie**. He married **99851. Mary Humphrey** 1595 in Brighton, Sussex, England.

99851. Mary Humphrey^{850,850}, born 1575 in Rottingdean, Sussex, England^{850,850}; died 1610 in Rottingdean, Brighton, Sussex, England^{850,850}. She was the daughter of **199702. Thomas Rayhold Humphrey**.

Child of Richard Worger and Mary Humphrey is:

- 49925 i. Elizabeth Worger, born 1600 in England; died 1663 in Rottingdean, Brighton, Sussex, England; married Henry Soane I.

99852. Thomas Fuller^{850,850}, born 1570 in Heathfield, Sussex, England^{850,850}; died 1617 in Hellingly, Sussex, England^{850,850}. He was the son of **199704. John Fuller** and **199705. Elizabeth LNU**.

Child of Thomas Fuller is:

- 49926 i. John Fuller, born 1590 in Hastings, Lewis, Sussex, England; died 1618 in Hastings, Lewis, Sussex, England; married Mary Bradon 1612 in Hastings, Lewis, Sussex, England.

99856. Thomas Le Brid⁸⁵⁰, born 1570 in All Hallows Barking, London, England⁸⁵⁰; died 1603 in London, England⁸⁵⁰. He married **99857. Unknown**.

99857. Unknown⁸⁵⁰, born 1575 in All Hallows Barking, London, England⁸⁵⁰.

Child of Thomas Le Brid and Unknown is:

- 49928 i. Thomas Bird or Byrd, born 1600 in Middlesex, London, England; died 1623 in Farmington, Hartford, CT, USA; married Elizabeth Burgh Byrd.

99858. John Le Byrd^{850,850,850}, born 1570 in London, England⁸⁵⁰; died 1630 in England⁸⁵⁰. He was the son of **199716. Henry Le Bird** and **199717. Anne Philkin**. He married **99859. Elizabeth De Burgh**.

99859. Elizabeth De Burgh^{850,850}, born 1572^{850,850}; died 1612^{850,850}.

Children of John Le Byrd and Elizabeth De Burgh are:

- i. Mary Bird⁸⁵⁰
- 49929 ii. Elizabeth Burgh Byrd, born 1590 in London, England; died 01 Dec 1678 in London, England; married (1) Thomas Stegg, Sr. & Col.; married (2) Thomas Bird or Byrd; married (3) Thomas Grendon, Col. Aft. 1651.
- iii. John Byrd⁸⁵⁰, born 1590 in London⁸⁵⁰
- iv. Anne Byrd⁸⁵⁰, born 1596 in London⁸⁵⁰
- v. Henry Byrd⁸⁵⁰, born 1596 in London⁸⁵⁰
- vi. William Byrd⁸⁵⁰, born 1596 in London⁸⁵⁰
- vii. Prudence Byrd⁸⁵⁰, born 1600 in Essex⁸⁵⁰; died 1671 in Essex⁸⁵⁰
- viii. Thomas Byrd⁸⁵⁰, born 1610 in Broxton, London⁸⁵⁰; died 1678⁸⁵⁰

99860. William Stegge⁸⁵⁰, born Abt. 1580⁸⁵⁰. He married **99861. Unknown**.

Unknown.

99861. Unknown

Child of William Stegge and Unknown is:

- 49930 i. Thomas Stegg, Sr. & Col., born 1600 in England; died 06 Oct 1651 in Lost at sea; married Elizabeth Burgh Byrd.

99864. Richard Horsmandan⁸⁵⁰, born 1555 in Lenham, Kent, England⁸⁵⁰; died 1627 in Watringbury, Kent, England⁸⁵⁰. He married **99865. Unknown**.

99865. Unknown⁸⁵⁰.

Child of Richard Horsmandan and Unknown is:

- 49932 i. Daniel Horsemanden, Rev., born 1583 in Lenham, Kent; died 1655 in Maidstone, Kent, England; married Ursula St. Leger 09 Aug 1627 in Kent England.

99866. Warsham St. Leger, Sir⁸⁵⁰, born Bet. 1580 - 1581 in Ulcombe, Kent, England⁸⁵⁰; died 11 Oct 1631 in Ulcombe, Kent, England⁸⁵⁰. He was the son of **199732. Anthony St. Ledger, Sir** and **199733. Mary Scott**. He married **99867. Mary Hayward, Dame**.

99867. Mary Hayward, Dame⁸⁵⁰, born 1565 in Kent, England⁸⁵⁰; died Abt. 1662 in Lenham Kent, England⁸⁵⁰. She was the daughter of **199734**.

Richard/Rowland Heyward, Sir and 199735. Unknown.

Child of Warsham St. Leger and Mary Hayward is:

- 49933 i. Ursula St. Leger, born 1609 in Ulcombe, Kent, England; died 1672 in Ulcombe, Kent; married Daniel Horsemanden, Rev. 09 Aug 1627 in Kent England.

111360. John Buffington III, born in Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England; died in Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England. He was the son of **222720. John Buffington, Jr.** and **222721. Joane LNU**. He married **111361. Unknown**.

111361. Unknown

Child of John Buffington and Unknown is:

- 55680 i. Thomas Buffington, born 1580 in Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England; died 1628 in Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England; married Joan Harberd 04 Nov 1604 in Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England.

111376. Edward Cope, born Abt. 1557 in Bedhampton, Hampshire, England; died Bef. 1634. He was the son of **222752. Anthony Cope, Sir.** and **222753. Anne Stafford**. He married **111377. Anna Maud LNU**.

111377. Anna Maud LNU, born Abt. 1578 in Bedhampton, Hampshire, England.

More About Edward Cope:

Lived: Lived in parish of Brixton Derevill

Children of Edward Cope and Anna LNU are:

- 55688 i. John Cope, born 1600 in Marden, Wiltshire, England; died 12 Jun 1656 in Marden, Wiltshire, England; married Margaret LNU.
 ii. Edward Cope, born Abt. 1602 in Marden, Wiltshire, England.
 iii. Elizabeth Cope, born Abt. 1604 in Marden, Wiltshire, England.

111380. William Deane Dean⁸⁵⁰, born 1575 in Chard, Somerset⁸⁵⁰; died 22 Jul 1634 in Taunton, Bristol, MA⁸⁵⁰. He married **111381. Unknown**.

111381. Unknown⁸⁵⁰, born 1574 in Somerset⁸⁵⁰.

Child of William Dean and Unknown is:

- 55690 i. William Deane, born 1600 in Chard, Somerset, England; died 1677 in South Chard, Somerset; married Unknown Eleanor.

111392. William Harlan, born 1594. He was the son of **222784. James Harland** and **222785. Unknown**. He married **111393. Deborah LNU**.

111393. Deborah LNU, born 1603.

Child of William Harlan and Deborah LNU is:

- 55696 i. James Harlan, born 1625 in Bishoprick, Durham, England; died 1676; married Rebecca Kirk.

111396. Unknown Duck⁸⁵⁰.

Child of Unknown Duck is:

- 55698 i. Ezekellah Duck, born 1628 in Armagh, Ireland; died Aft. 1665 in Shankill, Armagh, Ireland; married Hannah Calvert Hoope.

111398. John Harrison Hoopes⁸⁵⁰, born 1598 in G, England⁸⁵⁰; died 01 Feb 1635/36 in Great Moorsholm, Skelton Clevelnd, Yorkshire, England⁸⁵⁰. He was the son of **222796. Robert Stainhouse Hoopes** and **222797. Margaret Harrison**. He married **111399. Isabel Calvert**.

111399. Isabel Calvert^{850,850}, born 1598 in Tidkinhow Skelton, Yorkshire, England^{850,850}; died 1642 in Lurgan, Armagh, Ireland^{850,850}. She was the daughter of **222798. John Crossland Calvert** and **222799. Grace Myers or Thomas or Newton**.

Child of John Hoopes and Isabel Calvert is:

- 55699 i. Hannah Calvert Hoope, born 1632 in Armagh, Ireland; died 1663 in Shankill, Armagh, Ireland; married Ezekellah Duck.

111424. John Emery I⁸⁵⁰, born 1546 in England^{850,850}; died 1580 in Roxton, Bedfordshire, England^{850,850}. He was the son of **222848. Thomas Emery** and **222849. Jane Bayley**. He married **111425. Agnes Alice Bante**.

111425. Agnes Alice Bante⁸⁵⁰, born 1548 in England⁸⁵⁰; died 1576 in Winchester, Hants, England⁸⁵⁰.

Child of John Emery and Agnes Bante is:

- 55712 i. John Emery, born 1572 in England; died 25 Jun 1627 in Romsey, Hants, England; married (1) Unknown; married (2) Alice Bante; married (3) Agnes Northend.

111432. Richard Moakes⁸⁵⁰, born 1558 in England⁸⁵⁰. He married **111433.**

Unknown.

111433. Unknown⁸⁵⁰, born 1562⁸⁵⁰.

Child of Richard Moakes and Unknown is:

- 55716 i. Richard Moakes, born 12 Dec 1585 in Wyboston, E, England; died 02 Nov 1631 in Wyboston, E, England; married Margaret Boston.

111456. John Grant, born 17 Aug 1596 in Freuchie, Perth, Scotland; died 01 Apr 1637 in Holyrood Castle, Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland. He married

111457. Mary Ogilvie.

111457. Mary Ogilvie, born Abt. 1597 in Findlater, Banff, Scotland; died Aft. 1646.

Child of John Grant and Mary Ogilvie is:

- 55728 i. James Grant, born 24 Jun 1616 in Freuchie, Perth, Scotland; died 1663 in Edinburgh, Midlothian, Scotland; married Mary Stewart.

111458. James Stewart, born 1581 in Dyke, Darnaway, Elgin, Scotland; died 06 Aug 1638 in Darnaway, Moray, Scotland. He married **111459. Ann Gordon** 02 Oct 1607.

111459. Ann Gordon, born Abt. 1590 in Huntly, Aberdeen, Scotland; died 1674.

Child of James Stewart and Ann Gordon is:

- 55729 i. Mary Stewart, born Abt. 1605 in Scotland; died 18 Dec 1662 in Scotland; married James Grant.

111460. Alexander Brodie, born Abt. 1587 in Lethen, Nairn, Scotland; died 07 Nov 1672. He married **111461. Margaret Clerk** Abt. 1619 in Balbirnie, Fife, Scotland.

111461. Margaret Clerk, born Abt. 1591 in Balbirnie, Fife, Scotland; died Bef. 1639.

Child of Alexander Brodie and Margaret Clerk is:

- 55730 i. Alexander Brodie, born Abt. 1620 in Lethen, Nairn, Scotland; died 1688; married Elizabeth Craig 31 May 1653 in Riccarton, Ayr, Scotland.

111462. Lewis Craig, born Bef. 1598 in Riccarton, Ayr, Scotland. He married **111463. Unknown**.

111463. Unknown

Child of Lewis Craig and Unknown is:

- 55731 i. Elizabeth Craig, born Abt. 1624 in Riccarton, Ayr, Scotland; died 1683; married Alexander Brodie 31 May 1653 in Riccarton, Ayr, Scotland.

127488. George Prater⁸⁵¹, born 1510 in Inglesham, Wiltshire, England⁸⁵¹; died 15 Jun 1564 in Latton, Wiltshire, England⁸⁵¹. He was the son of **254976.**

John Prater and **254977. Elene Kingston**. He married **127489. Jane Plott**.

127489. Jane Plott⁸⁵¹, born 1515 in Blewberye, Berkshire, England⁸⁵¹; died 05 Feb 1586/87 in Latton, Wiltshire, England⁸⁵¹. She was the daughter of **254978. Richard Plott** and **254979. Geraldine Plott**.

Children of George Prater and Jane Plott are:

- i. George Prater⁸⁵¹, born 1540 in Latton, Wiltshire, England⁸⁵¹; died 25 Apr 1591 in Latton, Wiltshire, England⁸⁵¹
- ii. Richard Prater⁸⁵¹, born 1540 in Latton Manor, Wiltshire, England⁸⁵¹; died 18 May 1580 in Nunney, Somerset, England⁸⁵¹; married Margaret Ashfield; born Abt. 1541.
- 63744 iii. Anthony Thomas Prater, Sr., born 1545 in England; died 21 Aug 1583 in Stanton, St Bernard, Wiltshire, England; married (1) Judith Iyve; married (2) Elizabeth Wynter.
- iv. Dorothy Prater⁸⁵¹, born 1548 in Latton, Wiltshire, England⁸⁵¹; died 1578⁸⁵¹; married George Provender.
- v. Nicholas Prater⁸⁵¹, born 1550 in Latton, Wiltshire, England⁸⁵¹; died 23 Jun 1589 in London, England⁸⁵¹
- vi. John Prater⁸⁵¹, born 1556 in Latton, Wiltshire, England⁸⁵¹
- vii. Alis Prater⁸⁵¹, born 1559 in Latton, Wiltshire, England⁸⁵¹; died 1559⁸⁵¹; married Thomas Walrond.
- viii. Bartholomew Prater⁸⁵¹, born 1560 in Latton, Wiltshire, England⁸⁵¹; died 09 Mar 1619/20 in Wiltshire, England⁸⁵¹
- ix. Margaret Prater⁸⁵¹, born 1564 in Latton, Wiltshire, England⁸⁵¹⁸⁵¹; married William Kemble.
- x. Elinor Prater⁸⁵¹, born 1566 in Latton Manor, Wiltshire, England⁸⁵¹; died 1566 in Latton Manor, Wiltshire, England⁸⁵¹

Generation No. 18

198400. Marti Fry Frey^{852,852}, born 1521^{852,852}; died 1556^{852,852}. He was the son of **396800. Richard Adam Frey** and **396801. Estelle Helena LNU**. He married **198401. Ursula Wysy Wiss**.

198401. Ursula Wysy Wiss^{852,852}, born 1524^{852,852}; died 1556 in Switzerland^{852,852}. She was the daughter of **396802. Zachariah Wyss Wysy** and **396803. Annetta Lochman**.

Child of Marti Frey and Ursula Wiss is:

- 99200 i. Jorg George Fry Frey, born 06 Jan 1553/54 in Zurich, Switzerland; died 04 Nov 1635 in Knonau, Z, Switzerland; married Margret B. Rgester.

198402. Erik Burgester⁸⁵². He married **198403. Cathryn Miesel**.

198403. Cathryn Miesel⁸⁵².

Child of Erik Burgester and Cathryn Miesel is:

- 99201 i. Margret B. Rgester, born 1557 in Switzerland; died 1585 in Knonau, Zurich, Switzerland; married Jorg George Fry Frey.

198432. Marzolph Schmidt⁸⁵², born 1535 in Lembach, Alsace⁸⁵². He married **198433. Unknown**.

198433. Unknown

Child of Marzolph Schmidt and Unknown is:

- 99216 i. Wendell Schmidt, born Apr 1580 in Lembach, Alsace, France; died 1613; married Barbara LNU.

198448. Nicholas Schlaeber⁸⁵², born 1538⁸⁵².

Child of Nicholas Schlaeber is:

- 99224 i. Michel Schlaber, born Apr 1572 in Lembach, Bas Rhin, France; died 1641; married Margareta Schlaeber.

199688. John Berham^{852,852}, born 1495 in East Sussex Wadhurst Kent, England^{852,852}; died 1555 in Buttes, Wadhurst, East Sussex, England^{852,852}. He was the son of **399376. Nicholas Berham**. He married **199689. Thomasyn Barham LNU** 1532 in Wadhurst, East Sussex, England.

199689. Thomasyn Barham LNU⁸⁵², born Bet. 1500 - 1510 in Broughton, Kent, England⁸⁵².

Child of John Berham and Thomasyn LNU is:

- 99844 i. Thomas Berham, Sr., born 1546 in East Sussex Wadhurst Kent, England; died 1595 in East Hall, Boughton Mon, Kent, England; married Mildred Franklyn Roberts.

199696. Edmund Soane⁸⁵², born 1530 in East Gristead, Sussex, England⁸⁵²;

died 1561 in East Grinstead, Sussex, England⁸⁵². He married **199697. Elizabeth Soane LNU**.

199697. Elizabeth Soane LNU⁸⁵², born 1535 in England⁸⁵²; died in England⁸⁵².

Child of Edmund Soane and Elizabeth LNU is:

- 99848 i. Edward Soane I, born 1560 in Fletching, Sussex, England; died 1593 in Sussex, England; married Elizabeth Soane LNU.

199700. Thomas Worger, born Abt. 1539. He married **199701. Joane Anstie**.

199701. Joane Anstie⁸⁵², born 1539 in St Nicholas, Brighton, Sussex, England⁸⁵².

Child of Thomas Worger and Joane Anstie is:

- 99850 i. Richard Worger, born 1565 in Rottingdean, Brighton, Sussex, England; died 1615 in Brichton, Sussex, England; Adopted child; married Mary Humphrey 1595 in Brichton, Sussex, England.

199702. Thomas Rayhold Humphrey⁸⁵², born 1530 in England⁸⁵²; died in England⁸⁵².

Child of Thomas Rayhold Humphrey is:

- 99851 i. Mary Humphrey, born 1575 in Rottingdean, Sussex, England; died 1610 in Rottingdean, Brighton, Sussex, England; married Richard Worger 1595 in Brichton, Sussex, England.

199704. John Fuller⁸⁵², born 1550 in Heathfield, Sussex, England⁸⁵²; died 1617 in Heathfield, Sussex, England⁸⁵². He married **199705. Elizabeth LNU**.

199705. Elizabeth LNU⁸⁵².

Child of John Fuller and Elizabeth LNU is:

- 99852 i. Thomas Fuller, born 1570 in Heathfield, Sussex, England; died 1617 in Hellingly, Sussex, England.

199716. Henry Le Bird⁸⁵², born 1515 in Broxton⁸⁵². He married **199717. Anne Philkin**.

199717. Anne Philkin⁸⁵², born 1531 in Tattenhall, Chester⁸⁵².

Children of Henry Le Bird and Anne Philkin are:

- 99858 i. John Le Byrd, born 1570 in London, England; died 1630 in England; Adopted child; married Elizabeth De Burgh.
 ii. William (of Westover) Le Byrd, Col., born Abt. 1570 in London, England.

199732. Anthony St. Ledger, Sir⁸⁵², born Abt. 1550 in Ulcombe, Kent, England⁸⁵²; died 1603 in Leeds Castle, Kent, England⁸⁵². He was the son of **399464. Warham St. Leger** and **399465. Ursula Neville, Lady**. He married **199733. Mary Scott**.

199733. Mary Scott⁸⁵², born Abt. 1557; died 1636.

Child of Anthony St. Ledger and Mary Scott is:

- 99866 i. Warsham St. Leger, Sir, born Bet. 1580 - 1581 in Ulcombe, Kent, England; died 11 Oct 1631 in Ulcombe, Kent, England; married Mary Hayward, Dame.

199734. Richard/Rowland Heyward, Sir⁸⁵², born Abt. 1545. He married **199735. Unknown**.

199735. Unknown

Child of Richard/Rowland Heyward and Unknown is:

- 99867 i. Mary Hayward, Dame, born 1565 in Kent, England; died Abt. 1662 in Lenham Kent, England; married Warsham St. Leger, Sir.

222720. John Buffington, Jr., born Abt. 1535 in Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England; died 1606 in Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England. He was the son of **445440. John Buffington** and **445441. Alice LNU**. He married **222721. Joane LNU**.

222721. Joane LNU

Child of John Buffington and Joane LNU is:

- 111360 i. John Buffington III, born in Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England; died in Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England; married Unknown.

222752. Anthony Cope, Sir., born 1502 in Bedhampton, Hampshire, England; died 1586. He was the son of **445504. Stephen Cope** and **445505. Ann Saunders**. He married **222753. Anne Stafford** 1552.

222753. Anne Stafford, born Abt. 1513 in Bedhampton, Hampshire, England; died 1613. She was the daughter of **445506. Humphrey Stafford, Sir.** and **445507. Margaret Tame**.

More About Anne Stafford:

Fact1: Great granddaughter of Sir Humphrey Stafford, who was put to death by Henry VII.

Children of Anthony Cope and Anne Stafford are:

- i. Margaret Cope, born Abt. 1552 in Bedhampton, Hampshire, England.
- ii. Joan Cope, born Aft. 1552 in Bedhampton, Hampshire, England.
- iii. Stephen Cope, born Abt. 1553 in Bedhampton, Hampshire, England.
- iv. Anne Cope, born Abt. 1555 in Bedhampton, Hampshire, England.
- v. John Cope, born 1555 in Bedhampton, Hampshire, England.
- 111376 vi. Edward Cope, born Abt. 1557 in Bedhampton, Hampshire, England; died Bef. 1634; married Anna Maud LNU.
- vii. Jane Cope, born Abt. 1558 in Bedhampton, Hampshire, England.
- viii. Elizabeth Cope, born Abt. 1559 in Bedhampton, Hampshire, England.
- ix. George Cope, born Abt. 1561 in Bedhampton, Hampshire, England.
- x. Anthony Cope, born Abt. 1563 in Bedhampton, Hampshire, England.

222784. James Harland, born 1580 in England. He married **222785.**

Unknown.

222785. Unknown

Child of James Harland and Unknown is:

- 111392 i. William Harlan, born 1594; married Deborah LNU.

222796. Robert Stainhouse Hoopes, born 08 Jul 1575 in Skelton, Yorkshire, England; died 18 Aug 1636 in Great Moorsholm, York, England. He was the son of **445592. John I. Hoopes** and **445593. Jane Stainhouse**. He married **222797. Margaret Harrison** 28 Nov 1597.

222797. Margaret Harrison, born 1580 in Kirkleatham, Yorkshire, England; died Jan 1635/36 in Cleveland, York, England.

Child of Robert Hoopes and Margaret Harrison is:

- 111398 i. John Harrison Hoopes, born 1598 in G, England; died 01 Feb 1635/36 in Great Moorsholm, Skelton Clevelnd, Yorkshire, England; married Isabel Calvert.

222798. John Crossland Calvert^{853,854}, born Bet. 1580 - 1587 in Moorsham, Yorkshire, England⁸⁵⁵; died 1617 in North, Ireland⁸⁵⁵. He was the son of **445596. Leonard Calvert** and **445597. Alicia Crossland**. He married **222799. Grace Myers or Thomas or Newton**.

222799. Grace Myers or Thomas or Newton⁸⁵⁶, born 1578⁸⁵⁶; died

1621⁸⁵⁶.

Children of John Calvert and Grace Newton are:

- 111399
- i. Isabel Calvert, born 1598 in Tidkinhow Skelton, Yorkshire, England; died 1642 in Lurgan, Armagh, Ireland; married John Harrison Hoopes.
 - ii. Johannes Calvert⁸⁵⁶, born 1600 in Skelton, Cleves, Yorkshire, England⁸⁵⁶
 - iii. Susanna Calvert⁸⁵⁶, born 1601 in Skelton, Cleve, Yorkshire, England⁸⁵⁶
 - iv. Ellin Calvert⁸⁵⁶, born 1606 in Skelton, Cleve, Yorkshire, England⁸⁵⁶; died in England⁸⁵⁶
 - v. Edward Calvert⁸⁵⁶, born 1607 in Skelton, Cleve, Yorkshire, England⁸⁵⁶
 - vi. Elizabeth Calvert⁸⁵⁶, born 1608 in Skelton, Cleveland, Yorkshire, England⁸⁵⁶; died 1615⁸⁵⁶
 - vii. John Calvert⁸⁵⁶, born 1610 in Great Moorsom, Skelton, Yorkshire, England⁸⁵⁶; died 25 Jul 1610⁸⁵⁶
 - viii. Ann Calvert⁸⁵⁶, born 04 Jun 1610 in Lygasory, Lurgan, Armagh, Ireland⁸⁵⁶
 - ix. John Calvert⁸⁵⁶, born 15 Feb 1613/14 in Lygasory, Lurgan, Armagh, Ireland⁸⁵⁶
 - x. Margaret Calvert⁸⁵⁶, born 02 Jul 1616 in Lygasory, Lurgan, Armagh, Ireland⁸⁵⁶
 - xi. Thomas Calluart⁸⁵⁶, born 11 Apr 1617 in Lygasory, Lurgan, Armagh, Ireland⁸⁵⁶; died 17 Dec 1685 in New Castle, MD, USA⁸⁵⁶

222848. Thomas Emery^{856,856}, born 1535 in Little Baddow, England^{856,856}. He was the son of **445696. Thomas Emery** and **445697. Mary De Folliot**. He married **222849. Jane Bayley**.

222849. Jane Bayley⁸⁵⁶, born Abt. 1535 in England.

Child of Thomas Emery and Jane Bayley is:

- 111424
- i. John Emery I, born 1546 in England; died 1580 in Roxton, Bedfordshire, England; married Agnes Alice Bante.

254976. John Prater⁸⁵⁷, born 1492 in Inglesham, Wiltshire, England⁸⁵⁷; died 20 Jun 1547 in Inglesham, Wiltshire, England⁸⁵⁷. He was the son of **509952. William Prater** and **509953. Alice Carew**. He married **254977. Elene Kingston** 1515 in Inglesham, Wiltshire, England⁸⁵⁷.

254977. Elene Kingston⁸⁵⁷, born 1493 in Painswick, Gloucester, England⁸⁵⁷; died Bet. 1548 - 1557.

Children of John Prater and Elene Kingston are:

- 127488
- i. George Prater, born 1510 in Inglesham, Wiltshire, England; died 15 Jun 1564 in Latton, Wiltshire, England; married Jane Plott.
 - ii. Joane Prater⁸⁵⁷, born 1518 in Wiltshire⁸⁵⁷; died 1618⁸⁵⁷; married Thomas

Stephens.

- iii. John Prater⁸⁵⁷, born 1520 in Inglesham, Wiltshire, England⁸⁵⁷; died 1547 in Inglesham, Wiltshire, England⁸⁵⁷
- iv. Anthony Prater⁸⁵⁷, born 1545 in England⁸⁵⁷; died 1594⁸⁵⁷
- v. Alis Prater⁸⁵⁷, born in England.
- vi. Bartholomew Prater⁸⁵⁷, born in England.

254978. Richard Plott⁸⁵⁷, born 1514 in Blueberry, Berkshire, England⁸⁵⁷; died 05 Feb 1586/87 in Blewberye, England⁸⁵⁷. He married **254979. Geraldine Plott**.

254979. Geraldine Plott⁸⁵⁷, born 1514 in Blueberry, Berkshire, England⁸⁵⁷.

Child of Richard Plott and Geraldine Plott is:

- 127489 i. Jane Plott, born 1515 in Blewberye, Berkshire, England; died 05 Feb 1586/87 in Latton, Wiltshire, England; married (1) George Prater..

Generation No. 19

396800. Richard Adam Frey⁸⁵⁸, born 1495 in Knonau Zurich, Switzerland⁸⁵⁸. He married **396801. Estelle Helena LNU**.

396801. Estelle Helena LNU⁸⁵⁸.

Child of Richard Frey and Estelle LNU is:

- 198400 i. Marti Fry Frey, born 1521; died 1556; married Ursula Wysy Wiss.

396802. Zachariah Wyss Wysy⁸⁵⁸, born in Knonau Zurich, Switzerland⁸⁵⁸; died 1592⁸⁵⁸. He married **396803. Annetta Lochman**.

396803. Annetta Lochman⁸⁵⁸.

Child of Zachariah Wysy and Annetta Lochman is:

- 198401 i. Ursula Wysy Wiss, born 1524; died 1556 in Switzerland; married Marti Fry Frey.

399376. Nicholas Berham^{858,858}, born 1450 in Wadhurst, Kent, England^{858,858}; died 25 Jul 1577 in Kent, England^{858,858}. He was the son of **798752. Richard Berham** and **798753. Ann Busse**.

Child of Nicholas Berham is:

- 199688 i. John Berham, born 1495 in East Sussex Wadhurst Kent, England; died 1555 in Buttes, Wadhurst, East Sussex, England; married Thomasyn

399464. Warham St. Leger, born Abt. 1530 in Ulcombe, Kent England; died 1597 in Cork Ireland. He was the son of **798928. Anthony St. Leger** and **798929. Agnes Warham**. He married **399465. Ursula Neville, Lady**.

399465. Ursula Neville, Lady, born 1528 in Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales; died 1575 in Ulcombe, Kent, England. She was the daughter of **798930. George Neville, 3rd Baron of Bergavenny** and **798931. Mary Stafford**.

Child of Warham St. Leger and Ursula Neville is:

- 199732 i. **Anthony St. Ledger, Sir**, born Abt. 1550 in Ulcombe, Kent, England; died 1603 in Leeds Castle, Kent, England; married Mary Scott.

445440. John Buffington, born Bef. 1510 in Penn, Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England; died 1573 in Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England. He married **445441. Alice LNU**.

445441. Alice LNU, born Bef. 1510 in Penn, Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England.

Child of John Buffington and Alice LNU is:

- 222720 i. **John Buffington, Jr.**, born Abt. 1535 in Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England; died 1606 in Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, England; married Joane LNU.

445504. Stephen Cope, born Abt. 1473 in Grimsbury, Northamptonshire, England. He was the son of **891008. William Cope, I, Sir** and **891009. Agnes Harcourt**. He married **445505. Ann Saunders**.

445505. Ann Saunders She was the daughter of **891010. William Saunders** and **891011. Jane Spencer**.

More About Stephen Cope:

Fact1: Of Bedhampton, county of Hants, Sergeant of the Poultry to Henry VIII and Edward VI, Living 1552. Disinherited by his father. He married his stepsister, Ann Saunders.

Children of Stephen Cope and Ann Saunders are:

- i. Elborow Cope
- ii. Elizabeth Cope
- iii. John Cope
- iv. Thomas Cope
- v. William Cope

222752 vi. Anthony Cope, Sir., born 1502 in Bedhampton, Hampshire, England; died 1586; married Anne Stafford 1552.

445506. Humphrey Stafford, Sir., died in Executed. He married **445507. Margaret Tame.**

445507. Margaret Tame She was the daughter of **891014. Edward Tame.**

More About Margaret Tame:

Fact1: Only sister and heiress of Sir E. Tame of Rendcomb, Gloucestershire, England.

Child of Humphrey Stafford and Margaret Tame is:

222753 i. Anne Stafford, born Abt. 1513 in Bedhampton, Hampshire, England; died 1613; married Anthony Cope, Sir. 1552.

445592. John I. Hoopes, born 1554 in Great Moresome, Yorkshire, England; died 22 Apr 1608 in Skelton, Yorkshire, England. He was the son of **891184. Robert Howpe Hoopes** and **891185. Jane Howpe LNU.** He married **445593. Jane Stainhouse** 13 Jul 1571.

445593. Jane Stainhouse, born 1550 in Eng.; died Apr 1608 in Great Moorsholm, Yorkshire, England.

Child of John Hoopes and Jane Stainhouse is:

222796 i. Robert Stainhouse Hoopes, born 08 Jul 1575 in Skelton, Yorkshire, England; died 18 Aug 1636 in Great Moorsholm, York, England; married Margaret Harrison 28 Nov 1597.

445596. Leonard Calvert^{859,859,859}, born 1550 in Danbywiske, Kipling Swale, Yorkshire, England^{859,859}; died 1611 in Wiske, Swale, Yorkshire, England^{859,859,859}. He was the son of **891192. John Calvert** and **891193. Dorothy Leonard.** He married **445597. Alicia Crossland** 1575 in Hrstmncaux Castle, Sussex, England^{859,859}.

445597. Alicia Crossland^{859,859}, born 20 Aug 1552 in Crossland Hill, Yorkshire, England^{859,859}; died 28 Nov 1587 in Kiplin, Danby Wiske, Yorkshire, England^{859,859}. She was the daughter of **891194. John Crossland** and **891195. Joanna Hawksworth.**

Notes for Leonard Calvert:
Maryland State Flag

The Maryland State Flag consists of the arms of the Calvert family quartered with the arms of the Crossland family. It was officially adopted by law in 1904. Maryland has the distinction of having the only flag in the United States that is based on heraldic emblems.

The father of George Calvert, first baronet of Baltimore and founder of the colony of Maryland, was Leonard Calvert, a country gentleman of Yorkshire. He married Alicia Crossland, daughter of John Crossland, another Yorkshire gentleman. Both families were of the class entitled to have arms. Because Alicia Crossland had no brother and so was the heiress of her family estate, she was permitted under heraldic law to quarter her arms with those of her husband.

The Calvert and Crossland arms are first shown quartered together in the Seal of Maryland. The original Seal probably had the quartering, but unfortunately it was lost and there is no exact description of the design. It was replaced by Cecil Calvert, the second Lord Proprietary in 1648. He remarked that the replacement was very like the first. The quartering of the two coats of arms together, therefore is of old usage in the Seal. However, it does not appear in the Flag until much later.

From 1634 until the American Revolutionary War, there was no definite state flag in existence, either in custom or in law. There were a number of variations of the design, used pretty much ad libitum, for decorations and military emblems. In 1885, Clayton C. Hall, scholar of Baltimore, delivered an address on the Maryland Seal to the Maryland Historical Society, subsequently having the speech reprinted in pamphlet form. He gave a copy of the pamphlet to Mr. Sisco, a flagmaker of Baltimore the following year. Mr. Sisco manufactured a number of flags in the pattern of the one used today, apparently basing his design on information about the Seal gathered from the work of Mr. Hall.

The present flag, adopted by law in 1904, is composed of both family arms quartered and then reversed. That is, reading horizontally from the top of the staff, the first and second quarters are the Calvert and Crossland arms respectively. Below are the same arms in reverse order.

The Calvert arms are six pales (perpendicular stripes) alternately or (gold) and sable (black) transverses from dexter chief (upper right corner) to sinister base (lower left corner) by a bend (band probably representing an ancient shoulder belt for carrying a sword) counterchanged (black where it crosses gold stripe, gold where it crosses a black one). In the upper quarter, the first gold pale must be next to the flagstaff, and the extreme upper corner of the bend will be black. This is important, because if the flag is displayed upside down, a black pale will

be next to the flagstaff, which is incorrect.

The Crossland arms are quarterly argent (silver) and gules (red) and cross bottony counter-changed. In flags the color silver is represented by white. The cross bottony is a cross with extremities resembling a tre-foil plant.

Children of Leonard Calvert and Alicia Crossland are:

- i. George (Lord Baltimore, I) Calvert⁸⁵⁹, born 1579 in Danbywiske, Yorkshire, England⁸⁵⁹; died 15 Apr 1632 in London, England⁸⁵⁹; married Anne Mynne 22 Nov 1604 in St Peters, Cornhill, London, England⁸⁵⁹; born 20 Nov 1579 in Bexley, Hertfordshire, England⁸⁵⁹; died 08 Aug 1622 in Hertingfordbury, Hertfordshire, England⁸⁵⁹.

Notes for George (Lord Baltimore, I) Calvert:

The father of Maryland was George Calvert, the actual founder was his son, Cecilius Calvert. George Calvert, was a man of broad views and staunch character. About the time of the accession to the throne of Charles I, Calvert resigned his seat as British secretary of state and turned his attention to colonization in the New World. King James had raised him to an Irish peerage with the title of Lord Baltimore. Receiving a grant of land in Newfoundland, which he named Avalon, he removed thither and started a colony; but after a brief sojourn he determined, owing to the severity of the climate and the hostility of the French, to abandon the place. He sailed for Virginia, in which he already been interested as a member of the original London Company and later of the governing council. But Baltimore, having espoused the Roman Catholic faith, found the Virginians inhospitable, owing to the spirit of religious intolerance of the times. Returning to England he obtained the promise of a charter for a large tract of land north of the Potomac River, and King Charles in granting it named the place Maryland in honor of his queen, Henrietta Maria. The object of the lord proprietor, as Baltimore was now called, was twofold. He wished to found a state and become its ruler, for he was truly a man of the world; he loved power and he loved wealth. Second, he wished to furnish a refuge for the oppressed of his own faith; for the Roman Catholics, as well as the Puritans, were objects of persecution in England.

- 222798 ii. John Crossland Calvert, born Bet. 1580 - 1587 in Moorsham, Yorkshire, England; died 1617 in North, Ireland; married Grace Myers or Thomas or Newton.
- iii. Mary Calvert⁸⁵⁹, born 1586 in Bolton Castle, Yorkshire, England⁸⁵⁹; died 1625 in MD, VA, USA⁸⁵⁹
- iv. Christopher Calvert⁸⁵⁹, born 1580 in Bolton Castle, Yorkshire, England⁸⁵⁹
- v. Thomas Calvert⁸⁵⁹, born 1577 in England⁸⁵⁹
- vi. Helen Calvert⁸⁵⁹, born 1571 in Kipling, Bolton Chapelry, Yorkshire,

- England⁸⁵⁹
- vii. Samuel Calvert⁸⁵⁹, born 1582⁸⁵⁹
 - viii. Jaques Calvert⁸⁵⁹, born 04 Jul 1572 in Lord Sinore⁸⁵⁹; died in Netherlands⁸⁵⁹
 - ix. Raufe Calvert⁸⁵⁹, born 15 Sep 1570⁸⁵⁹; died in Holland⁸⁵⁹
 - x. Edward Calvert⁸⁵⁹
 - xi. Isabel Calvert⁸⁵⁹
 - xii. Elizabeth Calvert⁸⁵⁹
 - xiii. Susanna Calvert⁸⁵⁹

445696. Thomas Emery⁸⁶⁰, born 1515 in Little Baddow, E, England⁸⁶⁰. He married **445697. Mary De Folliot.**

445697. Mary De Folliot⁸⁶⁰, born 1517 in Rayne, England⁸⁶⁰.

Child of Thomas Emery and Mary De Folliot is:

- 222848 i. Thomas Emery, born 1535 in Little Baddow, England; married Jane Bayley.

509952. William Prater⁸⁶¹, born 1450 in Eaton Water, Wiltshire, England⁸⁶¹; died 20 Jun 1547 in Inglesham, Wiltshire, England⁸⁶¹. He was the son of **1019904. Williamus Prater.** He married **509953. Alice Carew.**

509953. Alice Carew⁸⁶¹, born Abt. 1455; died Aft. 1496 in Inglesham, Wiltshire, England⁸⁶¹.

Children of William Prater and Alice Carew are:

- 254976 i. John Prater, born 1492 in Inglesham, Wiltshire, England; died 20 Jun 1547 in Inglesham, Wiltshire, England; married Elene Kingston 1515 in Inglesham, Wiltshire, England.
- ii. William Prater, born Bet. 1480 - 1496; married Alice LNU.

Generation No. 20

798752. Richard Berham⁸⁶², born 1425⁸⁶²; died 27 Jan 1479/80 in Kent, England⁸⁶². He married **798753. Ann Busse.**

798753. Ann Busse⁸⁶², born Abt. 1427⁸⁶².

Child of Richard Berham and Ann Busse is:

- 399376 i. Nicholas Berham, born 1450 in Wadhurst, Kent, England; died 25 Jul 1577 in Kent, England.

798928. Anthony St. Leger, born Abt. 1496; died 16 Mar 1558/59. He

married **798929. Agnes Warham.**

798929. Agnes Warham, died 1559.

Child of Anthony St. Leger and Agnes Warham is:

399464 i. Warham St. Leger, born Abt. 1530 in Ulcombe, Kent England; died 1597 in Cork Ireland; married Ursula Neville, Lady.

798930. George Neville, 3rd Baron of Bergavenny, born Abt. 1470 in Monmouthshire, Wales; died 1535 in Kentshire England. He was the son of **1597860. George Neville** and **1597861. Margaret Fenne**. He married **798931. Mary Stafford**.

798931. Mary Stafford, born Abt. 1500 in Monmouthshire, Wales. She was the daughter of **1597862. Edward Stafford** and **1597863. Eleanor Percy**.

Child of George Neville and Mary Stafford is:

399465 i. Ursula Neville, Lady, born 1528 in Abergavenny, Monmouthshire, Wales; died 1575 in Ulcombe, Kent, England; married Warham St. Leger.

891008. William Cope, I, Sir, born Abt. 1450 in Grimsbury, Northamptonshire, England; died 07 Apr 1513 in Hodnel, Warwickshire, England. He married **891009. Agnes Harcourt** 1470 in Grimsbury, Northamptonshire, England.

891009. Agnes Harcourt, born Abt. 1450 in Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, England.

Notes for William Cope, I, Sir:

Name: William I COPE

Given Name: William I

Surname: COPE

NSFX: Sir

Title: Sir

Birth: ABT 1450 in Grimsbury,Northamptonshire,Eng

Death: 7 APR 1513 in Hodnel,Warwickshire,Eng

Note: Bought Hanwell in Wiltshire in 1502, built castle.of Banbury, Hardwick and St. John's Cowcross, Smithfield, Steward of Guildford and Henly Parks, Serjeant of Catery 1470, and of the Poultry 1510; Steward of Worpleton and Witeby 1510; Constable of Porchester Castle 1511; Lieutenant of Southbere Forest; Steward and Bailiff of Bedhampton; Secretary to the Suchess of Savoy 1513. 1

Change Date: 14 JAN 2004 at 20:46:26

Father: Alexander COPE

Marriage 1 Jane SPENCER b: 1465 in Hodnel, Warwickshire, Eng

Married: ABT 1495 in Canons Ashby, Northamptonshire, England

Children

Anthony COPE b: ABT 1496 in Canons Ashby, Northamptonshire, Eng

William II COPE b: ABT 1498 in Canons Ashby, Northamptonshire, Eng

John COPE b: ABT 1500 in Canons Ashby, Northamptonshire, Eng

Marriage 2 Agnes HARCOURT b: ABT 1450 in Stanton

Harcourt, Oxfordshire, Eng

Married: 1470 in Grimsbury, Northamptonshire, England

Children

Stephen COPE b: ABT 1473 in Grimsbury, Northamptonshire, Eng

Child of William Cope and Agnes Harcourt is:

445504 i. Stephen Cope, born Abt. 1473 in Grimsbury, Northamptonshire, England; married Ann Saunders.

891010. William Saunders, born Bet. 1436 - 1465. He married **891011. Jane Spencer** Bet. 1462 - 1505.

891011. Jane Spencer, born 1465 in Hodnel, Warwickshire, England; died 12 Feb 1524/25. She was the daughter of **1782022. John Spencer** and **1782023. Ann Empson**.

Notes for Jane Spencer:

Name: Jane SPENCER

Given Name: Jane

Surname: SPENCER

Birth: 1465 in Hodnel, Warwickshire, Eng 1

Death: 12 FEB 1525

Father: John SPENCER b: ABT 1444 in Of Wormleighton, Warwickshire, Eng

Mother: Ann EMPSON b: ABT 1446 in Of Towcester, Northampton, Eng

Marriage 1: William I COPE b: ABT 1450 in Grimsbury, Northamptonshire, Eng

Married: ABT 1495 in Canons Ashby, Northamptonshire, England

Children

Anthony COPE b: ABT 1496 in Canons Ashby, Northamptonshire, Eng

William II COPE b: ABT 1498 in Canons Ashby, Northamptonshire, Eng

John COPE b: ABT 1500 in Canons Ashby,Northamptonshire,Eng

Marriage 2: William SAUNDERS b: WFT Est 1436-1465

Married: WFT Est 1462-1505 1

Children

Alice SAUNDERS b: ABT 1487 in Banbury,Onon,Eng

Ann SAUNDERS

Children of William Saunders and Jane Spencer are:

- 445505 i. Ann Saunders, married Stephen Cope.
- ii. Alice Saunders, born Abt. 1487 in Banbury, Onon, England.

891014. Edward Tame

Child of Edward Tame is:

- 445507 i. Margaret Tame, married (1) Nicholas Mallory; married (2) Humphrey Stafford, Sir..

891184. Robert Howpe Hoopes, born 1526 in Moorsholm, Skelton Clevelnd, Yorkshire, England; died 31 Aug 1570 in Yorkshire, England. He married **891185. Jane Howpe LNU** 1543 in Eng..

891185. Jane Howpe LNU, born Abt. 1528.

Child of Robert Hoopes and Jane LNU is:

- 445592 i. John I. Hoopes, born 1554 in Great Moresome, Yorkshire, England; died 22 Apr 1608 in Skelton, Yorkshire, England; married Jane Stainhouse 13 Jul 1571.

891192. John Calvert⁸⁶³, born 1525 in Bolton, Yorkshire, England⁸⁶³; died 09 May 1566 in Yorkshire, England⁸⁶³. He married **891193. Dorothy Leonard**.

891193. Dorothy Leonard⁸⁶³, born 1527 in Hrstmncauxcastle, Sussex, England⁸⁶³; died 1611 in Herstmancaux, Sussex, England⁸⁶³.

Child of John Calvert and Dorothy Leonard is:

- 445596 i. Leonard Calvert, born 1550 in Danbywiske, Kipling Swale, Yorkshire, England; died 1611 in Wiske, Swale, Yorkshire, England; married Alicia Crossland 1575 in Hrstmncaux Castle, Sussex, England.

891194. John Crossland⁸⁶³, born 17 Dec 1531 in Crosland Hill, Almondbury, Yorkshire, England⁸⁶³; died 23 Aug 1587 in Crosland Hill, Almondbury, Yorkshire, England⁸⁶³. He married **891195. Joanna Hawksworth**.

891195. Joanna Hawksworth⁸⁶³, born 13 Nov 1532 in Bexley, England⁸⁶³; died 15 Jul 1575 in Crossland Hill, Yorkshire, England⁸⁶³.

Child of John Crossland and Joanna Hawksworth is:

- 445597 i. Alicia Crossland, born 20 Aug 1552 in Crossland Hill, Yorkshire, England; died 28 Nov 1587 in Kiplin, Danby Wiske, Yorkshire, England; Adopted child; married Leonard Calvert 1575 in Hrstmnaux Castle, Sussex, England.

1019904. Williamus Prater

Notes for Williamus Prater:

<http://awt.ancestry.com/cgi-bin/igm.cgi?op=GET&db=prather2222&id=I475>

Child of Williamus Prater is:

- 509952 i. William Prater, born 1450 in Eaton Water, Wiltshire, England; died 20 Jun 1547 in Inglesham, Wiltshire, England; married Alice Carew.

Generation No. 21

1597860. George Neville, born 1440 in Raby, Durham, England; died 1492 in Sussex, England. He married **1597861. Margaret Fenne** Abt. 1466 in Scoulton, Norfolk, England.

1597861. Margaret Fenne She was the daughter of **3195722. Hugh Fenne, Sir** and **3195723. Unknown**.

Child of George Neville and Margaret Fenne is:

- 798930 i. George Neville, 3rd Baron of Bergavenny, born Abt. 1470 in Monmouthshire, Wales; died 1535 in Kentshire England; married Mary Stafford.

1597862. Edward Stafford, born 1478 in Brecknock Castle, Wales, England; died 15 May 1521 in Executed on Tower Hill. He was the son of **3195724. Henry Stafford** and **3195725. Katherine Wydville**. He married **1597863. Eleanor Percy**.

1597863. Eleanor Percy, born Abt. 1480.

Child of Edward Stafford and Eleanor Percy is:

- 798931 i. Mary Stafford, born Abt. 1500 in Monmouthshire, Wales; married George Neville, 3rd Baron of Bergavenny.

1782022. John Spencer, born Abt. 1444 in Of Wormleighton, Warwickshire, England; died 1499. He was the son of **3564044. John Spencer, Esquire** and **3564045. FNU Warsted**. He married **1782023. Ann Empson**.

1782023. Ann Empson, born Abt. 1446 in Of Towcester, Northampton, England. She was the daughter of **3564046. Peter Empson** and **3564047. Elizabeth Joseph**.

Child of John Spencer and Ann Empson is:

- 891011 i. Jane Spencer, born 1465 in Hodnel, Warwickshire, England; died 12 Feb 1524/25; married (1) William Cope, I, Sir; married (2) William Saunders Bet. 1462 - 1505.

Generation No. 22

3195722. Hugh Fenne, Sir He married **3195723. Unknown**.
3195723. Unknown

Child of Hugh Fenne and Unknown is:

- 1597861 i. Margaret Fenne, married George Neville Abt. 1466 in Scoulton, Norfolk, England.

3195724. Henry Stafford, born Abt. 1454 in Wales; died 02 Nov 1483 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England of execution. He was the son of **6391448. Humphrey De Stafford** and **6391449. Anne De Neville**. He married **3195725. Katherine Wydville**.

3195725. Katherine Wydville, born Abt. 1457 in Monmonthshire, Wales.

Child of Henry Stafford and Katherine Wydville is:

- 1597862 i. Edward Stafford, born 1478 in Brecknock Castle, Wales, England; died 15 May 1521 in Executed on Tower Hill; married Eleanor Percy.

3564044. John Spencer, Esquire, born Abt. 1418 in Of Hodnell, Warwickshire, England. He was the son of **7128088. Henry Spencer** and **7128089. Isabelle Lincoln**. He married **3564045. FNU Warsted**.

3564045. FNU Warsted, born Abt. 1422 in Of Hodnell, Warwickshire, England.

Child of John Spencer and FNU Warsted is:

- 1782022 i. John Spencer, born Abt. 1444 in Of Wormleighton, Warwickshire, England; died 1499; married Ann Empson.

3564046. Peter Empson, born Abt. 1414 in Towchester, Northamptonshire, England. He married **3564047. Elizabeth Joseph**.

3564047. Elizabeth Joseph, born Abt. 1418 in Towchester, Northamptonshire, England. She was the daughter of **7128094. Thomas Joseph**.

Children of Peter Empson and Elizabeth Joseph are:

- i. Richard Empson, born 1434 in Easton, Northampton, England.

Notes for Richard Empson:

Name: Richard EMPSON

Given Name: Richard

Surname: Empson

Birth: 1434 in Easton,Northampton,Eng

Death: 15 AUG 1510 in London,Eng

Note:

The son of a wealthy merchant. He was educated as a lawyer; he was Speaker of the House of Commons In 1491, and he was a minister to King Henry VII for whom he collected taxes. He was not popular with the people among whom he was known as a "ravenous wolf." When Henry VIII came to the throne, he gained popularity with his subjects by hanging Sir Richard Empson in 1510.

Change Date: 12 SEP 2003 at 10:36:21

Father: Peter EMPSON b: ABT 1414 in Towchester,Northamptonshire,Eng

Mother: Elizabeth JOSEPH b: ABT 1418 in Towchester,Northamptonshire,Eng

Marriage 1: Jane Mrs EMPSON b: 1438 in Towchester,Northamptonshire,Eng

Married: in Writtle,Essex,England

Children

Elizabeth EMPSON b: in Towchester,Northamptonshire,Eng

- 1782023 ii. Ann Empson, born Abt. 1446 in Of Towcester, Northampton, England; married John Spencer.

Generation No. 23

6391448. Humphrey De Stafford, born 1402; died 1460 in Killed at the battle of Northampton. He was the son of **12782896. Edmund De Stafforde** and **12782897. Anne Plantagenet**. He married **6391449. Anne De Neville**.

6391449. Anne De Neville, born 1411 in Westmorland England; died 20 Sep 1480. She was the daughter of **12782898. Ralph De Neville** and **12782899. Joan De Beaufort**.

Child of Humphrey De Stafford and Anne De Neville is:

- 3195724 i. Henry Stafford, born Abt. 1454 in Wales; died 02 Nov 1483 in Salisbury, Wiltshire, England of execution; married Katherine Wydville.

7128088. Henry Spencer, born Abt. 1392 in Of Badby, Northamptonshire, England; died 1476 in Badby, Northamptonshire, England. He married **7128089. Isabelle Lincoln** Abt. 1417 in Of Badby, Northamptonshire, England.

7128089. Isabelle Lincoln, born Abt. 1394.

Child of Henry Spencer and Isabelle Lincoln is:

- 3564044 i. John Spencer, Esquire, born Abt. 1418 in Of Hodnell, Warwickshire, England; married FNU Warsted.

7128094. Thomas Joseph, born Bet. 1395 - 1400.

Child of Thomas Joseph is:

- 3564047 i. Elizabeth Joseph, born Abt. 1418 in Towchester, Northamptonshire, England; married Peter Empson.

Generation No. 24

12782896. Edmund De Stafforde, born Abt. 1377 in Staffordshire, England; died 21 Jul 1403 in Shrewsbury, Shropshire, England. He married **12782897. Anne Plantagenet**.

12782897. Anne Plantagenet, born 1383; died 16 Oct 1428. She was the daughter of **25565794. Thomas Plantagenet** and **25565795. Eleanor De Bohun**.

Child of Edmund De Stafforde and Anne Plantagenet is:

- 6391448 i. Humphrey De Stafford, born 1402; died 1460 in Killed at the battle of Northampton; married Anne De Neville.

12782898. Ralph De Neville, born 1364 in Castle Raby, Raby With Kevers, Durham ,ENG; died 21 Oct 1425 in Castle Raby, Raby With Kevers, Durham, England. He married **12782899. Joan De Beaufort**.

12782899. Joan De Beaufort, born Abt. 1375 in Chateau De Beauf, Meuse-et-Loire, France; died 13 Nov 1440 in Howden, Yorkshire, England. She was the daughter of **25565798. John of Gaunt** and **25565799. Katherine Roet**.

Child of Ralph De Neville and Joan De Beaufort is:

- 6391449 i. Anne De Neville, born 1411 in Westmorland England; died 20 Sep 1480; married Humphrey De Stafford.

Generation No. 25

25565794. Thomas Plantagenet, born Abt. 1355 in Woodstock Palace, Oxfordshire, England; died 08 Sep 1397 in Prince's Inn, Pas De Calais, Calais, France. He was the son of **51131588. III King of England Edward** and **51131589. Philippa of Hainault**. He married **25565795. Eleanor De Bohun**.
25565795. Eleanor De Bohun, born Abt. 1366; died 03 Oct 1399.

Child of Thomas Plantagenet and Eleanor De Bohun is:

- 12782897 i. Anne Plantagenet, born 1383; died 16 Oct 1428; married Edmund De Stafforde.

25565798. John of Gaunt, born 1340 in Ghent; died 1399 in Leicester Castle. He was the son of **51131588. III King of England Edward** and **51131589. Philippa of Hainault**. He married **25565799. Katherine Roet**.
25565799. Katherine Roet, born 1350; died 1403.

Child of John Gaunt and Katherine Roet is:

- 12782899 i. Joan De Beaufort, born Abt. 1375 in Chateau De Beauf, Meuse-et-Loire, France; died 13 Nov 1440 in Howden, Yorkshire, England; married Ralph De Neville.

Generation No. 26

51131588. III King of England Edward, born 13 Nov 1312 in Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England; died 1377 in Sheen Palace. He was the son of **102263176. II King of England Edward** and **102263177. Isabella of France**. He married **51131589. Philippa of Hainault**.

51131589. Philippa of Hainault, born 24 Jun 1311 in Valenciennes, France; died 1369 in Windsor Castle, Windsor, Berkshire, England. She was the daughter of **102263178. III of Hainault William** and **102263179. Jeanne de Countess/Hainault Valois**.

Children of III Edward and Philippa Hainault are:

- 25565798 i. John of Gaunt, born 1340 in Ghent; died 1399 in Leicester Castle; married Katherine Roet.
- 25565794 ii. Thomas Plantagenet, born Abt. 1355 in Woodstock Palace, Oxfordshire, England; died 08 Sep 1397 in Prince's Inn, Pas De Calais, Calais, France; married Eleanor De Bohun.

Generation No. 27

102263176. II King of England Edward, born 25 Apr 1284 in Caernarvon, Castle, Wales; died 21 Sep 1327 in Berkeley Castle, Gloucestershire. He was the son of **204526352. (Longshanks) Edward, I King of England** and **204526353. Leonor of Castile**. He married **102263177. Isabella of France**.

102263177. Isabella of France, born 1292 in Paris, France; died 22 Aug 1358 in Castle Rising, Norfolk, England. She was the daughter of **204526354. IV King of France Philip** and **204526355. Joan of Navarre**.

Notes for Isabella of France:

Isabella of France (c.1295 - August 22, 1358), known as the She-Wolf of France, was the Queen consort of Edward II of England.

Isabella was born in Paris sometime between 1288 and 1296, the daughter of King Philip IV of France and Queen Jeanne of Navarre, and the sister of three French kings. While still an infant, her father had promised her in marriage to Edward II to resolve the conflicts between France and England over the latter's continental possession of Gascony and claims to Anjou, Normandy and Aquitaine. Pope Boniface VIII had urged the marriage as early as 1298 but was delayed by wrangling over the terms of the marriage contract. The English king, Edward I had also attempted to break the engagement several times. Only after he died in 1307 did the wedding go forward.

Her groom, the new King Edward II, looked the part of a Plantagenet king to perfection. He was tall and athletic, and wildly popular at the beginning of his reign. She married Edward at Boulogne-sur-Mer on January 25, 1308. Since he had ascended the throne the previous year, Isabella never was titled Princess of Wales.

At the time of her marriage Isabella was about twelve, described by Geoffrey of Paris as "the beauty of beauties...in the kingdom if not in all Europe." This may not merely have been a chronicler's politeness, as Isabella's father and brother were likewise very handsome men. Despite her youth and beauty, King Edward paid little attention to his bride, bestowing her wedding gifts upon his favorite, Piers Gaveston.

Edward and Isabella produced four children, and she suffered at least one miscarriage. The itineraries of Edward II and Queen Isabella also show that they were together 9 months prior to the births of all four surviving offspring. From Wikipedia.

Child of II Edward and Isabella France is:

- 51131588 i. III King of England Edward, born 13 Nov 1312 in Windsor Castle, Berkshire, England; died 1377 in Sheen Palace; married Philippa of Hainault.

102263178. III of Hainault William, born Abt. 1280 in Avesnes, Pas-De-Calais, France; died 07 Jun 1337 in Valenciennes, France. He married

102263179. Jeanne de Countess/Hainault Valois.

102263179. Jeanne de Countess/Hainault Valois, born Abt. 1291 in Fontainebleau, Seine-et-Marne, France; died Bet. 1342 - 1352 in Fontenelle, Yonne, France.

Child of III William and Jeanne Valois is:

- 51131589 i. Philippa of Hainault, born 24 Jun 1311 in Valenciennes, France; died 1369 in Windsor Castle, Windsor, Berkshire, England; married III King of England Edward.

Generation No. 28

204526352. (Longshanks) Edward, I King of England, born 17 Jun 1239 in Westminster Palace, London, England; died 07 Jul 1307 in Burgh On The Sand, Cumberland, England. He was the son of **409052704. III King of England Henry** and **409052705. Eleanor of Provence**. He married **204526353. Leonor of Castile**.

204526353. Leonor of Castile, born Abt. 1244 in Castile; died 24 Nov 1290 in Herdeby, Near Grantham, Lincolnshire.

Child of (Longshanks) Edward and Leonor Castile is:

- 102263176 i. II King of England Edward, born 25 Apr 1284 in Caernarvon, Castle,

Wales; died 21 Sep 1327 in Berkeley Castle, Gloucestershire; married Isabella of France.

204526354. IV King of France Philip, born 1268 in Fontainebleau, France; died 29 Nov 1314 in Fontainebleau, France. He was the son of **409052708. III King of France Philip** and **409052709. Isabella of Aragon**. He married **204526355. Joan of Navarre**.

204526355. Joan of Navarre, born 1271 in Navarre; died 04 Apr 1305. She was the daughter of **409052710. Henry the Fat, I King of Navarre** and **409052711. Blanche of Artois, Queen of Navarre**.

Child of IV Philip and Joan Navarre is:

102263177 i. Isabella of France, born 1292 in Paris, France; died 22 Aug 1358 in Castle Rising, Norfolk, England; married II King of England Edward.

Generation No. 29

409052704. III King of England Henry, born Bet. 1206 - 1216 in Winchester, Hampshire, England; died 1272 in Westminster, Middlesex, England. He married **409052705. Eleanor of Provence**.

409052705. Eleanor of Provence, born 1217 in Aix-en-Provence, France; died 26 Jun 1291 in England.

Notes for Eleanor of Provence:

Eleanor of Provence (c. 1223 – 26 June 1291) was Queen Consort of King Henry III of England.

Born in Aix-en-Provence, she was the daughter of Ramon Berenguer IV, Count of Provence (1198-1245) and Beatrice of Savoy (1206-1266), the daughter of Tomasso, Count of Savoy and his second wife Marguerite of Geneva. All four of their daughters became queens.

More About Eleanor of Provence:

Burial: Canterbury Cathedral, Kent , England

Child of III Henry and Eleanor Provence is:

204526352 i. (Longshanks) Edward, I King of England, born 17 Jun 1239 in Westminster Palace, London, England; died 07 Jul 1307 in Burgh On The San, Cumberland, England; married Leonor of Castile.

409052708. III King of France Philip, born 01 May 1245 in Poissy, France; died 05 Oct 1285 in buried at St. Denis, France. He was the son of **818105416. IX King of France Louis** and **818105417. Margaret of Provence**. He married **409052709. Isabella of Aragon**.

409052709. Isabella of Aragon, born 1247; died 1271. She was the daughter of **818105418. James the Conqueror, I King of Aragoni** and **818105419. Yolande/Violante of Hungary**.

Child of III Philip and Isabella Aragon is:

204526354 i. **IV King of France Philip**, born 1268 in Fontainebleau, France; died 29 Nov 1314 in Fontainebleau, France; married Joan of Navarre.

409052710. Henry the Fat, I King of Navarre, born 1244; died 1274. He married **409052711. Blanche of Artois, Queen of Navarre**.

409052711. Blanche of Artois, Queen of Navarre, born Abt. 1248; died 02 May 1300. She was the daughter of **818105422. Robert I (The Good) of Artois, Count** and **818105423. Matilda of Brabant**.

Notes for Blanche of Artois, Queen of Navarre:

Blanche d'Artois (c. 1248 – May 2, 1300), was the regent of Navarre from 1274 to 1284, and later became countess of Lancaster by marrying into the English royal family. She was the daughter of count Robert I of Artois and Matilda of Brabant.

Her paternal grandparents were Louis VIII of France and Blanche of Castile. Her maternal grandparents were Henry II, Duke of Brabant and Marie of Hohenstaufen, daughter of Philip of Swabia.

Blanche's first marriage was to Henry I of Navarre (ruled 1270-1274) who died in 1274, her second in 1276 with Edmund Crouchback, 1st Earl of Lancaster (1245-1296), an English prince who was a younger son of Henry III and Eleanor of Provence.

Child of Henry Fat and Blanche Artois is:

204526355 i. **Joan of Navarre**, born 1271 in Navarre; died 04 Apr 1305; married IV King of France Philip.

Generation No. 30

818105416. IX King of France Louis, born 25 Apr 1215 in Poissy, France;

died 25 Aug 1270. He was the son of **1636210832. (The Lion) Louis, VIII King of France** and **1636210833. Blanche of Castile**. He married **818105417. Margaret of Provence**.

818105417. Margaret of Provence

Child of IX Louis and Margaret Provence is:

409052708 i. III King of France Philip, born 01 May 1245 in Poissy, France; died 05 Oct 1285 in buried at St. Denis, France; married Isabella of Aragon.

818105418. James the Conqueror, I King of Aragon, born 02 Feb 1207/08 in Montpellier, Toulouse, France⁸⁶⁴; died 27 Jul 1276 in Monasterio, Cistercio, Aragon, Spain⁸⁶⁴. He was the son of **1636210836. II King of Aragon Peter** and **1636210837. Marie of Montpellier**. He married **818105419. Yolande/Violante of Hungary** 1235.

818105419. Yolande/Violante of Hungary, born 1216; died 1251. She was the daughter of **1636210838. II King of Hungary Andrew** and **1636210839. Yolande de Courtney**.

Child of James Conqueror and Yolande/Violante Hungary is:

409052709 i. Isabella of Aragon, born 1247; died 1271; married III King of France Philip.

818105422. Robert I (The Good) of Artois, Count, born 1216; died 08 Feb 1249/50. He was the son of **1636210832. (The Lion) Louis, VIII King of France** and **1636210833. Blanche of Castile**. He married **818105423. Matilda of Brabant**.

818105423. Matilda of Brabant, born 1224; died 1288. She was the daughter of **1636210846. Henry II, Duke of Brabant** and **1636210847. Marie of Hohenstaufen**.

Child of Robert Artois and Matilda Brabant is:

409052711 i. Blanche of Artois, Queen of Navarre, born Abt. 1248; died 02 May 1300; married Henry the Fat, I King of Navarre.

Generation No. 31

1636210832. (The Lion) Louis, VIII King of France, born 05 Sep 1187 in Paris, France; died 08 Nov 1226. He was the son of **3272421664. II King of France Philip**. He married **1636210833. Blanche of Castile**.

1636210833. Blanche of Castile, born 04 Mar 1187/88 in Palencia; died 26

Nov 1252. She was the daughter of **3272421666. VIII King of Castile Alfonso.**

Children of (The Louis and Blanche Castile are:

818105416 i. IX King of France Louis, born 25 Apr 1215 in Poissy, France; died 25 Aug 1270; married Margaret of Provence.

818105422ii. Robert I (The Good) of Artois, Count, born 1216; died 08 Feb 1249/50; married Matilda of Brabant.

1636210836. II King of Aragon Peter, born 1174 in Aragon Spain; died 12 Sep 1213 in Murat, Allier, France⁸⁶⁴. He was the son of **3272421672. The Chaste Alphonso** and **3272421673. Sanchia Castile**. He married **1636210837. Marie of Montpellier** Jun 1204⁸⁶⁴.

1636210837. Marie of Montpellier, born 1182 in Montpellier, Herault, France⁸⁶⁴; died 21 Apr 1213 in Rome, Italy⁸⁶⁴.

Child of II Peter and Marie Montpellier is:

818105418 i. James the Conqueror, I King of Aragoni, born 02 Feb 1207/08 in Montpelier, Toulouse, France; died 27 Jul 1276 in Monasterio, Cistercio, Aragon, Spain; married Yolande/Violante of Hungary 1235.

1636210838. II King of Hungary Andrew, died 1235. He was the son of **3272421676. III King of Hungry Bela** and **3272421677. Agnes De Chatillon**. He married **1636210839. Yolande de Courtney** 1215.

1636210839. Yolande de Courtney, died 1233. She was the daughter of **3272421678. Pierre de Courtnay, II Emp. of Constantinople**.

Child of II Andrew and Yolande de Courtney is:

818105419 i. Yolande/Violante of Hungary, born 1216; died 1251; married James the Conqueror, I King of Aragoni 1235.

1636210846. HenryII, Duke of Brabant, born 1207; died 1248 in Leuven, Belgium. He married **1636210847. Marie of Hohenstaufen**.

1636210847. Marie of Hohenstaufen, born 1201; died 1235. She was the daughter of **3272421694. Philip of Swabia, King of Germany** and **3272421695. Irene Angelina**.

Notes for HenryII, Duke of Brabant:

Henry II of Brabant (French: Henri II de Brabant, Dutch: Hendrik II van Brabant, 1207 – February 1, 1248 in Leuven) was Duke of Brabant and Lothier after the death of his father Henry I in 1235.

Henry II supported his nephew William II, Count of Holland, when the latter was chosen as German King. William II was the son of Henry's sister Mathilde.

Child of Henry and Marie Hohenstaufen is:

818105423 i. Matilda of Brabant, born 1224; died 1288; married Robert I (The Good) of Artois, Count.

Generation No. 32

3272421664. II King of France Philip, born 21 Aug 1165 in Gonesse; died 14 Jul 1223.

Notes for II King of France Philip:

Portrayal in fiction

Philip is a character in James Goldman's historical play *The Lion in Winter*. The play maintains the historical theory that he and Richard the Lionhearted had previously had a homosexual relationship. In the 1968 film of *The Lion in Winter*, which downplayed the homosexual aspect present in the stage play, Philip was played by Timothy Dalton. Jonathan Rhys Meyers played Philip in a 2003 television version.

Child of II King of France Philip is:

1636210832i. (The Lion) Louis, VIII King of France, born 05 Sep 1187 in Paris, France; died 08 Nov 1226; married Blanche of Castile.

3272421666. VIII King of Castile Alfonso

Child of VIII King of Castile Alfonso is:

1636210833i. Blanche of Castile, born 04 Mar 1187/88 in Palencia; died 26 Nov 1252; married (The Lion) Louis, VIII King of France.

3272421672. The Chaste Alphonso⁸⁶⁴, born 25 Mar 1157 in Huesca, Huesca, Spain⁸⁶⁴; died 25 Apr 1196 in Perpignan, Pyrbenbees-Orientales, France⁸⁶⁴. He married **3272421673. Sanchia Castile**.

3272421673. Sanchia Castile⁸⁶⁴, born 21 Sep 1154 in Castile, Spain⁸⁶⁴;

died 09 Nov 1208 in Monasterio De Jaen, Jaen, Jaen, Spain⁸⁶⁴.

Child of The Alphonso and Sanchia Castile is:

1636210836i. II King of Aragon Peter, born 1174 in Aragon Spain; died 12 Sep 1213 in Murat, Allier, France; married Marie of Montpellier Jun 1204.

3272421676. III King of Hungry Bela, born 1148; died 1196. He was the son of **6544843352. II King of Hungary Geza** and **6544843353. Euphrosyne of Kiev, Lady**. He married **3272421677. Agnes De Chatillon** 1172.

3272421677. Agnes De Chatillon, born Abt. 1154; died 1184. She was the daughter of **6544843354. Raynald of Chatillon** and **6544843355. Constance of Antioch**.

Child of III Bela and Agnes De Chatillon is:

1636210838i. II King of Hungary Andrew, died 1235; married Yolande de Courtney 1215.

3272421678. Pierre de Courtnay, II Emp. of Constantinople

Child of Pierre de Courtnay, II Emp. of Constantinople is:

1636210839i. Yolande de Courtney, died 1233; married II King of Hungary Andrew 1215.

3272421694. Philip of Swabia, King of Germany, born 1177; died 1208. He was the son of **6544843388. Frederick I, Holy Roman Emperor** and **6544843389. Beatrix or Beatrice, I Countess of Burgundy**. He married **3272421695. Irene Angelina** 25 May 1197.

3272421695. Irene Angelina, born Bet. 1177 - 1181; died 1208. She was the daughter of **6544843390. Isaac II Angelos** and **6544843391. Herina**.

Notes for Philip of Swabia, King of Germany:

1138-1254:

The Hohenstaufen (or the Staufer(s)) were a dynasty of Germanic Kings, many of whom were also crowned Holy Roman Emperor and Dukes of Swabia. In 1194 the Hohenstaufen became also Kings of Sicily. The proper name, taken from their castle in Swabia, is Staufen. Therefore the dynasty is sometimes also called Swabian dynasty after the family's origin.

Child of Philip Swabia and Irene Angelina is:

1636210847i. Marie of Hohenstaufen, born 1201; died 1235; married Henry II, Duke of Brabant.

Generation No. 33

6544843352. II King of Hungary Geza, born 1130 in Poland; died 1162. He was the son of **13089686704. II King of Hungary Bela** and **13089686705. (Jelena) Ilona, Serbian Princess**. He married **6544843353. Euphrosyne of Kiev, Lady** 1146.

6544843353. Euphrosyne of Kiev, Lady She was the daughter of **13089686706. Grand Duke of Kiev Mstislav-Harold** and **13089686707. Unknown**.

Notes for II King of Hungary Geza:

Géza II (Hungarian: II. Géza, Croatian, Slovak and Polish: Gejza, Serbian: ?????) was king of Hungary from 1141 until his death on May 13, 1162.

Géza was the son Béla II of Hungary and Serbian Princess Ilona (Jelena) and was born in Poland. He succeeded his father as King of Hungary in 1141, and because he was still a minor, his maternal uncle, Duke of Hungary, Prince Beloš of Rascia served as regent of the Kingdom helped by his sister, Queen Ilona of Hungary. He faced challenges from Boris, the son of King Kálmán's adulterous queen, who disputed his claim to the throne.

As an adult, Géza had a reputation as a well-respected king, whose nobles did not dare to scheme against him. The power and valor of his army was also commented upon, and Géza did not hesitate to involve himself in politics. He supported the Welf party against the Hohenstaufens, and defeated Henry II of Austria in battle in 1146. He also supported his brother-in-law, Iziaslav II of Kiev, militarily, and fought a war against the Byzantine Emperor Manuel I Comnenus from 1149 to 1155. After a failed attempt to achieve power in Rascia, Beloš awarded himself the Banate of Croatia in 1142, which he reigned until 1158.

Child of II Geza and Euphrosyne Kiev is:

3272421676i. **III King of Hungary Bela**, born 1148; died 1196; married Agnes De Chatillon 1172.

6544843354. Raynald of Chatillon, born Abt. 1125; died 04 Jul 1187 in Saladin cut off his head after Battle of Hattin. He married **6544843355. Constance of Antioch**.

6544843355. Constance of Antioch, born 1127; died 1163. She was the daughter of **13089686710. Bohemond II of Antioch**.

Notes for Raynald of Chatillon:

A knight who served in the Second Crusade and remained in the Holy Land after its defeat. He ruled as Prince of Antioch from 1153 to 1160 and through his second marriage became Lord of Oultrejordain. He was a controversial character in his own lifetime and beyond.

Child of Raynald Chatillon and Constance Antioch is:

3272421677i. Agnes De Chatillon, born Abt. 1154; died 1184; married III King of Hungry Bela 1172.

6544843388. Frederick I, Holy Roman Emperor, born Abt. 1123 in Waiblingen, southwest Germany; died Abt. 1190. He was the son of **13089686776. III King of Germany Conrad**. He married **6544843389. Beatrix or Beatrice, I Countess of Burgundy** 09 Jun 1156 in Würzburg..

6544843389. Beatrix or Beatrice, I Countess of Burgundy, died 1184. She was the daughter of **13089686778. Renaud III, Count of Burgundy**.

Notes for Frederick I, Holy Roman Emperor:

Frederick "Barbarossa" (Italian for "redbeard") was a duke of Swabia, a German King, and Holy Roman Emperor. He spent much of his reign engaged in a long struggle with Pope Alexander III, who sought to establish the papacy independently from the empire and excommunicated Frederick.

The emperor attempted to establish the German states as preeminent in Europe and fought in ongoing wars with northern Italy. He drowned on the Third Crusade while trying to cross the Saleph River.

Crowned emperor: June 18, 1155

Children of Frederick and Beatrix Beatrice are:

- i. Agnes of Hohenstaufen, born Aft. 1156; died Oct 1184.
- ii. Beatrice of Hohenstaufen, born 1162; died 1174.
- iii. V Duke of Swabia Frederick, born 1164; died 1170.
- iv. VI Holy Roman Emperor Henry, born Nov 1165; died 1197.
- v. VI Duke of Swabia Frederick, born 1167; died 1191.
- vi. I Count of Burgundy Otto, born 1170; died 1200 in Killed.

- vii. II Duke of Swabia and Rothenburg Conrad, born 1173; died 1196 in Killed.
3272421694viii. Philip of Swabia, King of Germany, born 1177; died 1208; married Irene Angelina 25 May 1197.

6544843390. Isaac II Angelos He married **6544843391. Herina. 6544843391. Herina**

Child of Isaac Angelos and Herina is:

- 3272421695i. Irene Angelina, born Bet. 1177 - 1181; died 1208; married Philip of Swabia, King of Germany 25 May 1197.

Generation No. 34

13089686704. II King of Hungry Bela He married **13089686705. (Jelena) Ilona, Serbian Princess.**

13089686705. (Jelena) Ilona, Serbian Princess

Notes for II King of Hungry Bela:

IN 1172 the Venetian Grand Council restricts the powers of the doges.

Bela II, king of Hungary (1172-96). An imperial in-law (having married the step-sister of Manuel's wife) who after a long residence at the imperial court had been allowed to return home to Hungary to take its throne after having sworn allegiance to Manuel.

Serban resistance is temporarily crushed.

Child of II Bela and (Jelena) Ilona is:

- 6544843352i. II King of Hungary Geza, born 1130 in Poland; died 1162; married Euphrosyne of Kiev, Lady 1146.

13089686706. Grand Duke of Kiev Mstislav-Harold, died 1132. He was the son of **26179373412. Vladimir Monomakh, II Grand Duke of Kiev** and **26179373413. Lady Gytha, Danish Princess.** He married **13089686707. Unknown.**

13089686707. Unknown

Child of Grand Mstislav-Harold and Unknown is:

- 6544843353i. Euphrosyne of Kiev, Lady, married II King of Hungary Geza 1146.

13089686710. Bohemond II of Antioch, born 1108; died 1131.

Child of Bohemond II of Antioch is:

6544843355i. Constance of Antioch, born 1127; died 1163; married Raynald of Chatillon.

13089686776. III King of Germany Conrad, born 1093 in 1st German king of the Hohenstaufen dynasty; died 15 Feb 1151/52. He was the son of **26179373552. I Duke of Swabia Frederick** and **26179373553. Agnes of Germany**.

Child of III King of Germany Conrad is:

6544843388i. FrederickI, Holy Roman Emperor, born Abt. 1123 in Waiblingen, southwest Germany; died Abt. 1190; married Beatrix or Beatrice, I Countess of Burgundy 09 Jun 1156 in Würzburg..

13089686778. RenaudIII, Count of Burgundy, born Abt. 1093; died 1148. He was the son of **26179373556. Stephen I of Mâcon** and **26179373557. Beatrix of Lorraine**.

Child of RenaudIII, Count of Burgundy is:

6544843389i. Beatrix or Beatrice, I Countess of Burgundy, died 1184; married FrederickI, Holy Roman Emperor 09 Jun 1156 in Würzburg..

Generation No. 35

26179373412. Vladimir Monomakh, II Grand Duke of Kiev, born 1053; died 1125. He was the son of **52358746824. I Grand Duke of Kiev Vsevolod**. He married **26179373413. Lady Gytha, Danish Princess**.

26179373413. Lady Gytha, Danish Princess She was the daughter of **52358746826. II King of Denmark Harold**.

Notes for Vladimir Monomakh, II Grand Duke of Kiev:

(Vladimir Monomakh) or Volodymyr II, 1053-1125, grand duke of Kiev (1113-25); son of Vsevolod I, prince of Pereyaslavl and grand duke of Kiev (ruled 1078-93). On his father's death he became prince of Pereyaslavl, but supported his cousin Sviatopolk for grand duke of Kiev in order to avoid warfare

Child of Vladimir Monomakh and Lady Gytha is:

13089686706 i. Grand Duke of Kiev Mstislav-Harold, died 1132; married Unknown.

26179373552. I Duke of Swabia Frederick, born 1050; died 21 Jul 1105. He married **26179373553. Agnes of Germany**.

26179373553. Agnes of Germany, born 1072; died 24 Sep 1143. She was the daughter of **52358747106. IV Holy Roman Emperor Henry** and **52358747107. Bertha**.

Child of I Frederick and Agnes Germany is:

13089686776 i.III King of Germany Conrad, born 1093 in 1st German king of the Hohenstaufen dynasty; died 15 Feb 1151/52.

26179373556. Stephen I of Mâcon He married **26179373557. Beatrix of Lorraine**.

26179373557. Beatrix of Lorraine

Child of Stephen Mâcon and Beatrix Lorraine is:

13089686778 i.RenaudIII, Count of Burgundy, born Abt. 1093; died 1148.

Generation No. 36

52358746824. I Grand Duke of Kiev Vsevolod, born 1030 in Pereyaslavl, Kiev, Ukraine; died 13 Apr 1093. He was the son of **104717493648. (The_Wise) Yaroslav, I of Kiev**.

Child of I Grand Duke of Kiev Vsevolod is:

26179373412 i.Vladimir Monomakh, II Grand Duke of Kiev, born 1053; died 1125; married Lady Gytha, Danish Princess.

52358746826. II King of Denmark Harold, born Abt. 994; died 1018. He was the son of **104717493652. I King of Denmark Sweyn**.

Notes for II King of Denmark Harold:

King of Denmark from 1014 to 1018. He was the eldest son of Sweyn I of Denmark and Gunhilda and was regent while his father was fighting Ethelred the Unready in England. He inherited the Danish throne in 1014 and died in 1018. After his death, he was succeeded by his brother, Canute.

Child of II King of Denmark Harold is:

26179373413 i.Lady Gytha, Danish Princess, married (1) Vladimir Monomakh, II Grand Duke of Kiev; married (2) Earl Godwin.

52358747106. IV Holy Roman Emperor Henry, born 1050; died 1106. He was the son of **104717494212. III Holy Roman Emperor Henry** and **104717494213. Agnes de Poitou, Empress**. He married **52358747107. Bertha. 52358747107. Bertha**, died 27 Dec 1087.

Notes for IV Holy Roman Emperor Henry:

Henry IV (1050 – 1106) was King of Germany from 1056 and Holy Roman Emperor from 1084, until his forced abdication in 1105. He was the third emperor of the Salian dynasty and one of the most powerful and important figures of the eleventh century. His reign was marked by the Investiture Controversy with the Papacy and several civil wars with pretenders to his throne in Italy and Germany.

Children of IV Henry and Bertha are:

- 26179373553 i. Agnes of Germany, born 1072; died 24 Sep 1143; married I Duke of Swabia Frederick.
- ii. V Holy Roman Emperor Henry

Generation No. 37

104717493648. (The_Wise) Yaroslav, I of Kiev, born 980 in Kiev, Kiev, Ukraine; died 20 Feb 1053/54 in Kiev, Kiev, Ukraine.

Child of (The_Wise) Yaroslav, I of Kiev is:

- 52358746824 i. I Grand Duke of Kiev Vsevolod, born 1030 in Pereyaslavl, Kiev, Ukraine; died 13 Apr 1093.

104717493652. I King of Denmark Sweyn, born Abt. 960; died 03 Feb 1013/14.

Notes for I King of Denmark Sweyn:

King of Denmark and England, a leading Viking warrior and the father of Canute the Great (Cnut I). He succeeded his father Harald I "Blåtand" (Bluetooth) as king of Denmark in late 986 or early 987 and controlled most of Norway in 1000. In 1013, shortly before his death, he conquered England, forming a Danish North Sea empire.

Child of I King of Denmark Sweyn is:

- 52358746826 i. II King of Denmark Harold, born Abt. 994; died 1018.

104717494212. III Holy Roman Emperor Henry, born 29 Oct 1017; died 05 Oct 1056. He was the son of **209434988424. II Holy Roman Emperor Conrad** and **209434988425. Gisela of Swabia**. He married **104717494213. Agnes de Poitou, Empress** 21 Nov 1043 in Besançon.

104717494213. Agnes de Poitou, Empress, born 1025; died 1077.

Child of III Henry and Agnes de Poitou is:

52358747106 i.IV Holy Roman Emperor Henry, born 1050; died 1106; married Bertha.

Generation No. 38

209434988424. II Holy Roman Emperor Conrad, born Abt. 990; died 04 Jun 1039. He was the son of **418869976848. Henry of Speyer, Count** and **418869976849. Adelheid of Alsace**. He married **209434988425. Gisela of Swabia**.

209434988425. Gisela of Swabia

Notes for II Holy Roman Emperor Conrad:

Conrad II (c. 990 – June 4, 1039) was the son of Count Henry of Speyer and Adelheid of Alsace. He was elected king in 1024 and crowned emperor of the Holy Roman Empire on March 26, 1027, the first emperor of the Salian Dynasty.

Child of II Conrad and Gisela Swabia is:

104717494212 i.III Holy Roman Emperor Henry, born 29 Oct 1017; died 05 Oct 1056; married Agnes de Poitou, Empress 21 Nov 1043 in Besançon.

Generation No. 39

418869976848. Henry of Speyer, Count, born Bet. 965 - 970; died Bet. 989 - 1000. He was the son of **837739953696. Otto of Worms, Duke of Carinthia**. He married **418869976849. Adelheid of Alsace**.

418869976849. Adelheid of Alsace, died 1046.

Child of Henry Speyer and Adelheid Alsace is:

209434988424 i.II Holy Roman Emperor Conrad, born Abt. 990; died 04 Jun 1039; married Gisela of Swabia.

Generation No. 40

837739953696. Otto of Worms, Duke of Carinthia, died 04 Nov 1004. He was the son of **1675479907392. Conrad the Red, Duke of Lotharingia**.

Child of Otto of Worms, Duke of Carinthia is:

418869976848 i.Henry of Speyer, Count, born Bet. 965 - 970; died Bet. 989 - 1000; married Adelheid of Alsace.

Generation No. 41

1675479907392. Conrad the Red, Duke of Lotharingia, died 10 Aug 955.

Child of Conrad the Red, Duke of Lotharingia is:

837739953696 i.Otto of Worms, Duke of Carinthia, died 04 Nov 1004.

Endnotes

1. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1930 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930.T626, 2,667 rolls. Clifton Heights, Delaware, Pennsylvania, ED 43, roll 2030, page , image 359.0.
2. Broderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 2, Ed. 5, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Feb 15, 1998, Internal Ref. #1.112.5.27995.98
3. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.
4. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007, Online publication - Ancestry.com. Social Security Death Index [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.Original data - Social Security Administration. Social Security Death Index, Master File. Social Security Administration.
5. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1930 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930.T626, 2,667 rolls. Clifton Heights, Delaware, Pennsylvania, ED 43, roll 2030, page , image 359.0.
6. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.
7. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007, Online publication - Ancestry.com. Social Security Death Index [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.Original data - Social Security Administration. Social Security Death Index, Master File. Social Security Administration.
8. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.
9. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007, Online publication - Ancestry.com. Social Security Death Index [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.Original data - Social Security Administration. Social Security Death Index, Master File. Social Security Administration.
10. Broderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 5, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Jan 19, 1998, Internal Ref. #1.111.5.45349.3
11. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002.
12. 1994 Phone and Address Directory.
13. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1930 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930.T626, 2,667 rolls. Clifton Heights, Delaware, Pennsylvania, ED 43, roll 2030, page , image 359.0.

14. National Archives and Records Administration, U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Online publication - National Archives and Records Administration. U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.Original data - Electronic Army Serial Number Merged File, 1938-1946 [Archival Database]; World War II Army Enlistment Records; Records of the National Archives and Records Administration, Record Group 64; National Archives at College Park, College Park, MD.
15. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007, Online publication - Ancestry.com. Social Security Death Index [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.Original data - Social Security Administration. Social Security Death Index, Master File. Social Security Administration.
16. National Archives and Records Administration, U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Online publication - National Archives and Records Administration. U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.Original data - Electronic Army Serial Number Merged File, 1938-1946 [Archival Database]; World War II Army Enlistment Records; Records of the National Archives and Records Administration, Record Group 64; National Archives at College Park, College Park, MD.
17. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1930 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930.T626, 2,667 rolls. Clifton Heights, Delaware, Pennsylvania, ED 43, roll 2030, page , image 359.0.
18. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007, Online publication - Ancestry.com. Social Security Death Index [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.Original data - Social Security Administration. Social Security Death Index, Master File. Social Security Administration.
19. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1930 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930.T626, 2,667 rolls. Clifton Heights, Delaware, Pennsylvania, ED 43, roll 2030, page , image 359.0.
20. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007, Online publication - Ancestry.com. Social Security Death Index [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.Original data - Social Security Administration. Social Security Death Index, Master File. Social Security Administration.
21. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1930 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930.T626, 2,667 rolls. Clifton Heights, Delaware, Pennsylvania, ED 43, roll 2030, page , image 359.0.
22. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007, Online publication - Ancestry.com. Social Security Death Index [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.Original data - Social Security Administration. Social Security Death Index, Master File. Social Security Administration.
23. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1930 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930.T626, 2,667 rolls. Clifton Heights, Delaware, Pennsylvania, ED 43, roll 2030, page , image 359.0.
24. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007, Online publication - Ancestry.com. Social Security Death Index [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.Original data - Social Security Administration. Social Security Death Index, Master File. Social Security Administration.
25. Ancestry.com, U.S. Public Records Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007, Online publication - Ancestry.com. U.S. Public Records Index [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.Original data - Compiled from various U.S. public records.
26. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1930 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930.T626, 2,667 rolls. Clifton Heights, Delaware, Pennsylvania, ED 43, roll 2030, page , image 359.0.
27. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007, Online publication - Ancestry.com. Social Security Death Index [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.Original data - Social Security Administration. Social Security Death Index, Master File. Social Security Administration.
28. Ancestry.com, U.S. Public Records Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007, Online publication -

- Ancestry.com. U.S. Public Records Index [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.Original data - Compiled from various U.S. public records.
29. Broderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 5, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Jan 19, 1998, Internal Ref. #1.111.5.45349.31
 30. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.
 31. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002.
 32. Broderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 5, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Jan 19, 1998, Internal Ref. #1.111.5.45349.33
 33. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.
 34. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002.
 35. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.
 36. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918.
 37. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.
 38. Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1920 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: NARA. Note: Enumeration Districts 819-839 on roll 323 (Chicago City.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Fourteenth Census of the United States, 1920. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1920.T625, 2,076 rolls. Rome Ward 5, Floyd, Georgia, ED , roll , page , image 989.
 39. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.
 40. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002.
 41. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.
 42. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002.
 43. OneWorldTreeSM.
 44. Broderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 5, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Feb 8, 1998, Internal Ref. #1.111.5.10177.98
 45. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002.
 46. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
 47. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003.
 48. OneWorldTreeSM.
 49. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1900 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2004.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900.T623, 1854 rolls. Robertson, Tennessee, ED 58, roll T623 1594, page 7A.
 50. OneWorldTreeSM.
 51. OneWorldTreeSM, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
 52. Bush, Marisa, ed., Robertson County, Tennessee Census, 1920, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 1999, Bush, Marisa, ed. 1920 Robertson County, Tennessee Census. [database online] Orem, UT: Ancestry, Inc., 1999. Taken from: United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Federal Census of Tennessee, 1920. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1920.
 53. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1900 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2004.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900.T623, 1854 rolls. Robertson, Tennessee, ED 58, roll T623 1594, page 7A.
 54. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.
 55. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003.
 56. Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1920 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: NARA. Note: Enumeration Districts 819-839 on roll 323 (Chicago City.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Fourteenth Census of the United States, 1920. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1920.T625, 2,076 rolls. Springfield, Robertson, Tennessee, ED , roll , page , image 437.
 57. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
 58. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.
 59. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
 60. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1930 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Census of the United States,

1930. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930.T626, 2,667 rolls. Benson, Chilton, Alabama, ED 4, roll 7, page , image 67.0.
61. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1930 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930.T626, 2,667 rolls. Birmingham, Jefferson, Alabama, ED 90, roll 29, page , image 273.0.
62. Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1910 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: NARA.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Thirteenth Census of the United States, 1910. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1910.T624, 1,178 rolls. MacEdonia, Chilton, Alabama, ED , roll T624_6, part , page .
63. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007, Online publication - Ancestry.com. Social Security Death Index [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006.Original data - Social Security Administration. Social Security Death Index, Master File. Social Security Administration.
64. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1930 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930.T626, 2,667 rolls. Clanton, Chilton, Alabama, ED 7, roll 7, page , image 160.0.
65. Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
66. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
67. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1900 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900.T623, 1854 rolls. Coosa, Alabama, ED 23, roll T623 11, page 6A.
68. OneWorldTreeSM.
69. Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
70. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.
71. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.
72. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1930 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930.T626, 2,667 rolls. Minneapolis, Hennepin, Minnesota, ED 159, roll 1095, page , image 13.0.
73. Ancestry.com, Social Security Death Index, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2007.
74. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004, Ancestry.com. 1860 United States Federal Census [database online]. Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2004. Original data: United States. 1860 United States Federal Census. M653, 1438 rolls. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington D.C. Tunnel Hill, Whitfield, Georgia, post office Tunnel Hill, roll M653_141, page 544, image 33.
75. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
76. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004, Ancestry.com. 1900 U.S. Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2004. Original data: United States. 1900 United States Federal Census. T623, 1854 rolls. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington D.C. Greene, Tennessee, ED 38, roll T623 1573, page 13B.
77. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004, Ancestry.com. 1900 U.S. Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2004. Original data: United States. 1900 United States Federal Census. T623, 1854 rolls. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington D.C. Greene, Tennessee, ED 38, roll T623 1573, page 9B.
78. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1900 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900.T623, 1854 rolls. Greene, Tennessee, ED 38, roll T623 1573, page 9B.
79. Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
80. Broderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 5, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Feb 8, 1998, Internal Ref. #1.111.5.134066.12
81. Broderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 5, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Feb 8, 1998, Internal Ref. #1.111.5.30718.160
82. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
83. Broderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 5, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Feb 8, 1998, Internal

Ref. #1.111.5.21291.109

84. Broderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 5, Social Security Death Index: U.S., Date of Import: Feb 10, 1998, Internal Ref. #1.111.5.21290.96
85. Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Ancestry.com. 1920 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2005. Indexed by Ancestry.com from microfilmed schedules of the 1920 U.S. Federal Decennial Census. Data imaged from National Archives and Records Administration. 1920 Federal Population Census. T625, 2,076 rolls. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington D.C. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: <http://www.archives.gov/publications/microfilm-catalogs/census/1920/part-07.html>>NARA. Note: Enumeration Districts 819-839 on roll 323 (Chicago City, Cook County, Illinois) are missing, even though the NARA catalog lists them as being there. The Family History Library catalog also lists them as missing. Greeneville, Greene, Tennessee, ED , roll , page , image 827.
86. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003.
87. OneWorldTreeSM.
88. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
89. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
90. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003.
91. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003, Ancestry.com. 1870 United States Federal Census. [database on-line] Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2003-. Indexed by Ancestry.com from microfilmed schedules of the 1870 U.S. Federal Decennial Census. 1870 United States Federal Census. [database online] Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2003. Original data: Data imaged from National Archives and Records Administration. 1870 Federal Population Census. M593, 1,761 rolls; part of Minnesota T132, 13 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration. Nashville Ward 10, Davidson, Tennessee, post office Nashville, roll 1523, page 493, image 628.
92. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, 1880 U.S. Census Index provided by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints © Copyright 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. All use is subject to the limited use license and other terms and conditions applicable to this site. Nashville, Davidson, Tennessee, ED 61, roll T9_1250, page 447.1000, image .
93. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003.
94. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003, Ancestry.com. 1870 United States Federal Census. [database on-line] Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2003-. Indexed by Ancestry.com from microfilmed schedules of the 1870 U.S. Federal Decennial Census. 1870 United States Federal Census. [database online] Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2003. Original data: Data imaged from National Archives and Records Administration. 1870 Federal Population Census. M593, 1,761 rolls; part of Minnesota T132, 13 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration. Nashville Ward 10, Davidson, Tennessee, post office Nashville, roll 1523, page 493, image 628.
95. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
96. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
97. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
98. Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006.
99. Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006, Ancestry.com. 1910 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2004. Indexed by ProQuest from microfilmed schedules of the 1910 U.S. Federal Decennial Census. Data imaged from National Archives and Records Administration. 1910 Federal Population Census. T624, 1,784 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration. 20-Wd Nashville, Davidson, Tennessee, ED 71, roll 1496, part 2, page 27B.
100. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
101. Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1910 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: <http://www.archives.gov/publications/microfilm-catalogs/census/1910/>>NARA. Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Thirteenth Census of the United States, 1910. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1910. T624, 1,178 rolls. Civil District 5, Robertson, Tennessee, ED , roll T624_1516, part , page .
102. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Online publication - Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1880 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005. 1880 U.S. Census Index provided by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints © Copyright 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. All use is subject to the limited use license and other terms and conditions applicable to this site. Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Tenth Census of the United States, 1880. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1880. T9, 1,454 rolls. District 16, Robertson, Tennessee, ED 188, roll T9_1277, page 189.3000, image .
103. OneWorldTreeSM.
104. Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006.

105. Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1910 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: NARA.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Thirteenth Census of the United States, 1910. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1910.T624, 1,178 rolls. Civil District 6, Robertson, Tennessee, ED , roll T624_1516, part , page .
106. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004, Ancestry.com. 1860 United States Federal Census [database online]. Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2004. Original data: United States. 1860 United States Federal Census. M653, 1438 rolls. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington D.C. Western Division, Robertson, Tennessee, post office Coopertown, roll M653_1270, page 449, image 397.
107. Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006.
108. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Online publication - Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1880 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2005. 1880 U.S. Census Index provided by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints © Copyright 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. All use is subject to the limited use license and other terms and conditions applicable to this site.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Tenth Census of the United States, 1880. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1880.T9, 1,454 rolls. District 14, Cheatham, Tennessee, ED 29, roll T9_1247, page 32.1000, image .
109. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
110. Edmund West, comp., Family Data Collection - Individual Records, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000, Online publication - Edmund West, comp.. Family Data Collection - Individual Records [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000.
111. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
112. Edmund West, comp., Family Data Collection - Individual Records, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000, Online publication - Edmund West, comp.. Family Data Collection - Individual Records [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000.
113. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
114. Edmund West, comp., Family Data Collection - Individual Records, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000, Online publication - Edmund West, comp.. Family Data Collection - Individual Records [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000.
115. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
116. Edmund West, comp., Family Data Collection - Individual Records, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000, Online publication - Edmund West, comp.. Family Data Collection - Individual Records [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000.
117. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
118. Edmund West, comp., Family Data Collection - Individual Records, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000, Online publication - Edmund West, comp.. Family Data Collection - Individual Records [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000.
119. OneWorldTreeSM.
120. Edmund West, comp., Family Data Collection - Individual Records, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000, Online publication - Edmund West, comp.. Family Data Collection - Individual Records [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000.
121. OneWorldTreeSM.
122. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
123. Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1920 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: NARA. Note: Enumeration Districts 819-839 on roll 323 (Chicago City).Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Fourteenth Census of the United States, 1920. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1920.T625, 2,076 rolls. Clanton, Chilton, Alabama, ED , roll , page , image 653.
124. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1930 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930.T626, 2,667 rolls. Clanton, Chilton, Alabama, ED 5, roll 7, page , image 75.0.
125. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

126. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.
127. OneWorldTreeSM.
128. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
129. Edmund West, comp., Family Data Collection - Individual Records, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000, Online publication - Edmund West, comp.. Family Data Collection - Individual Records [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000.
130. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
131. Ancestry.com, 1930 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1930 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2002.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1930.T626, 2,667 rolls. Clanton, Chilton, Alabama, ED 5, roll 7, page , image 75.0.
132. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
133. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.
134. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003.
135. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
136. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.
137. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
138. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.
139. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
140. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.
141. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
142. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.
143. OneWorldTreeSM.
144. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
145. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003.
146. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
147. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.
148. Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006.
149. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1860 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Eighth Census of the United States, 1860. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1860.M653, 1,438 rolls. Tunnel Hill, Whitfield, Georgia, post office Tunnel Hill, roll M653_141, page 544, image 33.
150. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
151. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
152. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
153. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
154. Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Ancestry.com. 1920 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2005. Indexed by Ancestry.com from microfilmed schedules of the 1920 U.S. Federal Decennial Census. Data imaged from National Archives and Records Administration.1920 Federal Population Census. T625, 2,076 rolls. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington D.C.For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: NARA.Note: Enumeration Districts 819-839 on roll 323 (Chicago City, Cook County, Illinois) are missing, even though the NARA catalog lists them as being there. The Family History Library catalog also lists them as missing. Dunlap, St Clair, Alabama, ED , roll , page , image 423.
155. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004, Ancestry.com. 1900 U.S. Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2004. Original data: United States. 1900 United States Federal Census. T623, 1854 rolls. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington D.C. Washington, Tennessee, ED 149, roll T623 1604, page 22A.
156. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, 1880 U.S. Census Index provided by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints© Copyright 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.All use is subject to the limited use license and other terms and conditions applicable to this site. District 11, Greene, Tennessee, ED 51, roll T9_1258, page 154.2000, image .
157. Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006,

Ancestry.com. 1910 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2004. Indexed by ProQuest from microfilmed schedules of the 1910 U.S. Federal Decennial Census. Data imaged from National Archives and Records Administration. 1910 Federal Population Census. T624, 1,784 rolls. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration. 1-Wd Greeneville, Greene, Tennessee, ED 78, roll 1501, part 2, page 78B.

158. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

159. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, 1880 U.S. Census Index provided by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints© Copyright 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.All use is subject to the limited use license and other terms and conditions applicable to this site. Whitesburg, Hamblen, Tennessee, ED 74, roll T9_1258, page 416.2000, image .

160. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

161. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, 1880 U.S. Census Index provided by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints© Copyright 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.All use is subject to the limited use license and other terms and conditions applicable to this site. District 11, Greene, Tennessee, ED 51, roll T9_1258, page 154.2000, image .

162. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

163. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, 1880 U.S. Census Index provided by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints© Copyright 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved.All use is subject to the limited use license and other terms and conditions applicable to this site. District 11, Greene, Tennessee, ED 51, roll T9_1258, page 154.2000, image .

164. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

165. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004, Ancestry.com. 1860 United States Federal Census [database online]. Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2004. Original data: United States. 1860 United States Federal Census. M653, 1438 rolls. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington D.C. Not Stated, Jefferson, Tennessee, post office , roll M653_1258, page 374, image 366.

166. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

167. Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Ancestry.com. 1920 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2005. Indexed by Ancestry.com from microfilmed schedules of the 1920 U.S. Federal Decennial Census. Data imaged from National Archives and Records Administration.1920 Federal Population Census. T625, 2,076 rolls. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington D.C.For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: NARA.Note: Enumeration Districts 819-839 on roll 323 (Chicago City, Cook County, Illinois) are missing, even though the NARA catalog lists them as being there. The Family History Library catalog also lists them as missing. Witts Foundry, Hamblen, Tennessee, ED , roll , page , image 276.

168. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

169. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003, Ancestry.com. 1870 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2003. Indexed by Ancestry.com from microfilmed schedules of the 1870 U.S. Federal Decennial Census. Original data: Data imaged from National Archives and Records Administration. Ninth Census of the United States, 1870. M593, 1,761 rolls. Minnesota Census Schedules for 1870. T132, 13 rolls. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington D.C. District 16, Jefferson, Tennessee, post office Witts Foundry, roll 1540, page 544, image 501.

170. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

171. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.

172. OneWorldTreeSM.

173. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003.

174. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Online publication - Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1880 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005. 1880 U.S. Census Index provided by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints © Copyright 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. All use is subject to the limited use license and other terms and conditions applicable to this site.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Tenth Census of the United States, 1880. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1880.T9, 1,454 rolls. District 12, Greene, Tennessee, ED 50, roll T9_1258, page 132.3000, image .

175. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004, Ancestry.com. 1900 U.S. Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2004. Original data: United States. 1900 United States Federal Census. T623, 1854 rolls. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington D.C. Greene, Tennessee, ED 40, roll T623 1573, page 2A.

176. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1900 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900.T623, 1854 rolls. Greene, Tennessee, ED 40, roll T623 1573, page 2A.

177. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004, Ancestry.com. 1900 U.S. Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2004. Original data: United States. 1900 United States Federal Census. T623, 1854 rolls. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington

D.C. Greene, Tennessee, ED 40, roll T623 1573, page 2A.

178. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1900 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004. Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900.T623, 1854 rolls. Greene, Tennessee, ED 40, roll T623 1573, page 2A.

179. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Online publication - Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1880 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005. 1880 U.S. Census Index provided by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints © Copyright 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. All use is subject to the limited use license and other terms and conditions applicable to this site. Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Tenth Census of the United States, 1880. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1880.T9, 1,454 rolls. District 12, Greene, Tennessee, ED 50, roll T9_1258, page 132.3000, image .

180. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

181. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

182. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

183. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

184. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

185. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

186. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

187. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

188. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

189. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

190. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

191. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

192. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

193. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

194. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

195. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

196. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

197. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

198. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

199. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

200. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

201. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

202. Ancestry.com, 1910 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1910 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2006. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: NARA. Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Thirteenth Census of the United States, 1910. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1910.T624, 1,178 rolls. Justice Precinct 2, Fannin, Texas, ED , roll T624_1548, part , page .

203. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

204. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

205. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

206. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

207. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

208. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

209. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

210. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

211. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
212. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
213. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
214. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
215. OneWorldTreeSM.
216. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.
217. OneWorldTreeSM.
218. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
219. OneWorldTreeSM.
220. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
221. OneWorldTreeSM, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
222. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1850 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2005.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Seventh Census of the United States, 1850. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1850.M432, 1,009 rolls. District 10, Robertson, Tennessee, roll M432_894, page 87, image 168.
223. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1900 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2004.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900.T623, 1854 rolls. Montgomery, Tennessee, ED 33, roll T623 1590, page 10A.
224. OneWorldTreeSM.
225. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
226. Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.
227. OneWorldTreeSM.
228. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
229. OneWorldTreeSM.
230. OneWorldTreeSM, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
231. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
232. OneWorldTreeSM.
233. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
234. OneWorldTreeSM.
235. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.
236. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
237. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003.
238. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
239. OneWorldTreeSM.
240. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
241. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
242. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.
243. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
244. OneWorldTreeSM.
245. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
246. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.
247. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
248. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.
249. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
250. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
251. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1870 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003.Original data - 1870.United States. Ninth Census of the United States, 1870. Washington, D.C. National Archives and Records Administration. M593, RG29, 1,761 rolls. Minnesota. Minnesota Census Schedules for 1870. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration. T132, RG29, 13 rolls. Vincent, Coosa, Alabama, post office , roll 11, page 357, image 145.
252. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
253. Edmund West, comp., Family Data Collection - Individual Records, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000, Online publication - Edmund West, comp.. Family Data Collection - Individual Records [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000.

254. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
255. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1870 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003.Original data - 1870.United States. Ninth Census of the United States, 1870. Washington, D.C. National Archives and Records Administration. M593, RG29, 1,761 rolls. Minnesota. Minnesota Census Schedules for 1870. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration. T132, RG29, 13 rolls. Township 17 Range 4, Jefferson, Alabama, post office Elyton, roll 21, page 362, image 208.
256. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
257. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
258. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
259. OneWorldTreeSM.
260. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
261. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1870 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003.Original data - 1870.United States. Ninth Census of the United States, 1870. Washington, D.C. National Archives and Records Administration. M593, RG29, 1,761 rolls. Minnesota. Minnesota Census Schedules for 1870. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration. T132, RG29, 13 rolls. Travellers Rest, Coosa, Alabama, post office , roll 11, page 439, image 308.
262. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
263. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.
264. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
265. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
266. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
267. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
268. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
269. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
270. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
271. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
272. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
273. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
274. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
275. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
276. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
277. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
278. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
279. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
280. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
281. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
282. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
283. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
284. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
285. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
286. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
287. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
288. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
289. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
290. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
291. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication -

- Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
292. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
293. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
294. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
295. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
296. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
297. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
298. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
299. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
300. Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Ancestry.com. 1920 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2005. Indexed by Ancestry.com from microfilmed schedules of the 1920 U.S. Federal Decennial Census. Data imaged from National Archives and Records Administration. 1920 Federal Population Census. T625, 2,076 rolls. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington D.C. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: NARA. Note: Enumeration Districts 819-839 on roll 323 (Chicago City, Cook County, Illinois) are missing, even though the NARA catalog lists them as being there. The Family History Library catalog also lists them as missing. Dunlap, St Clair, Alabama, ED , roll , page , image 423.
301. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
302. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
303. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
304. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
305. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
306. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
307. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
308. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
309. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
310. Edmund West, comp., Family Data Collection - Births, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2001.
311. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
312. Edmund West, comp., Family Data Collection - Births, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2001.
313. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004, Ancestry.com. 1860 United States Federal Census [database online]. Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2004. Original data: United States. 1860 United States Federal Census. M653, 1438 rolls. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington D.C. District 12, Greene, Tennessee, post office Greeneville, roll M653_1252, page 306, image 218.
314. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
315. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004, Ancestry.com. 1860 United States Federal Census [database online]. Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2004. Original data: United States. 1860 United States Federal Census. M653, 1438 rolls. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington D.C. District 12, Greene, Tennessee, post office Greeneville, roll M653_1252, page 306, image 218.
316. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
317. Edmund West, comp., Family Data Collection - Births, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2001, Edmund West, comp. Family Data Collection - Births [database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2001.
318. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
319. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
320. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
321. Edmund West, comp., Family Data Collection - Births, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2001, Online publication - Edmund West, comp.. Family Data Collection - Births [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2001.
322. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
323. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
324. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
325. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
326. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
327. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

328. Edmund West, comp., Family Data Collection - Births, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2001, Online publication - Edmund West, comp.. Family Data Collection - Births [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2001.
329. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
330. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003, Ancestry.com. 1870 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2003. Indexed by Ancestry.com from microfilmed schedules of the 1870 U.S. Federal Decennial Census. Original data: Data imaged from National Archives and Records Administration. Ninth Census of the United States, 1870. M593, 1,761 rolls. Minnesota Census Schedules for 1870. T132, 13 rolls. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington D.C. District 12, Greene, Tennessee, post office Greeneville, roll 1531, page 303, image 274.
331. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
332. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
333. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
334. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003, Ancestry.com. 1870 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2003. Indexed by Ancestry.com from microfilmed schedules of the 1870 U.S. Federal Decennial Census. Original data: Data imaged from National Archives and Records Administration. Ninth Census of the United States, 1870. M593, 1,761 rolls. Minnesota Census Schedules for 1870. T132, 13 rolls. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington D.C. District 12, Greene, Tennessee, post office Greeneville, roll 1531, page 303, image 274.
335. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
336. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
337. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
338. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
339. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
340. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
341. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
342. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
343. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
344. OneWorldTreeSM.
345. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
346. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
347. OneWorldTreeSM.
348. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
349. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
350. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
351. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
352. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
353. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
354. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
355. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
356. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
357. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
358. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
359. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
360. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
361. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
362. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
363. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
364. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
365. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication -

Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

366. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

367. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.

368. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.

369. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Ancestry.com. 1850 United States Federal Census [database online]. Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2005. Original data: United States. 1850 United States Federal Census. M432, 1009 rolls. National Archives and Records Administration, Washington D.C. Division 9, Greene, Tennessee, roll M432_880, page 198, image 398.

370. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1850 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2005.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Seventh Census of the United States, 1850. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1850.M432, 1,009 rolls. Division 9, Greene, Tennessee, roll M432_880, page 198, image 398.

371. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.

372. Ancestry.com, 1900 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1900 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1900.T623, 1854 rolls. Greene, Tennessee, ED 38, roll T623 1573, page 2B.

373. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1850 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Seventh Census of the United States, 1850. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1850.M432, 1,009 rolls. Division 9, Greene, Tennessee, roll M432_880, page 160, image 321.

374. Ancestry.com, 1920 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1920 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005. For details on the contents of the film numbers, visit the following NARA web page: NARA. Note: Enumeration Districts 819-839 on roll 323 (Chicago City).Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Fourteenth Census of the United States, 1920. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1920.T625, 2,076 rolls. Civil District 13, Greene, Tennessee, ED , roll , page , image 977.

375. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.

376. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1850 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Seventh Census of the United States, 1850. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1850.M432, 1,009 rolls. District 13, Robertson, Tennessee, roll M432_894, page 113, image 220.

377. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1850 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2005.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Seventh Census of the United States, 1850. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1850.M432, 1,009 rolls. District 13, Robertson, Tennessee, roll M432_894, page 113, image 220.

378. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.

379. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Online publication - Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. 1880 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005. 1880 U.S. Census Index provided by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints © Copyright 1999 Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. All use is subject to the limited use license and other terms and conditions applicable to this site.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Tenth Census of the United States, 1880. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1880.T9, 1,454 rolls. District 16, Robertson, Tennessee, ED 188, roll T9_1277, page 192.3000, image .

380. OneWorldTreeSM.

381. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.

382. OneWorldTreeSM.

383. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

384. OneWorldTreeSM.

385. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

386. OneWorldTreeSM.

387. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

388. OneWorldTreeSM.

389. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
390. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
391. Ancestry.com and The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1880 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
392. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
393. Edmund West, comp., Family Data Collection - Individual Records, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000, Online publication - Edmund West, comp.. Family Data Collection - Individual Records [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000.
394. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
395. Edmund West, comp., Family Data Collection - Individual Records, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000, Online publication - Edmund West, comp.. Family Data Collection - Individual Records [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000.
396. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
397. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1850 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005. Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Seventh Census of the United States, 1850. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1850.M432, 1,009 rolls. District 21, Jackson, Alabama, roll M432_7, page 141, image 283.
398. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
399. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1850 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005. Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Seventh Census of the United States, 1850. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1850.M432, 1,009 rolls. District 21, Jackson, Alabama, roll M432_7, page 141, image 283.
400. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
401. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.
402. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
403. OneWorldTreeSM.
404. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
405. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
406. OneWorldTreeSM.
407. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
408. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
409. OneWorldTreeSM.
410. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
411. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
412. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
413. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
414. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
415. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
416. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
417. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
418. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
419. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
420. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
421. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.
422. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
423. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.

Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

467. OneWorldTreeSM.

468. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

469. OneWorldTreeSM.

470. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

471. OneWorldTreeSM.

472. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

473. OneWorldTreeSM.

474. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

475. OneWorldTreeSM.

476. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

477. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

478. OneWorldTreeSM.

479. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

480. OneWorldTreeSM.

481. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

482. OneWorldTreeSM.

483. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

484. OneWorldTreeSM.

485. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

486. OneWorldTreeSM.

487. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

488. OneWorldTreeSM.

489. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

490. OneWorldTreeSM.

491. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

492. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

493. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

494. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

495. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

496. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

497. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

498. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

499. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

500. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

501. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

502. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

503. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

504. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

505. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

506. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

507. OneWorldTreeSM.

508. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.

509. OneWorldTreeSM.

510. Ancestry.com, 1830 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.

511. Ancestry.com, 1860 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1860 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Eighth Census of the United States, 1860. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1860.M653, 1,438 rolls. Western Division, Robertson, Tennessee, post office Springfield, roll M653_1270, page 438, image 375.

512. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1850 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Seventh Census of the United States, 1850. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1850.M432, 1,009 rolls. District 13, Robertson,

Tennessee, roll M432_894, page 125, image 244.

513. Ancestry.com, 1840 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1840 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2004.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Sixth Census of the United States, 1840. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1840.M704, 580 rolls. , Robertson, Tennessee, roll 533, page 179.

514. Ancestry.com, 1850 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1850 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2005.Original data - United States of America, Bureau of the Census. Seventh Census of the United States, 1850. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration, 1850.M432, 1,009 rolls. District 13, Robertson, Tennessee, roll M432_894, page 125, image 244.

515. Ancestry.com, 1870 United States Federal Census, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003, Online publication - Ancestry.com. 1870 United States Federal Census [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2003.Original data - 1870.United States. Ninth Census of the United States, 1870. Washington, D.C. National Archives and Records Administration. M593, RG29, 1,761 rolls. Minnesota. Minnesota Census Schedules for 1870. Washington, D.C.: National Archives and Records Administration. T132, RG29, 13 rolls. District 16, Robertson, Tennessee, post office Barren Plains, roll 1556, page 207, image 415.

516. OneWorldTreeSM, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

517. OneWorldTreeSM.

518. OneWorldTreeSM, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

519. OneWorldTreeSM.

520. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.

521. Edmund West, comp., Family Data Collection - Individual Records, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000, Online publication - Edmund West, comp.. Family Data Collection - Individual Records [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000.

522. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

523. OneWorldTreeSM.

524. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.

525. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.

526. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

527. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.

528. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

529. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.

530. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

531. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.

532. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

533. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.

534. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

535. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.

536. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

537. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.

538. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

539. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.

540. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.

541. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: MyFamily.com, Inc.

542. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication -

835. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
836. OneWorldTreeSM.
837. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
838. OneWorldTreeSM.
839. Edmund West, comp., Family Data Collection - Individual Records, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000, Online publication - Edmund West, comp.. Family Data Collection - Individual Records [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000.
840. OneWorldTreeSM.
841. Edmund West, comp., Family Data Collection - Individual Records, Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000, Online publication - Edmund West, comp.. Family Data Collection - Individual Records [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., 2000.
842. OneWorldTreeSM.
843. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
844. OneWorldTreeSM.
845. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
846. OneWorldTreeSM.
847. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.
848. OneWorldTreeSM.
849. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
850. OneWorldTreeSM.
851. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
852. OneWorldTreeSM.
853. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
854. OneWorldTreeSM.
855. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
856. OneWorldTreeSM.
857. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
858. OneWorldTreeSM.
859. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
860. OneWorldTreeSM.
861. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
862. OneWorldTreeSM.
863. OneWorldTree, Ancestry.com. One World Tree (sm) [database online]. Provo, UT: MyFamily.com, Inc.
864. Ancestry.com, One World Tree (sm), Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc., n.d., Online publication - Ancestry.com. OneWorldTree [database on-line]. Provo, UT, USA: The Generations Network, Inc.